

AMIGA

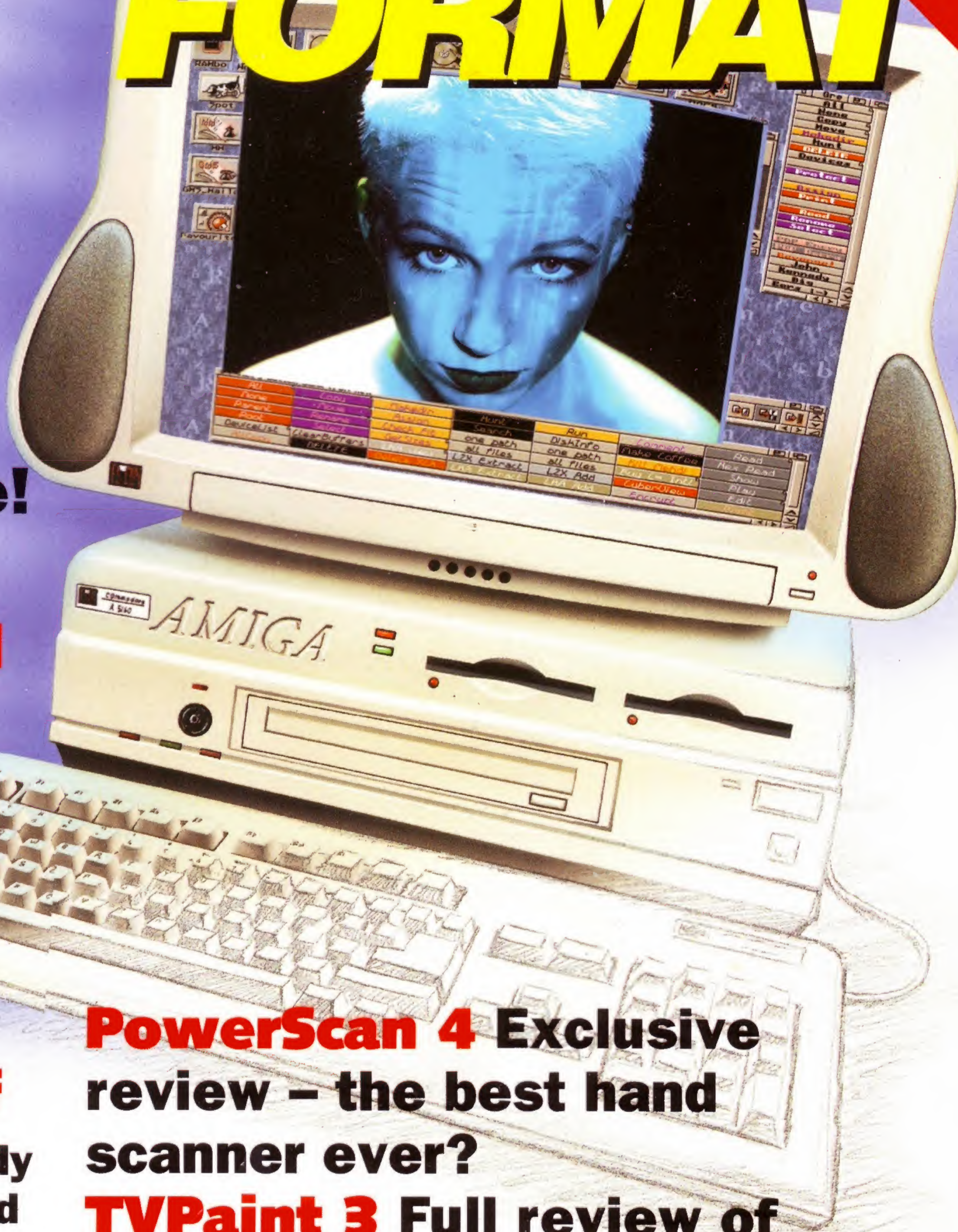
£4.50 ■ JULY 1995 ■ ISSUE 73

Technosound Turbo 2
Full music software on disk

FORMAT

Dream Amiga

The future of the Amiga starts here!



Technosound Turbo 2

The Amiga's most popular sample editing program. And it's the full software package.



Sensible Golf

Lush fairways, sandy bunkers, forests and water hazards - truly a recipe for great golf. Yes.

PowerScan 4 Exclusive review - the best hand scanner ever?

TVPaint 3 Full review of the premier art tool

Escom Latest Amiga plans

ImageFX 2



Obsession



VIROCOP
Graftgold's finest?
PD SPECIAL
Best games to buy and where to buy them

Future
PUBLISHING
Your guarantee of value



IDE/SCSI 2.5"/3.5" HD

Our high quality 2.5"/3.5" IDE/SCSI hard drives come with a one year warranty. The 2.5" HD's come with cable & manual.

120MB 2.5" IDE	£139
170MB 2.5" IDE	£179
260MB 2.5" IDE	£219
350MB 2.5" IDE	£299
525MB 2.5" IDE	£589
735MB 2.5" IDE	£759
270MB 3.5" IDE/SCSI	£199
420MB 3.5" IDE/SCSI	£239
540MB 3.5" IDE/SCSI	£279
1GB 3.5" IDE/SCSI	£599
2GB 3.5" IDE/SCSI	£999

OVERDRIVE HD

External PCMCIA 3.5" IDE Hard Drive
OVERDRIVE BARE£99
OVERDRIVE 420MB£259

M-TEC HD



The AT-500 IDE external hard drive for the A500 comes complete with an internal ROM socket so you can switch between a 2.04 and 1.3 ROM without having to open your Amiga casing.

AT-500 BARE£99
AT-500 420MB£259

ACEEX MODEMS

Aceex Fax Modems feature: Full Haynes compatibility, error detection + correction, modem cable and manuals included, NComm Telecommunications software, Auto dial, Auto answer and leased line support.

ACEEX v32 BIS 14,400 bps£139
ACEEX v32 BIS FastFax 28,800 bps ..£229
TRAPFAX Fax Modem Software£49
Not British Telecom Approved

CHIPS/SPARES

2MB 72pin Simm£79.95
4MB 72pin Simm£149.95
4MB GVP Simm£159.95
1 x 8 30pin Simm£34.95
4 x 8 30pin Simm£149.95
1 x 4 Static Column A3000£50
1 x 4 DIP£50
256 x 4 DIP£5
1 x 1 DIP£5
CIA£12
POWER SUPPLIES£Call

More spares available

SYQUEST DRIVES



A full range of Syquest, Optical and Dat Drives are available, please call.

VIDEO BACKUP 3.0



This innovative product allows you to backup your software onto a VHS cassette, so you can store up to 520MB on one four hour tape. Version 3.0 has new backup modes for Amiga's with a 68020 or higher CPU, a new user interface that also runs on the Workbench screen

VIDEO BACKUP SCART£65
VIDEO BACKUP PHONO£60
UPGRADE TO V3.0£20

DISK EXPANDER

Disk Expander includes the following features:

- Can add up to 50% to your hard drive capacity
- Fast compression and decompression
- Works with all drives including SCSI, IDE, Floppies and even the RAM disk
- Reliable in tests, no data corruption
- Flexible and expandable as new compression libraries are developed
- Once installed the program is transparent to the user
- Works on any Amiga with any Kickstart

DISK EXPANDER£25

FLOPPY EXPANDER

Floppy Expander allows you to fit about 1.5MB on a standard floppy drive and 3MB when used in conjunction with the XL Drive 1.76MB. This is achieved by compressing data 30 - 70% of its original size.

FLOPPY EXPANDER£10

OCTOGEN SCSI-2

SCSI-2 controller card for the Amiga 1500/4000
Upgradable to 8MB of RAM.

OCTOGEN 2008£129

TANDEM CD-DE

Connect a CD-ROM drive, Syquest 3.5" and IDE HD's to your A2000/3000/4000 Complete with cables, software and manual. ROM 2.04 or above.

TANDEM CD-DE CARD£69

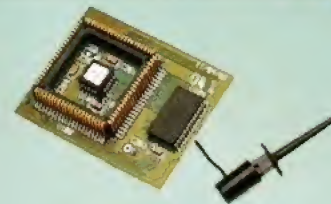
WARP ENGINE



040 board you install directly into the CPU slot

WARP ENGINES£POA

MEGACHIP RAM



Increase your Amiga 500/2000 chip RAM to a total of 2MB. MegaChip does this by using its own 1MB of RAM and drawing extra memory from any other RAM you have installed in your Amiga. No soldering required.

MEGACHIP RAM£159

RAM UPGRADES



We manufacture a vast range of memory cards for all the Amiga range of computers.

512K RAM WITH CLOCK£24
512K RAM WITHOUT CLOCK ..£19
A600 1MB RAM£34
A500+ 1MB RAM£29

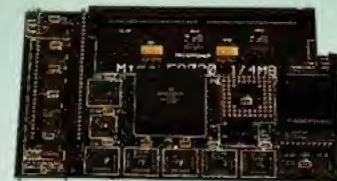
A500 2MB RAM



A 2MB RAM board for the A500 which fits in the trap door slot.

A500 2MB RAM £90

A500 68020



Full 68020 processor with MMU
Works with all A500's, A500+
Optional 68881/68882 (PLCC or PGA)
Up to 4MB FAST RAM
Fully auto-configuring
Supports Motorola cache system
Supports Kickstart remapping
Disable jumper

Not Compatible with GVP hard drive

68020 A500 BARE£99
68020 A500 4MB£239

POWER SCANNER 4



24-bit



The award winning Power Scanner includes the following features:

- Scan in 24-bit (16.7 million colours) at upto 200DPI (all Amigas, not just AGA)*
- Scan in 256 greyscales at up to 400DPI (all Amigas not just AGA)
- Thru' port for printer connection
- Fully supports AGA chipset
- Display HAM8/24-bit images on a non-AGA Amiga (via image conversion)
- Full editing facilities
- Compatible with all Amigas

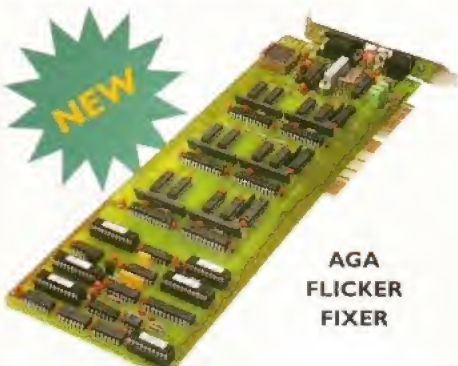
System Requirements

2.04 ROM or above, Minimum 1MB
Recommended 2MB or above

*Only available on Colour PowerScanner 4

- POWERSCAN 4 B/W£99
- POWERSCAN 4 COLOUR ...£199
- OCR (when purchased with scanner) ...£20
- OCR SOFTWARE£49
- POWERSCAN 4 S/W ONLY£20
- PC INTERFACE + COLOUR S/W £49
- PC INTERFACE + B/WHITE S/W £39

AGA FLICKERFIXER



AGA
FLICKER
FIXER

ScanDoubler II is a full 24-bit AGA Flicker Fixer for the Amiga 4000. It automatically de-interlaces all AGA screen modes and scan-doubles non-interlaced PAL/NTSC modes to allow VGA monitors to display them. Supports VGA only, S-VGA and Multiscan monitors. Pixel sharp picture, even at 1440 horizontal resolution and has a standard 15 pin VGA type connector. Comes with composite video/S-VHS outputs.

SCANDOUBLER II£399

VGA ADAPTOR

VGA ADAPTOR£15

EPSON GT-6500



The Epson GT-6500 24-bit colour A4 flatbed scanner has output resolutions up to 1200DPI in 16.7 million colours, greyscale and line art. The GT-6500 comes with software, cables and manual.

GT-6500 POWERSCAN ...£599

GT-6500 IMAGE FX£689

EPSON STYLUS

SPECIAL OFFER

Epson Stylus Inkjet, Data Cable

10 Sheets of 720DPI Paper

10 Sheets of 320DPI Paper

Studio II Software£489

EPSON LQ-300 24-PIN ...£189

LQ-300 COLOUR KIT£39

STUDIO II£49

A4000 TOWER



The A4000 Tower comes complete with 6 x 5.25" drive bays, 5 x 3.5" drive bays, real time clock, 7 x Zorro slots, 5 x PC slots and a 230 watt power supply unit.

TOWER A4000 .£349

ZORRO PCB £149.95

HISOFT PRODUCTS

SQUIRREL SCSI INTERFACE

Connect SCSI peripherals£59.95

AURA

12/16-bit direct-to-disk sampler A600/1200 £79.95

MEGALOSOUND

8-bit direct- to -disk sampler, all Amiga's .£29.95

VIDEOMASTER AGA

Realtime video with sound + stills A600/1200 £59.95

VIDEOMASTER AGA RGB

VideoMaster AGA plus ColourMaster .£99.95

VIDEOMASTER

Realtime video with sound + stills A500/A500+ £52.95

VIDEOMASTER RGB VideoMaster plus

ColourMaster A500/A500+£89.95

COLOURMASTER

RGB splitter for VideoMaster£52.95

PROMIDI INTERFACE

Amiga Midi interface£19.95

WORKBENCH 3.1 A500/A2000£85

WORKBENCH 3.1 A3000/A4000£95

2.1 ENHANCER Software£49

ROM SHARE DEVICE£19

2.04 ROM CHIP£25

POWER



TELEPHONE 01234 273000

PHONE ORDERS: We accept most major credit cards and are happy to help you with any queries.

POST: Ordering by cheque/PO please make them payable to **Power Computing Ltd** and specify which delivery is required.

WARRANTY: All Power products come with a 12 month warranty unless otherwise specified.

SUPPORT: Help is on hand with a full Technical Backup service which is provided for Power Customers.

PRICES: All prices listed are for month of publication only, please call to confirm prices before ordering.

EXPORT: Most items are available at **Tax Free Prices** to non-EC residents. Call to confirm prices. BFPO orders welcome.

When ordering from other Power adverts please use this order form

Name

Address

PostCode

Telephone

System Owned

Description

Total Amount (inc. delivery) £ _____

Credit Card No.

Expiry Date

Signature

Delivery 2 - 3 Days £2.50 Next Day £5 Sat £10

Minimum Delivery £2.50

Allow up to 7 days for cheques to clear



POWER COMPUTING LTD

44a/b Stanley St. Bedford MK41 7RW

Tel 01234 273000 Fax 01234 352207

Trade and Educational orders welcome - Worldwide distribution available

All prices include VAT. Specifications and prices are subject to change without notice. All trademarks are acknowledged. All orders in writing or by telephone will be accepted only subject to our terms and conditions of trade. Copies of which are available free of charge on request.

AMIGA FORMAT

ISSUE 73 ■ JULY 1995

AMIGA NEWS



Escom are gearing up for the return of the Amiga with hundreds of new shops opening across Britain.

As the new Escom stores open across the country, we reveal the latest plans for the Amiga. p10

MAIN FEATURE



Dream Machine
Using our amazing powers, we gaze into the future and predict what Escom have in store for the next generation of new Amigas. p19

SERIOUSLY AMIGA

Introduction	83
ImageFX 2.0	85
One of the Amiga's most powerful and innovative image processors has been revamped. Find out what the new <i>ImageFX</i> is capable of.	
PowerScan 4 Professional	91
The new Power scanner costs under £200. We put the first ever 24-bit, hand-held, colour scanner for the Amiga through its paces.	
TV Paint 3	94
If you're looking for a powerful paint package with a full set of image processing tools, this could be for you. We bring you the first review.	
Siegfried Discology	98
This new disk copying program boasts a host of advanced features. But can it deliver the goods?	
CDBoot	100
Is this German program the answer to the prayers of CD-ROM owners, or should it be given the boot? <i>AF</i> is the first UK mag to find out.	
CD-ROMs	102
We take a look at the best of a new crop of CD-ROMs to find which discs you should spend your dosh on.	
HeliOS	105
First there was <i>AMOS</i> , then came <i>Blitz</i> and now here's the new games programming language on the block. Find out if it has what it takes.	

SCREEN PLAY

Page 35



Virocop p44
Andy Braybrook is back. Find out if the ace Amiga coder's new shoot-em-up can live up to past glories.

Every new Amiga game reviewed and rated!



Previews	37
<i>Super Street Fighter II, Player Manager 2, Gloom, Fears, Sensible Golf, The Big Red Adventure, Tiny Troops.</i>	
Charts	42
Virocop	44
F1 WCE	47
Strip Pot	49
Obsession	50
Tower Of Souls	52
Ambermoon	56
Re-Releases	59
Syndicate CD³²	63
Super Skidmarks CD³²	64
ATR CD³²	64
X-Fighter CD³²	66
GameBusters	69

Obsession (left): Is this new Swedish game a silver ball sensation? **F1WCE** (above): We take the latest version of Domark's racing classic for a spin.

**Coverdisk A:
Technosound Turbo 2** p140

Sample the delights of your superb Coverdisk and find out how to get started with *Technosound Turbo 2*. We give you the power to explore the amazing musical capabilities of your Amiga.



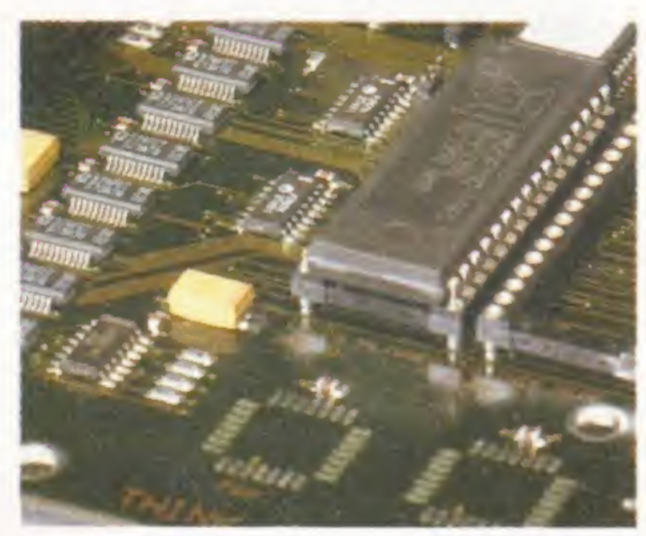
**Coverdisk B:
Sensible Golf** p138

Get in the swing of Sensible's new, improved golf game. We give you the tips you need to get a fair way through our excellent five-hole demo set in the delightful surroundings of the Bath Waters course.



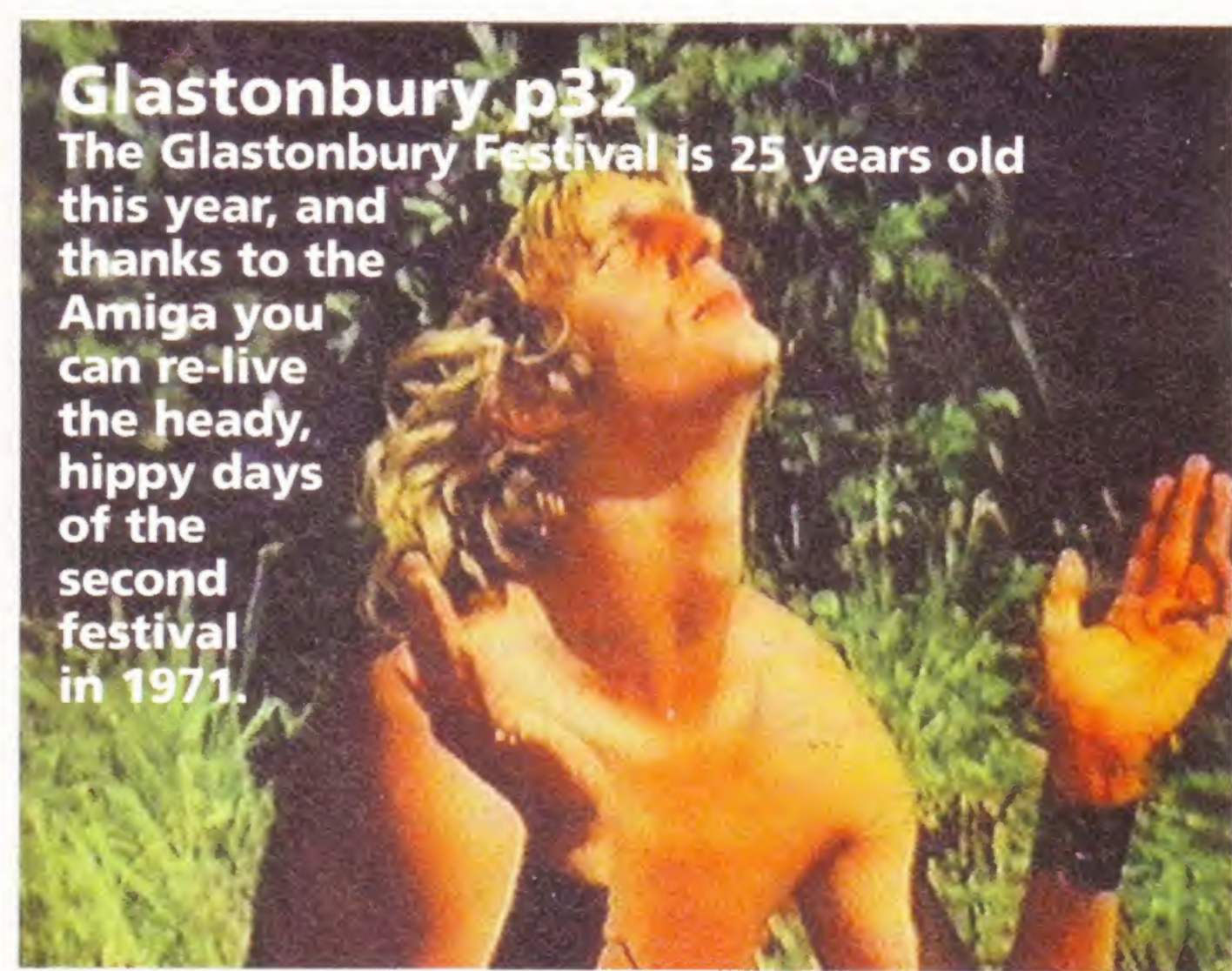
Processor Power p27

Find out what drives your Amiga. We lift the lid on the Central Processing Unit at the heart of your machine.



Glastonbury p32

The Glastonbury Festival is 25 years old this year, and thanks to the Amiga you can re-live the heady, hippy days of the second festival in 1971.



TUTORIALS

- Wordworth** 114
How to install new fonts and clip art on to your word processor.
- AMOS Professional** 118
A whole bunch of essential listings for your AMOS Coverdisk.

AF OFFERS

- Special Offers 130
- Back Issues 133
- Books 134
- Subscriptions 135
- Order Forms 137

REGULARS

- Month In View 7
- Richard Baguley Column 10
- Tim Smith Column 14
- Public Domain 75
- Workbench 109
- Comms 122
- Letters and Gallery 125
- CD Extra 142
- Advertisers' Index 144
- Next Month 145
- Format Forum 146

YOUR GUARANTEE OF VALUE

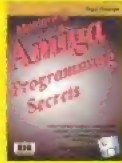
This magazine comes from Future Publishing, a company founded just nine years ago but now selling more computer magazines than any other in Britain. We offer:

- BETTER ADVICE.** Our titles are packed with tips, suggestions and explanatory features, written by the very best in the business.
- STRONGER REVIEWS.** We have a cast-iron policy of editorial independence and our reviews give clear buying recommendations.
- CLEARER DESIGN.** You need solid information fast. So our designers highlight key elements by using charts, diagrams, summary boxes, and so on...
- GREATER RELEVANCE.** At Future, Editors operate under two golden rules:
 - Understand your readers' needs.
 - Then satisfy them.
- MORE READER INTERACTION.** We draw on readers' contributions, resulting in the liveliest letters pages and the best reader tips. Buying one of our magazines is like joining a nationwide user group.
- BETTER VALUE FOR MONEY.** More pages, better quality - magazines you can trust.



Emerald Creative Technology

BOOKS



Mastering Amiga Programming Secrets
Learn a whole range of coding tricks to enhance & improve your programming techniques
£19.95

Mastering Amiga Programming Secrets
NEW £19.95
Secrets of Frontier Elite £8.95
Guide to Frontier - find the secret ship!
A1200 Insider Guide £12.95
A1200 Next Steps £12.95
Amiga Disks & Drives £12.95
Assembler Insider Guide £13.95

IMAGE PROCESSING & CAD



Imagine 3
Rolling Upgrade program
The next 3 updates over the next year! You must have Imagine 3 to qualify.
In stock now.
£99.95

Art Department Professional v2.5 . . . £139.00
More conversion options, CDXL modules, hotlinks to DPaint
AD Pro Conversion Pack £59.99
ASDG GT6500 Scanner Software . . £89.95
Caligari 24 £89.95
Easy to use 24 bit colour renderer
Caligari Broadcast v3.1 £249.99
ASDG Pro Control £50.95

Desktop Publishing £14.95
Imagine Hints & Tips £7.95
The Font & Clipart Book £9.95
Includes offer for 2 disks fonts and clipart available separately from the publisher
Workbench A-Z Insider Guide £13.95
Mastering Amiga Arexx £17.95
Mastering Amiga Printers £17.95
Mastering Amiga Dos 3.0 Reference £19.95
Mastering Amiga Dos 3.0 Tutorial. . £19.95
Mastering Amiga Dos Vol2 £17.95
Mastering Amiga Dos Scripts £19.95
A1200 Beginner's Pack £36.95
Includes A1200 Insider Guide, A1200 Next Steps, Amiga Insider Video + 4 disks of shareware
Workbench 3 Booster Pack £36.95

Imagine 3.0 £99.95
Maxxon Magic £23.95
Screen saver
Morph Plus £129.95
Essence vol 1 + Forge £79.95
Essence vol 2 + Forge £79.95
Algorithmic textures for Imagine 3
Naksha Hand Scanner £69.95
400 dpi mono hand scanner for A500 & A500+
Pixel 3D Pro II **NOW IN STOCK** . . . £94.95
Pro Vector 3 **NEW** . . in soon - call for details
Pro quality structured drawing package
Real 3D Classic **NEW LOWER PRICE** . £59.95
Real 3D v3 **NEW** £299.95
Real 3D 2.4 to 3 upgrade £166.95
X-CAD 2000. £29.95
X-CAD 3000 £119.95

HARDWARE



The amazing new Squirrel SCSI interface lets you add SCSI devices to your Amiga 600/1200, including CD Drives (includes CD32 emulation)
£59.95

Pro Grab 24RT. £125.95
24 Bit Real-Time Colour Frame Grabbing
Rendale 8802 Genlock. £159.95
Good Quality Genlock, Fades, Chromakey, Etc
Rendale 9402 SVHS £279.95

Squirrel SCSI Interface. £64.95
Video Backup System + Phono cable £54.95
Backs Up Hard Drives Onto Standard VHS Videos
Video Backup System + Scart cable £57.95
Vidi Amiga 12 AGA £64.95
Vidi 24 RT £149.95
Vidi 24 Pro RT £209.95
High Quality 24 Bit Real-Time Frame Grabber
Picasso 2 + 2Mb & TV Paint Junior £289.95
High Quality, Fast 24 Bit Graphics Card
Tabby Graphics Tablet £57.95
A5 Graphics Tablet - Great With Brilliance, Personal Paint, Etc

DATABASES

Datanexus **NEW** £24.95
Digita Dastore **NEW** £45.95
Digita Organiser **NEW** £39.95
Final Data **NEW** £39.95
Twist 2 **NEW** £89.95
GB Route Plus £31.95
Mailshot Plus £35.95
Music Librarian. £22.95
Plants For All Seasons. £22.95
Library of plants, preferred soil types

UTILITIES

DirWork 2. £29.95
Disk Expander £29.95
Gigamem £47.95
GP Fax £44.95
Infonex **NEW** £25.95
Termite £29.95
Full featured Internet + comms package
Trap Fax £49.95
Video Back-up System Phono £54.95
Video Back-up System Scart £57.95
XCOPY Pro £19.95

Directory Opus 5 - In stock now at just £49.95

VIRTUAL REALITY

Distant Suns 5.0 £27.95
Vista Pro 3.0 £27.95
Vista Lite £24.95
Makepath for Vista. £9.95
Terraform for Vista. £9.95

VRL BUNDLE PACKS

Vista,DistantSuns,Makepath+Terraform £59.95
Vista Pro or Lite,Makepath+Terraform. £39.95

WORKBENCH UPGRADES

OS 3.1 for A500/2000 £83.95
Includes new Kickstart Roms and Workbench 3.1
OS 3.1 for A1200, A3000 & A4000 . . £93.95
Please specify which machine

CD ROM

Power Quad
Speed CD
Rom Drive

Plugs directly into PCMCIA slot and provides SCSI interface for another 6 SCSI



Connects to Syquest Drives, DAT, Scanners, Hard Disks & more

DESKTOP MUSIC

Bars&Pipes Pro v2.5 £199.95
Upgrade v2 to v2.5. £79.95
Internal Sounds Kit. £24.99
Multimedia Kit £24.99
MusicBox A or B £24.99
Performance Tools Kit. £29.99
Power Tools Kit £29.99
Pro Studio Kit. £29.95
Rules for Tools. £29.99
PatchMeister £79.95
SuperJAM! 1.1+. £59.95
SyncPro SMPTE Box £151.95
Triple Play Plus £159.95
Aura 12 bit Sampler £79.95
12 bit PCMCIA sound sampler
Deluxe Music 2. £69.95
Megalosound Sampler £23.95
Music X 2. £74.95
Pro Midi Interface. £19.95
Technosound Turbo 2 £25.95

PC EMULATION

PC Task 3



PC Task 3 allows you to run software designed for IBM PCs and compatibles on you Amiga! It emulates a 80286 based PC, so you can run Windows 3.1 and applications like Microsoft Word and Excel. On an AGA Amiga you can even run SVGA screen modes!

RRP £79.95 - Emerald Price £59.95

Upgrade from v2 £34.95 - please enclose your PC Task v2 disk
Upgrade from PD version £44.95 - please enclose your disk



PAINT PACKAGES



DPaint 5
£57.95

New features include 24 bit support, multiple palette anims, camera pans, gradient fades and lots more!

Deluxe Paint 4.1. £54.95
Non AGA version
Personal Paint 6.1 £49.95
Latest version - now supports HAM and animations
Photogenics £49.95
Mac beater! Hundreds of natural effects
TV Paint 2. £90
Lots of natural graphics features
TV Paint 3 £599.95
Brilliance 2. £45.95

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

Gamesmith £79.95
Dice C Compiler **NEW** £98.95
Full featured C compiler - the best!
Amos Pro Compiler £24.95
Cygnus Ed Pro 3.5. £59.95
DevPac 3. £51.95
Hisoft BASIC 2. £54.95
Intos £25.95
Hisoft Pascal £74.95

EDUCATION

ADI GCSE Maths £19.99
ADI GCSE English £19.99
ADI GCSE French £19.99
ADI Junior Reading £15.99
ADI Junior Counting. £15.99
Merlin's Maths £16.99
Paint and Create £16.99
Spelling Fair. £16.99
Noddy's Playtime £16.99
Noddy's Big Adventure. £16.99

FINANCE MANAGEMENT

Cashbook Combo £59.99
Counting House **NEW** £49.95
Digita Home Office £39.95
Money Matters £34.99
Personal Finance Manager + £19.95
System 3E £49.99
TurboCalc 2 £49.95

VIDEO & MULTIMEDIA

Big Alternative Scroller 2 £49.95
Can Do 3. £229.95
Media Point v3 £249.95
Montage 24 £259.95
Scala HT100 £49.95
Entry level video titler
Scala MM211 **New Lower Price** £94.95
Scala MM300 **New Lower Price** £219.95
Scala MM400. £249.95
Scala Echo EE100. £139.95
PACKAGE DEAL - SAVE £39.95!
Scala MM400+EE100. £349.95

AMIGA CD ROMS

Aminet 5 CD £14.95
Desktop Video CD £13.95
Essential Utilities vol 1 CD £8.95
Giga Graphics Set CD £38.95
4 CD Pack
Grolier Encyclopedia CD £28.95
Runs on CD32 and AGA Amigas
GFX Sensation CD. £18.95
Fonts, Lightwave & Imagine objects, anims etc.
Lightworks by Tobias Richter CD . . . £38.95
Specy Sensation CD £13.95
ZX Spectrum Emulator + over 500 games
Star Trek Multimedia CD £25.95
Pictures, sound files, tunes, anims etc.
Arcade Classics CD. £9.95
Old faves! Space Invaders, Centipede etc.
World of Clipart Double CD £16.95

Wp & DTP

Final Copy 2 £47.95
Final Writer 3 £69.95
Mini Office £37.95
Pen Pal £29.00
Pagestream 3 £174.95
Wordworth 3.1SE. £44.95
Wordworth 3.1 £79.95



Don't forget, we sell Apple Macintosh software too !!!

Emerald - Your One Stop Productivity Shop

HOW TO ORDER: CHEQUES made payable to Emerald Creative Allow at least 5 working days to clear.

CREDIT CARD: Visa, Mastercard, Access, Delta, Switch. We bill your card when we despatch the order not before.

POSTAGE & PACKING: Charges within the UK are £3.50 -1st class post, usually arrives next day. Recorded post is an extra £0.55p. Next day courier is £5.50 inc. VAT within the UK mainland. Please ask for overseas pricing.

Pricing: All pricing includes VAT but not carriage. We reserve the right to change prices - you will be informed of any change when you order.

Problems: Faulty product will be replaced or repaired if returned within 30 days of purchase. We will refund if we can't repair the goods. E&OE

Tel 0181-715 8866

Fax 0181-715 8877

Rapid House, 54 Wandle Bank

London SW19 1DW



This Month In View

The man in the hotseat, Nick Veitch, brings you the low-down on another packed issue of the best Amiga mag.

AMIGA FORMAT 73 JULY 1995

EDITORIAL

EDITOR
DEPUTY EDITOR
PRODUCTION EDITOR
GAMES EDITOR
TECHNICAL EDITOR
STAFF WRITER

Nick Veitch
Sue Grant
Richard Jones
Stephen Bradley
Graeme Sandiford
Steve McGill

DESIGN

ART EDITOR
ART ASSISTANT

Sue White
Linda Benson

PUBLISHING

PUBLISHER/JOINT MD
CIRCULATION MANAGER
CIRCULATION ASSISTANT

Greg Ingham
Jon Bickley
Kate Elston

CONTRIBUTORS

Tim Smith, Richard Baguley, Dale Bradford,
Jason Holborn, Simon Goodwin, Chris Longley,
Jeremy Pyke.

ADVERTISING

ADVERTISING MANAGER
SENIOR SALES EXECUTIVE

Tony Hickman
thickman@futurenet.co.uk
Diane Clarke

PHOTOGRAPHY

Ashton James

PRODUCTION

GROUP PRODUCTION MANAGER
PRODUCTION CO-ORDINATOR
PROD CONTROLLER
PRINT SERVICES MANAGER
AD DESIGN

Judith Green
Charlotte Brock
Claire Thomas
Mark Constance
Lisa Withey

ADMIN ASSISTANT
COLOUR SCANNING & IMAGING

Suzannah Angelo-Sparling
Jon Moore, Chris Stocker, Jason Tittle, Mark Gover,
Simon Windsor, Oliver Gibbs
Phoenix Repro
St Ives PLC

COLOUR ORIGINATORS
PRINTED IN THE UK BY

NEWSTRADE DISTRIBUTION, UK

Future Publishing 01225 442244

NEWSTRADE DISTRIBUTION ABROAD

Future Publishing 01225 442244

AMIGA FORMAT

30 Monmouth St, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW

Telephone 01225 442244

Facsimile 01225 318740

E-MAIL ADDRESS

amformat@futurenet.co.uk

(INCLUDE DEPARTMENT IN SUBJECT TEXT)

WWW Site:

<http://www.futurenet.co.uk/computing/amigaformat.html>

SUBSCRIPTIONS, BACK ISSUES AND MAIL ORDER

Future Publishing, Somerton,
Somerset, FREEPOST, TA11 6BR

Telephone 01225 822511, 9am-6pm

Facsimile 01225 822510

UK 12-issue subscription: £48.75 (UK)
£69.97 (Eur)
£84.97 (Rest Of World)

CUSTOMER SERVICES

Telephone 01225 822510



Member of the
Audit Bureau of Circulations.
Registered Circulation

108,144

July - December 1994



Printed in the UK.
Contributions are accepted only on the
basis of full assignment of copyright to
Future Publishing. All contents © Future
Publishing Limited 1995.

The swings and roundabouts of outrageous fortune, to mix something or others, have conspired against us to deprive you of any great Escom story this month, because they have decided to hold a press conference just a few days after this issue goes to press. We did manage to get to an earlier conference which dealt with Escom's takeover of the Rumbelows chain though, and although there wasn't anything much specific about the Amiga, there are still some interesting facts to note.

Perhaps the most interesting of those facts is that Manfred Schmitt, Escom's president, said that their lowest-priced PCs were around the £600 mark, and he saw "a position for the Amiga at a third of the price". A1200s at £199? It could make all the difference.

As to what new Amigas are to be developed, there are only scant details available so far. This month we have constructed our own future Amiga, although only metaphorically. The main feature is a combination of thoughts from the staff of *Amiga Format*, key industry figures and you, about what sort of machine Escom could possibly produce to regain the Amiga's crown as the home computer of choice.

But while Escom are wondering what to do, the rest of the Amiga world is buzzing along. On the games front, the war for the first real Amiga *Doom* clone is hotting up. Aside from Team 17's

Alien Breed 3D, there are another two contenders, one of them from Mark Sibly of Acid Software. Steve Bradley has been venturing through darkened rooms with a sawn-off shotgun to bring you this month's previews.

Virocop has arrived too, just to prove that not everyone has abandoned the Amiga. A puzzle-cum-shoot-em-up set in a theme park is probably not the most bizarre plot Graftgold have given a game, but is it the best? It falls to that man Bradley again to fill us in on page 44.

If you get more joy from punishing a silver ball, the rather appropriately named *Obsession* could find a spot in your top 100. Although bringing nothing particularly new in the way of features to the pinball genre (when will someone do a proper video mode?), it is a competent production you'll probably enjoy.

Before we leave the games section, it is worth pointing out, in case you pass it by, that *UFO: Enemy Unknown* makes an appearance in the Re-releases section. The new version is all but the same as the original (although a bit harder it seemed to me), except it lacks the AGA graphics, and therefore will run comfortably on just about any Amiga. And top alien killing action it is too.

There is a graphic flavour in the air, as Mr Sandiford guides us through eight pages worth of art packages, scanners and image processors. *ImageFX 2* is hoping to bury the ghost of *ADPro* once and for all, with a whole host of added features, while Power Computing continue their campaign for ultimate dominance of the hand scanner market with their brand new 24-bit effort.

In addition we have a look at *Helios*, a generally little known development system that may have a lot to offer you. It is based on the *fig-FORTH* language, which is actually a better introduction to programming than most *BASICs*.

Bringing up the rear of the serious section there is a bit of a CD-fest. We have reviews of *CD-Write* - a new system which will enable Amiga owners with any CD device to try and run CD³² software. And of course, we have two pages of the latest, greatest silver platters.

Of course there is lots more besides, so I suppose I'd better be off now to make sure it all gets finished in time. Then I suppose we'll all have to get started on another issue of reviews, features, tips and tricks.



More speed... more colour...

more fun!



A500/A600/A2000
£ 89.95

A1200/A3000/A4000
£ 99.95



Wellweg 95 D- 31157 Sarstedt - Germany
Tel: +49/(0)5066/7013-10 technical Hotline
Tel: +49/(0)5066/7013-11 Orders
Tel: +49/(0)5066/7013-40 Mailbox
Tel: +49/(0)5066/7013-49 FAX



Blittersoft • 6 Drakes Mews • Crownhill • Milton Keynes • Buckinghamshire • MK8 0ER
Order Line +44 (0) 1908 2614-66
Queries/Technical +44 (0) 1908 2614-77
Fax +44 (0) 1908 2614-88
BBS +44 (0) 1908 2614-99

1ST ENCOUNTERS 19.99 OR 19.49 A1200

SUB WAR 2050 14.49 A1200

WORLD OF SOCCER 19.49

UFO 12.99 1MB OR A1200

WING COMMANDER 5.99

SUPER SKIDS 20.99

PHOTOGENICS 47.99

SAVE £7

Photogenics

MONTHLY 48-PAGE COLOUR CLUB MAGAZINE

CHEATS & MOVES

RELEASE SCHEDULE

CHARTS

REVIEWS

HUGE RANGE ALL GENUINE UK PRODUCTS

HEAVY DISCOUNTS

XS SAVERS BONUS

WIN A SONY PLAYSTATION

Membership Card Sales: 01279 600204

Special Reserve

The Discount Club

10am to 8pm 7 days a week!

01279 600204

Or Fax 01279 726842 - we'll confirm receipt Members only but you can order as you join.

Annual UK Membership £7

Includes 12 issues of the club magazine with £180 worth of XS Savers.

PLEASE NOTE

NOP = will not work on A500 Plus, A600 or A1200

NO12 = will not work on A1200

512K = will work on 512k machines

*** = NEW Item**

XS SAVER = Additional saving deduct amount shown until date shown

AMIGA GAMES

- A-TRAIN - CONSTRUCTION SET 10.49
- A10 TANK KILLER 12.99
- ALIEN BREED - TOWER ASSAULT 13.49
- XS SAVER - DEDUCT £2 UNTIL JUNE 30
- ARCADE POOL 7.99
- AWARD WINNERS 3
- CIVILISATION, ELITE 2, LEMMINGS 20.99
- B17 FLYING FORTRESS 12.99
- BEAU JOLLY COMP
- CANNON FODDER, SETTLERS, CHAOS ENGINE, T2 17.99
- BENEATH A STEEL SKY 19.49
- BIG 100 (100 SHAREWARE GAMES) 8.99
- CANNON FODDER 12.99
- CANNON FODDER 2 19.49
- CAPTIVE 2 - LIBERATION 8.99
- CHAMP MANAGER 93/94 6.99
- CHAMP MANAGER 94/95 12.99
- END OF SEASON DATA DISK (93/94 - UPDATE DISK) 14.99
- CHAMP MANAGER COLL 18.99
- CHAMP MANAGER ITALIA 93/94 4.99
- CHAMP MANAGER ITALIA 95 16.49
- CHAOS ENGINE (512K) 9.49
- CLASSIC COLLECTION - DELPHINE FLASHBACK, CRUISE FOR A CORPSE, ANOTHER WORLD, OPERATION STEALTH, FUTURE WARS 20.49
- CLUB FOOTBALL - THE MANAGER 14.99
- COMBAT CLASSICS 3
- HISTORYLINE, CAMPAIGN, GUNSHIP 2000 19.49
- DAWN PATROL 22.49
- DESERT STRIKE 10.99
- ELITE (512K) 4.99
- ELITE 2 (FRONTIER) 14.49
- FIELDS OF GLORY 13.99
- FIFA INTERNATIONAL SOCCER 19.49
- FINAL OVER - ARCADE SPORTS
- CRICKET 11.49
- FOOTBALL DIRECTOR 2 4.99
- FORMULA 1 GRAND PRIX (512K) 10.49
- FORMULA 1 MASTERS 20.99
- FRONTIER - FIRST ENCOUNTERS 19.99
- GUNSHIP 2000 14.99
- GLOOM ('DOOM' CLONE) 20.99
- HEART OF CHINA 12.99
- INDY JONES FATE OF ATLANTIS ADV 9.99
- INNOCENT 12.99
- JUNGLE STRIKE 9.99
- KINGPIN 12.49
- KNIGHTS OF THE SKY 9.99
- LEMMINGS 2 12.49
- LORDS OF THE REALM 21.49
- MICRO MACHINES (512K) 12.99
- MONDOLY (512K) 13.99
- MORTAL KOMBAT 2 19.49
- MR BOBBY (512K) 5.99
- NEW WORLD OF LEMMINGS 20.99
- XS SAVER - DEDUCT £3 UNTIL JUNE 30

A1200 UTILITIES

- ON THE BALL - LEAGUE EDITION 12.49
- WORLD CUP EDITION 12.49
- OVERLORD 19.49
- PGA EUROPEAN TOUR 12.99
- PINBALL DREAMS & FANTASIES 17.48
- POWERDRIVE 15.49
- PREMIER MANAGER 2 9.99
- PREMIER MANAGER 3 16.49
- PREMIER MANAGER 3 EDITOR 12.99
- SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND 12.99
- SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND 2 12.99
- SENSIBLE GOLF 19.49
- SENSIBLE WORLD OF SOCCER 19.49
- SETTLERS 15.49
- SPEEDBALL 1 & 2 (512K) 8.49
- SUPER LEAGUE MANAGER 19.49
- SUPER SKID MARKS 20.99
- SYNDICATE 12.99
- THEME PARK 22.49
- UFO - ENEMY UNKNOWN 12.99
- VIROCOP 19.99
- WING COMMANDER 1 5.99
- WORLD CUP YEAR 94
- GOAL, CHAMP MANAGER 94 + DATA DISK, STRIKER, SENSIBLE SOCCER 13.99
- ZEEWOLF 19.49
- XS SAVER - DEDUCT £3 UNTIL JUNE 30
- ZOOL 2 8.99

CD32 GAMES

- A.T.R. (TEAM 17) 18.99
- ALIEN BREED - TOWER ASSAULT 19.99
- XS SAVER - DEDUCT £2 UNTIL JUNE 30
- ALIEN BREED 3D 20.49
- ARCADE POOL 9.49
- BENEATH A STEEL SKY 19.49
- DIZZY - THE BIG SIX 19.49
- ELITE 2 (FRONTIER) 14.99
- FRONTIER - FIRST ENCOUNTERS 19.49
- GUARDIAN 19.49
- GUNSHIP 2000 16.49
- JUNGLE STRIKE 18.49
- KINGPIN 12.49
- LEMMINGS 6.99
- LOST EDEN 18.99
- PINBALL ILLUSIONS 22.49
- PIRATES GOLD 14.49
- ROAD KILL 20.99
- SENSIBLE SOCCER - INTL EDITION 12.99
- SHADOW FIGHTER 12.99
- SIMON THE SORCERER 14.99
- SIMON THE SORCERER 2 23.99
- SKELETON KREW 21.99
- SPEEDBALL 2 12.49
- SUB WAR 2050 16.49
- SUPER STARDUST 18.99
- XS SAVER - DEDUCT £3 UNTIL JUNE 30
- THEME PARK 22.49
- TRIVIAL PURSUIT 10.99
- UFO - ENEMY UNKNOWN 16.49



Over 250,000 people have joined Special Reserve and we are the largest computer games club in the world. We also have two very impressive club shops which stock our entire range.

SPECIAL RESERVE CLUB SHOPS

10am 'til 8pm 7 DAYS A WEEK!

CHELMSFORD, ESSEX

43 Broomfield Road. Just around the corner from the bus station.

SAWBRIDGECROFT, HERTS

The Maltings, Station Road. A few miles from the M11, near the train station. Items bought in the shops carry a 50p surcharge on the Mail Order prices.

A1200 GAMES

- AIR BUCKS V1.2 11.99
- ALADDIN 19.49
- ALIEN BREED 3D 19.99
- BANSHEE 16.49
- BODY BLOWS 11.99
- CIVILISATION AGA 16.99
- COLONIZATION 24.99
- DREAMWEB 22.49
- DUNGEON MASTER 2 22.49
- FIELDS OF GLORY 12.49
- FOOTBALL GLORY 14.99
- FRONTIER - FIRST ENCOUNTERS 19.49
- FRONTLINES 22.49
- GUARDIAN 19.49
- HEIMDALL 2 - BANE OF ASGARD 18.99
- HIGH SEAS TRADER 22.49
- IMPOSSIBLE MISSION 22.49
- JAMES POND 3 19.99
- JAMES POND COLLECTION
- JAMES POND 2 & 3 11.99
- JUNGLE STRIKE 12.99
- KINGPIN 9.99
- LION KING 19.49
- NEW WORLD OF LEMMINGS 19.49
- XS SAVER - DEDUCT £3 UNTIL JUNE 30
- ON THE BALL (HARD DRIVE ONLY)
- LEAGUE EDITION 12.49
- WORLD CUP EDITION 12.49
- PGA EUROPEAN TOUR 12.99
- PINBALL ILLUSIONS 19.49
- PREMIER MANAGER 3 16.49
- ROAD KILL 20.99
- RYDER CUP 8.99
- SHADOW FIGHTER 19.49
- SIM CITY 2000 (HARD DRIVE AND 5MB RAM REQUIRED) 22.49
- SIM LIFE (1.5MB RAM REQUIRED) 12.49
- SIMON THE SORCERER 14.99
- STAR TREK - 25TH ANNIVERSARY (HARD DRIVE ONLY) 15.49
- SUB WAR 2050 14.49
- SUPER LEAGUE MANAGER 19.49
- SUPER STARDUST 18.99
- XS SAVER - DEDUCT £3 UNTIL JUNE 30
- TFX 25.99
- THEME PARK 22.49
- UFO - ENEMY UNKNOWN 12.99
- ULTIMATE FOOTBALL MANAGER 21.99
- VIROCOP 19.99

AMIGA UTILITIES

- DATASTORE DATABASE SYSTEM. SIMPLE TO USE. FULLY FEATURED. THOROUGH DATABASE SYSTEM 44.99
- DELUXE PAINT 3. VERY POWERFUL ART AND ANIMATION PACKAGE WITH EXTENSIVE FEATURES 9.99
- DELUXE PAINT 5. ART, DESIGN AND ANIMATION PACKAGE FEATURING FULL 24 BIT TRUE COLOUR RGB EDITING (INSTALLABLE. WORKBENCH 2.04+) 57.99
- HOME ACCOUNTS. BEST SELLING MONEY MANAGING APPLICATION. (INSTALLABLE) 9.99
- KINDWORDS 3. FULLY FEATURED WORD PUBLISHER. (INSTALLABLE) 21.99
- MINI OFFICE. INTEGRATED WORD PROCESSOR, SPREADSHEET, DATABASE AND DISK UTILITIES. (INSTALLABLE) 32.99
- MONEY MATTERS (HOME ACCOUNTS 3) (INSTALLABLE) 36.99
- PEN PAL. EASY TO USE WORD PROCESSOR WITH MANY FUNCTIONS. (INSTALLABLE) 27.99
- TERMITE COMMUNICATIONS PACKAGE. COMPLETE COMMUNICATION TERMINAL PACKAGE REQUIRES 1MB RAM AND KICKSTART 2.04+ 32.99

AMIGA UTILITIES

- DATASTORE DATABASE SYSTEM. SIMPLE TO USE. FULLY FEATURED. THOROUGH DATABASE SYSTEM 44.99
- DELUXE PAINT 3. VERY POWERFUL ART AND ANIMATION PACKAGE WITH EXTENSIVE FEATURES 9.99
- DELUXE PAINT 5. ART, DESIGN AND ANIMATION PACKAGE FEATURING FULL 24 BIT TRUE COLOUR RGB EDITING (INSTALLABLE. WORKBENCH 2.04+) 57.99
- HOME ACCOUNTS. BEST SELLING MONEY MANAGING APPLICATION. (INSTALLABLE) 9.99
- KINDWORDS 3. FULLY FEATURED WORD PUBLISHER. (INSTALLABLE) 21.99
- MINI OFFICE. INTEGRATED WORD PROCESSOR, SPREADSHEET, DATABASE AND DISK UTILITIES. (INSTALLABLE) 32.99
- MONEY MATTERS (HOME ACCOUNTS 3) (INSTALLABLE) 36.99
- PEN PAL. EASY TO USE WORD PROCESSOR WITH MANY FUNCTIONS. (INSTALLABLE) 27.99
- TERMITE COMMUNICATIONS PACKAGE. COMPLETE COMMUNICATION TERMINAL PACKAGE REQUIRES 1MB RAM AND KICKSTART 2.04+ 32.99

UNLESS STATED ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY

GENUINE INTEL DX4/75 OR DX4/100 PROCESSOR + 256K CACHE

GENUINE SOUND BLASTER PRO SOUND CARD WORTH £150

GENUINE CREATIVE QUAD SPEED IDE CD ROM DRIVE

GENUINE SAMSUNG 14" SVGA 0.28 INCH MONITOR + TILT AND SWIVEL

GENUINE SAMSUNG HIGH SPEED 560 MB HARD DRIVE + SPARE IDE

GENUINE MICROSOFT SOFTWARE BUNDLE WORTH OVER £500

TRUST QUAD MULTIMEDIA PC

EX VAT

DX4/75 + 4MB RAM ... 1229.99 1046.80

DX4/75 + 8MB RAM ... 1359.99 1157.44

DX4/100 + 8MB RAM ... 1419.99 1208.50

DX4/100 + 16MB RAM ... 1559.99 1327.65

WITH ALL THIS AND FREE TWO YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY

PRICES AND SPECIFICATION SUBJECT TO CHANGE

WE ONLY SUPPLY MEMBERS BUT YOU CAN ORDER AS YOU JOIN

MEMBERSHIP FEES	UK	EC	WORLD
ONE YEAR (12 ISSUES)	£7.00	£9.00	£11.00
SIX MONTHS (6 ISSUES)	£4.00	£6.00	£7.00

Each issue includes £15 of new XS Savers. Members are under no obligation. All prices include VAT and carriage to MOST UK mainland addresses.

Overseas orders must be paid by credit card

Hardware items (battery or mains) are only supplied to the UK mainland

Overseas surcharge £2.00 per software item or 25% on other items

(BLOCK CAPITALS please)

HOWE

Name & Address _____

Postcode _____

Phone No _____ Machine _____

Enter membership number (if applicable) or **NEW MEMBERSHIP FEE (ANNUAL UK 7.00)**

Item _____

Item _____

Item _____

Please use this box to add any optional fast delivery charge

1st Class Post 50p per posted item or £10 hardware

ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK POSTAGE & VAT

Cheque/P.O./Access/Mastercard/Switch/Visa £ _____

CREDIT CARD _____ SWITCH _____

EXPIRY DATE _____ SIGNATURE _____ (ISSUE NO) _____

Mail Order address. Cheques payable to:

SPECIAL RESERVE

P.O. BOX 847, HARLOW, CM21 9PH

or FAX a credit card order on 01279 726842 - and we'll FAX back.

Inevitably some games listed may not yet be available. Please phone to check availability. Prices may change without prior notification. Time of going to press 16.5.95 E. & O.E. SAVE = Saving off full retail price. Inter-Mediate Ltd, The Maltings, Sawbridgeworth, Herts.

A600 + SOFTWARE 225.00	CD32 + SOFTWARE 179.99	OVERDRIVE 560MB 249.99	ABC COLOUR PRINTER 144.99	MICROVITEC 1438 279.99	14,400 FAX MODEM 149.99	VIDI AMIGA 12 51.99

AMIGA A600 & CD32 BUNDLES

AMIGA A600 1/0 WILD, WEIRD & WICKED + CHAOS PACK. INCLUDES F1 GRAND PRIX, SYNDICATE, CHAOS ENGINE, NICK FALDO'S GOLF, PINBALL FANTASIES, PUSH OVER, PUTTY AND DELUXE PAINT 3. BUILT-IN TV MODULATOR, MOUSE, WORKBENCH 2.0, 1 MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 10 MB 225.00

AMIGA CD-32 CRITICAL ZONE PACK WITH CANNON FODDER, LIBERATION, MICROCOSM, ULTIMATE BODY BLOWS, PROJECT X, DIGGERS AND OSCAR CDs AND ONE CONTROL PAD 179.99

HARD DRIVES

HIGH SPEED OVERDRIVE EXTERNAL DRIVE STYLED TO MATCH AMIGA. PLUGS INTO PCMCIA SLOT. ACCESS TIME CIRCA 12 MS. COMPLETE WITH INSTRUCTIONS, AO TOOLS DISK & 1 YEAR WARRANTY.

OVERDRIVE V.11 210 MB HARD DRIVE FOR A1200 OR A600 179.99

OVERDRIVE V.11 420 MB HARD DRIVE FOR A1200 OR A600 219.99

OVERDRIVE V.11 560 MB HARD DRIVE FOR A1200 OR A600 249.99

INTERNAL 2.5" IDE, HIGH SPEED DRIVE FOR AMIGA A1200, A600 AND SX-1 WITH 1 YEAR WARRANTY. KIT COMPLETE. NOTE THAT OPENING YOUR AMIGA MAY INVALIDATE THE WARRANTY. PLEASE STATE A1200, A600 OR SX-1 ON YOUR ORDER

64 MB HARD DRIVE 15 MS ACCESS TIME (APPROX). 32K CACHE 109.99

170 MB HARD DRIVE 13 MS ACCESS TIME (APPROX). 64K CACHE 149.99

PCMCIA CD ROM DRIVE FOR A1200

OVERDRIVE V.11 CD ROM FOR AMIGA A1200. DOUBLE SPEED MULTI-SESSION DRIVE COMPLETE WITH INTERNAL POWER ADAPTOR AND UTILITIES/DRIVERS DISK. 1 YEAR WARRANTY. 189.99

MONITORS

MICROVITEC 1438 MULTISYNC MONITOR FOR AGA AMIGAS WITH FREE STEREO SPEAKERS, 0.26 DOT PITCH MPRII LOW RAD EMISSIONS. SIGNAL/POWER LEAD SUPPLIED WITH AMIGA ADAPTOR. SUITS ALL AMIGA AGA SCREEN MODES. 1 YEAR WARRANTY 279.99

PHILIPS CM8933 MKII MONITOR. 14" COLOUR WITH BUILT IN STEREO SPEAKERS. COMPOSITE AND RGB INPUTS. 0.39 DOT PITCH RESOLUTION. 1 YEAR WARRANTY. MONITOR LEAD REQUIRED 199.99

PRINTERS

CITIZEN ABC COLOUR DOT MATRIX PRINTER 24 PIN, 80 COLUMN, 192 CPS, 5LQI DRAFT FONT, FREE LEAD AND EASYSTART SOFTWARE 144.99

CANON BJC 4000 COLOUR INKJET PRINTER 64 NOZZLES, 80 COLUMN, 8PPM, 360 DPI, 5 FONTS AND FREE PRINTER LEAD 309.99

OTHER PERIPHERALS

EXTERNAL 14,400 FAX/MODEM WITH TERMITE SOFTWARE, BT APPROVED, MNP 5/V.42 BIS COMPRESSION GIVING UP TO 57,600 BPS, INCLUDES CABLES, TERMITE SOFTWARE AND FREE INTERNET STARTER GUIDE 149.99

GLIATHI AMIGA HIGH POWER SUPPLY. HIGH POWER 200 WATTS SUPPLY (CD32 VERSION ALSO AVAILABLE) 49.99

TECHNOSOUND TURBO 2 SOUND SAMPLER. EXCELLENT VALUE SOUND SAMPLER WITH QUALITY SOFTWARE. 1 MB REQUIRED 29.99

VIDI AMIGA 12 AGA COLOUR VIDEO DIGITISER FOR ANY AMIGA. PLUGS INTO PARALLEL PORT AND INCLUDES EXTENSIVE SOFTWARE ALLOWING FULL EDITING ON IMAGE OR ANIMATION GRABS 51.99

QUICKSHOT 137F PYTHON WITH AUTOFIRE 9.99	KONIX SPEEDING JOYSTICK WITH AUTOFIRE 11.99	SAITEK MEGAGRIP 2 WITH AUTOFIRE. 11.99	ALFA MEGAMOUSE 400 DPI RESOLUTION, 2 BUTTONS AND LONG CORD. PERFECT FOR ALL AMIGA APPLICATIONS. 13.99	ECLIPSE MOUSE 290 DPI RESOLUTION, 2 BUTTON WITH LONG CORD AND FREE MOUSE MAT 10.99	MOUSE MAT WITH SPONGE BACKING ROBOSHIFT INTERFACE PLUG MOUSE & JOYSTICK IN ONE PORT 4.99	DISKS ETC. ALL SPECIAL RESERVE DISKS ARE BRITISH MADE, ERROR FREE AND COME WITH LABELS
						PACK OF 10 SPECIAL RESERVE DSDD 3.5" DISKS FREE PLASTIC FLIP TOP DISK BOX 6.99
FREEWHEEL STEERING WHEEL DIGITAL, WORKS AS A JOYSTICK OR WITH FOOTPEDAL SUITS MOST DRIVING GAMES... 12.99	QUICKJOY FOOT PEDAL TRANSFERS ANY JOYSTICK FUNCTIONS TO FOOT PEDALS. WORKS WITH JOYSTICK OR STEERING WHEEL... 12.99	TECNOPLUS SUPER PRO ZIP STICK JOYSTICK FOR AMIGA/ST. MICROSWITCHED WITH AUTOFIRE 9.99	PACK OF 50 SPECIAL RESERVE DSDD 3.5" DISKS WITH LABELS 19.99	PACK OF 50 TDK MF-2DD 3.5" DISKS 22.99	EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE FOR AMIGA OR SX-1 3.5", 800K FORMATTED CAPACITY, QUIET, HIGH QUALITY, SLIM LINE DESIGN, COLOUR MATCHED METAL CASE AND LONG REACH CONNECTION CABLE 49.99	PACK OF 10 SPECIAL RESERVE DSDD 3.5" DISKS 6.99
						PACK OF 10 TDK MF-2DD 3.5" DISKS 7.99

The Baguley Column



Cows. They sit in fields and chew grass. They chew grass and sit in fields. They stand in fields and chew grass that they've already chewed a few hours ago. They wander around fields and go Moo. After mooing they get into a bit of serious grass chewing. In fields.

What's this got to do with computers? Not a lot, but it is one of those clever little devices that us writers like to use to make you lot think that we are really cleverer than we are. Because, if you think about it, people are a bit like cows.

I don't mean in terms of the grass-chewing bit (although there are a few people I could mention who look somewhat cow-like when they get going with the chewing gum). I mean in another way - going around in a crowd. The next time you see some cows, look where they are standing. They may be in a field the size of Bill Gate's bank statement, but I'll bet that they will be standing (or sitting) in a group.

Of course, both people and cows are social animals, but sometimes this gets a bit over the top. For instance, look at the way that most kids think about buying a computer. "Mum," says little Johnny, "My mate Quentin has got a SuperSegaSony SaturnPlayMega64busdepot! Can I have one? Oh, go on, mum, please! You can get

If I was a cynical man I would suggest that his mate had offered to give him a load of dodgy games.

MortalClayStreet Punch up for it and you can play the evil and nasty mega bad guy Mr Major if you press AABBAABBCC and jump up and down a lot! Please, mum." And so on.

And why does little Johnny want his parents to spend all this money? Because his mate has got one. Now, if I was a cynical man I would suggest that his mate had offered to give him a load of dodgy copies of games, but I'm not so I won't. The real reason is simple: peer pressure. Cows wander around in a group because they don't like being on their own and most people buy a certain type of computer for similar reasons: because somebody they met down the pub said it was cool or because a so-called expert told them it was the thing to buy. A sound basis for sending hundreds of pounds? I'll let you decide.

Frankly, I'm surprised. I thought that last month's column might have stirred up a bit of controversy, but no. I wondered whether people should consider buying a new Amiga if it was manufactured in China, but the reaction to this piece so far has been zero. I got more reaction when I suggested that people should go out and hug trees.

Shortly after I'd written the piece there was some discussion about this precise issue in the Amiga conferences on CIX, so I'm obviously not completely alone in wondering about it. But the reaction from *Amiga Format* readers was somewhat disappointing, to say the least. Even a couple of E-mails along the lines of: "what a load of complete and utter tosh" or "you bleeding heart liberal you" would have been nice, but no. In the immortal words of Pink Floyd: "Is there anybody out there?"

Contact Richard Baguley on baggers@cix.compulink.co.uk
The opinions expressed in The Baguley Column are only occasionally those of *Amiga Format*.

AMIGA FORMAT news



Hundreds of stores already open, more to follow soon.

Escom

Many of the Rumbelows stores acquired by Escom have already been rebadged and re-opened. As we reported in last month's *Amiga Format*, Escom purchased 200 of the High Street stores from Thorn EMI in an effort to build a solid retail chain in the UK.

The launch was backed by a £6 million advertising campaign in the national press and a major press launch at London's Barbican Centre, which alone would indicate Escom's intent to make a success of this venture.

Until the Rumbelows deal, Escom had only a handful of retail outlets, concentrating on the mail order side of the business. But Manfred Schmitt, president of Escom, believes Escom has a real future in retail. In Germany, over 40 per cent of PCs are purchased from retail outlets, as compared to only 17 per cent in the United Kingdom.

Escom are certain that there is an opportunity for a chain of retail shops which specialise in providing computer solutions. Their philosophy is that interested customers will not have to "fight their way past microwaves, videos and toasters to find the computer they want."



Hundreds of former Rumbelows sites have already become Escom stores.

Historically, High Street stores lost out to retail because customers try equipment in a store, but buy from a mail order company for a cheaper price. Escom are confident they can deliver a high standard of service but retain a competitive edge, because they are also manufacturers.

Doom and Gloom

Not content with having written the best blaster ever to grace the CD³², *Guardian*, Mark Sibly is now trying to complete the definitive *Doom* clone - not without success. Steve Bradley has the details on page 38.

If the promotional artwork is anything to go by, *Gloom* will be a tad violent..



- Escom chain opens p10-11
- Real 3D upgrade p12-13
- Football on the Net p14-15
- Lightwave 4 on the way p16

open doors



Bernard Van Tienen (left) and Manfred Schmitt filed the questions at their retail press launch.

Industry warms to Escom

The early indications of Escom's strategy for the future of the Amiga have been met with cautious optimism by much of the software industry.

At a recent press conference, Escom president Manfred Schmitt alluded to a price of around £200 for the entry-level Amiga, a figure which would surely guarantee a large number of software sales and put the Amiga into tens of thousands of homes across Europe.

Escom also intend to stock software in their shops, which could solve many of the distribution problems currently faced by Amiga software.



Shoppers are already investigating this strange new store in Bath, but how long will it be before they can buy an Amiga?



POWER MOVE IN ON GVP PRODUCTS

Power Computing, one of the UK's biggest Amiga retailers and manufacturers, together with their German sister company M-Tec have acquired GVP's intellectual property rights.

Between them, the companies already have a huge range of hardware including the Viper A1200 accelerators, Video Backup System, High Density drives and the PowerScan 4 which is reviewed this issue. This acquisition will add a range of new hardware products. According to Power Computing's MD Tony Inari: "It's the PCMCIA sampler we were interested as well as the A4000 boards that are in development."

The GVP products the companies have announced they intend to re-introduce to the Amiga market include the 68040 and 68060 accelerator cards for the A2000, A3000 and A4000, a PCMCIA 16-bit sound sampler, the GVP1230 A1200 accelerator, the HC8 SCSI interface and the D55-8 sound sampler.

The companies are also formulating plans for new products based on both their existing technologies and GVP's. However, this may not mean that Power Computing will necessarily be stocking GVP products.

Toni Inari pointed out: "We've only bought the intellectual rights for manufacturing, it's up to other retailers. If they want to stock GVP products then we will supply them, if not we'll distribute them ourselves."

ECOLOGICAL DATA STORAGE



It's fun, convenient, sensible and guaranteed dolphin-friendly. And at only £2.75, you can afford to be guilt-free.

Flat Earth, a Birmingham-based company, are about to unleash a new concept in media storage on the world. The self-assembly Pod is designed to keep up to 60 floppy disks in insulated low eco-impact safety. Yes, it is a cardboard box. But think about it - no plastic means no static. Cardboard is a good thermal insulator too, and as it's all recycled, you have nothing to fear from eco-warriors. It is also very impact resistant, and actually fun to assemble.

Flat Earth hope to expand the range with boxes for CD-ROMs, tape cartridges and in the future, even an in-tray system. Meanwhile, if you fancy your hand at a bit of ecologically sound origami, the disk boxes will sell at £2.75. Call Flat Earth on 0121 693 7757

Sound move

Aiwa are well-known for their high-quality hi-fi equipment, but since acquiring the Bernoulli division of Omega Corp, USA, they have been making steady moves towards the computer peripherals market. Their latest new product is the ACD-300 external CD-ROM drive.

The drive has an RRP of £175 inclusive of VAT and should now be available from hardware retailers. The ACD-300 uses a SCSI interface and is twin-speed capable, multi-session-compliant and has a maximum transfer speed of 300K/sec.

However, its most unusual feature is an illuminated LCD display panel, which keeps you informed of disc activity and SCSI ID and provides information about



The Aiwa is certainly packed with features, including independent audio CD controls.

the currently-inserted CD. Aiwa are also planning to produce a new range of computer speakers.

News continued overleaf →

niblets

DATANEXUS
LOOMS CLOSER

Optonica, who are best known for their multimedia work, have recently diversified into more mainstream software. Their first product, *InfoNexus*, was received with enthusiasm, and now they are releasing a flat-file database.

DataNexus is planned to be highly configurable but easy to use, and is due for release soon.

Let's get Real



There's a whole host of new features included in the latest version of Activa's excellent rendering system. *Real 3D version 3* is in the shops now.

TANK GIRL KICKS
ASS ON THE NET

The comic character Tank Girl, shortly to be the star of a major movie and coverstar of *AF*'s sister title *SFX* this month, is making her self known on the InterNet. If you are not easily offended, you can find her at: <http://www.digiplanet.com/tankgirl/index.html>.

STILL NO SWORD

Nick Veitch is very upset because no-one has replied to his frantic pleas for a copy of ace BSI strategy game *Sword Of Aragon*. He would like to take this opportunity to offer a fine *AF* sweatshirt to anyone who can help.

PRO-PACK ARRIVES

Stylus Inc are finally shipping their *Stylus Pro-Pack*. This bundle is aimed at the professional illustrator as it contains version 3 of *ProVector*, *StylusTracer* and *PSImport*. These programs enable you to draw vector-based images and convert bitmaps and PostScript fonts to this rescalable format. Look out for a review next issue.

The Amiga's most powerful 3D rendering system has just received a major upgrade. Version 3 of *Real 3D* has plenty of new features included as well as some improvements to its old ones. The program has also taken a price drop down to £299 – that's around £60 less than it usually costs.

Among some of *Real 3D 3*'s new additions is an open post-processing interface which can be used to create special effects like lens flares and global fogs. And because it is an open interface it is possible for new effects to be developed.

It's now possible to create envelopes for animated elements to enable more accurate control over their behaviour. A surface animation technique can be used to make moving objects along a surface easier. There's also interlaced field-

rendering which brings added depth and smoothness to animations.

As for surfaces, a new glow material property can be used to easily create lasers, fire and neon tubes. There's also a new roughness bump map, a dither colour

map, extra gradient control and infinite tiling to stop those irritating seams on large objects.

To find out more about *Real 3D 3* call Activa UK on 0181 402 5770. We'll bring you a full review next issue.

Sim City brought to book



When editor Nick Veitch reviewed *Sim City 2000* (*AF*66 90%), he claimed that: "The ability to control the destiny of an entire city is better than having to live in one controlled by a mad man." Some of you may be having trouble controlling your city, so a chap called Andrew Banner has written a book entitled *The Secrets Of Sim City 2000*, detailing ways to succeed as well as cheat. If you wish to cheat (or succeed), the book is available from larger book stores or you can contact publishers Bruce Smith Books on 01923 894355. Oh, and it's £9.95.

Move those fonts

DiskoTech are a Wales-based company trying to fill a gap in the video market created by the lack of affordable animated fonts. The company have just released a collection of animated coloured fonts for use with any Amiga, called *Movie Fonts*.

The fonts can be used with any program, such as *DPaint III* or above, that

is capable of loading anim files. There are 12 different fonts supplied in this 11-disk package which can be mixed and matched according to your taste.

Some of the fonts include letters that catch fire, radar scopes, revolving letters, letters being vaporised and mirror images. *Movie Fonts* can be purchased for £35 from DiskoTech by calling 01591 620242.



PCs are difficult

At last someone has come to their senses and realised that the collection of Meccano-style bolt-together cards based around 70s architecture that is the modern PC is not the easiest of machines to use.

The admission comes in the form of new magazine, *PC Guide*, whose objective is to "take the frustration" out of using a PC, with hints and tips on how to endlessly reconfigure your `autoexec.bat` to get software to work and the multitude of other problems new users face when they mistakenly thought they were buying a machine that would make their lives easier.

If you are one of the poor unfortunates who is forced to use a PC for work or at college, *PC Guide* may be worth a look. The first issue went on sale on Thursday, June 1 for the reasonable price of £3.99 for the floppy disk covermounted version, and £4.99 with CD



covermounts. There are two CDs on the CD edition – one with a complete version of *VistaPro 3.0*, still on sale in the shops for £120.

Whatta happened to Pizza Tycoon?

MicroProse bread-based strategy game *Pizza Tycoon* is to remain in the oven. The Avon-based softies had many a teething trouble with the game and the result was it would have been

hard disk-installable only, so getting the game stocked on retailers' shelves would have been a major problem. That's why you haven't read a review of the game in this tome.

Aural effects

Aural Illusion 2 is a new sample editing program with a host of innovative features which only costs £20. It also has support for a huge number of sample formats including WAV, VOC, SAFF, AVR and AIFF.

Some other good features in the program are the ability to morph sounds, 30 variable effects and 55 sample manipulation functions. *Aural Illusion 2* is available from: Seasoft Computing, Unit 3, Martello Enterprise Centre, Courtwick Lane, Littlehampton, West Sussex BN17 7PA.

Show time

Amiga software bargains are promised at the Tamworth Computer Show on Sept 2. There will be more than 50 stands for a whole range of platforms. Profits from the £1.50 ticket price go to cancer research. Tickets bought before August 1 cost just £1 each. Write to: D Betts, 8 Healy, Lakeside, Tamworth B77 2RF for tickets. Make cheques payable to D Betts.

AMOS really



Way back in *AF67*, we ran the *AMOS Write A Game Competition* for which we received hundreds and hundreds of entries. It's going to take a heck of a long time to sift through them all and Format Forum's very own Dale Bradford is casting his expert eye over them as we speak.

We'll be announcing the winners as soon as Dale emerges from beneath a mountain of floppy disks.

more news overleaf →

"HOORAH!
AFTER 81 YEARS OUR
DREAM'S FINALLY
COME TRUE!"

"YES, WHO'D HAVE
THOUGHT IT - A FOOTBALL
MAGAZINE ACTUALLY
WORTH READING?"



YES, IT'S
"TOTAL FOOTBALL"
ALIVE AND KICKING THIS AUGUST...

The Smith Column



If it happens in the US, it'll happen here within months. An old adage that held true for music and movies, let's hope that it doesn't extend to the terrifyingly-named Communications Decency Act which is currently under debate in the US Senate.

Proposed by Senator Exon the Act seeks to make illegal what the Senator considers to be "obscene, lewd, lascivious, filthy, or indecent".

Although the Act looks fine and dandy when you think of Colombian drugs barons, child pornographers and discussions about teams who play in red and white, it begins to look a little dodgy when you realise that the good Senator also means that any "obscene, lewd, lascivious, filthy, or indecent" E-mails also come under his remit. Now much as I think that child pornographers and supporters of teams who play in red and white... oh and Colombian drugs barons should be banged up for life, I don't like the idea that I, my American cousin, can't send me detailed E-mail concerning his recent sexual conquests with Eli-May because he fears that not only the Net police but also the Feds will come crashing through his barn door and confiscate his Pentium.

Thankfully, Senator Patrick Leahy realises that we are all adults (well that most of us are adults at least in outlook) and that the Exon Act could put a crimp in the worldwide freeflow of information (Ike, for example would not be able to E-mail me expressing his opinion that "Soccer is a pussy game played by (**naughty**) fags from Communist

I don't like the idea that I, my American cousin, can't send me detailed E-mail concerning his recent sexual conquests with Eli-May.

(**places**) - not that I can say that here either - because Exon would consider these elements of the language to be obscene even if I don't and the E-mail was sent to me). Leahy is putting together a lobby expressing the view that Exon should shut his mouth and crawl back into whichever vile pit of flame he emerged from when the rest of us were evolving vertebrae, or something like that.

Now, this is happening across the Atlantic sure... but mark my words, if Exon's Act becomes law in the States, some government over here will pick up on it as a safe election vote catcher. Not only will it enable them to look clean, it will also make them seem up to date. So, if you want to retain your Internet rights to say what you want to who you want, keep an eye on this Act which is due for a vote in the next three weeks. You can keep up to date by E-mailing the following addresses:

- General Information on the CDA Issue
cda-info@cdt.org
- Current status of the CDA Issue
cda-stat@cdt.org
- Chronology of events of the CDA Issue
vtw@vtw.org with the subject "send events".

Contact Tim Smith on gashead@cx.compulink.co.uk and tlmbo@gashead.demon.co.uk

The opinions expressed in The Tim Smith Column are not necessarily those of Amiga Format.

Fantastic



Hey you! Yes, you with your hands over your eyes. What did you say about my mother?

Yorkshire-based software company Team 17 are bravely stepping into the multimedia information big motorway with the launch of their on-line games division in July.

The first game will be an Interactive Football League where you battle other folk through a long season of league and cup football. As in other footie management sims, you control every aspect of your team including training, set pieces, buying and selling your players and the like and you can send messages to other managers.

The game works in exactly the same way as the football league - you play every team twice, with points rewarded just like in real life. There is also a knockout competition, which is all included in the initial cost of joining.

All the teams and players will be fictional so won't have to worry about



trying to buy Alan Shearer before everyone else does.

There are three ways to play - by utilising the might of the Royal Mail with a floppy disk, by modem or over the Internet. The latter two are played once a week while the postal version takes a little longer to turn over, and should it be AWOL for whatever reason, you can use the previous week's data to complete your fixture. The disk league lasts eight months and the modem and Internet variation, just over five months.

So, what do you win? The winner of

More mags for your Amiga

Stuck to the cover of the July 1995 Amiga Shopper we have an excellent Coverdisk program in the shape of Digita's Filofax-style *Organiser*. Plus on ShopperChoice there is a demo of HiSoft's database program, *Twist 2*.

Inside the issue we have a feature on *ARexx*, which is a much-undervalued program with the potential to transform the way you work on your Amiga. Then we have another massive SuperTest where we test 13 inkjet printers to decide



which one is best for you. We also send Anna off to talk to three guys who recently set up their own Amiga-based graphics studio.

There's so much more in the issue,

but I haven't got the room to tell you about it. You'll just have to buy a copy! SUE GRANT, EDITOR

AMIGA POWER

Following the exuberance of last month's 50th issue, AMIGA POWER's gone BACK TO BASICS with its NO NONSENSE coverage of all things Amiga gamey and unrelenting WAR AGAINST SLEAZE. With (hnnng) footie management, clowns and steel springs on the Coverdisks, it's graphic adventure time on the inside, with a huge feature on the best (and worst) features of every point and click game ever. And that's topped by a review of *Renegade's Flight Of The Amazon Queen*, which we played so methodically that we revealed previously unseen bugs to the *Renegade* playtesters, forcing the already lapsed release date back yet again. We did this for you. CAM WINSTANLEY, EDITOR

football



League champion

Audiogenic's impressive football management sim, *Super League Manager* (AF70 77%) includes a special hotline telephone number for ultra-successful managers.

The first 'superboss' to call said number was Andrew Greiner from Bradford who managed to get the number after one week of playing, though he reckoned he had been playing for a phenomenal 60-70 hours.

Using the A500 version, Andrew won the league championship three times without using the optional arcade link to *Emlyn Hughes International Soccer* (the A1200 version has the arcade section of *Wembley International Soccer* built in).

the league rakes in a cool £500, while the cup victor takes home £50. And there are Manager Of The Month awards, too.

The Internet and modem versions cost £20 a season, while the disk-based game is an extra tenner, though this covers the postal costs.

Who knows, you might find yourself taking on the mean machine that is Sporting Amiga Format around late July/early August.

For further details phone Team 17 on 01924 267776 or E-mail them at baggers@team17.demon.co.uk



A bit flabby in the midfield, but the lads have bags of enthusiasm.

Twice the fun

The Sonnet 50MHz Doubler 4000 is a product that can double the computing power of Amiga 4000 040-owners. This accelerator card replaces the standard 25MHz 68040 processor that comes with the A4000 040 and effectively doubles the speed of the machine.

The board itself is actually based on Motorola's 040 Central Processing Unit itself and so it will retain the same level of compatibility. One of the main reasons that the board is so much faster is because of a large on-chip cache which enables the Sonnet Doubler to work more or less independently of the Amiga's memory subsystem.

The board is apparently easy to fit - just move the original processor and insert the Doubler.

Blittersoft are distributing the board for £399.95 - may we suggest that if you require any more information, you contact them on 01908 261466.

niblets

TEAM SPIRIT

Arcade footie game *Team* from Impact Software is currently making the odd wave on the ST and they're planning to do an Amiga version in the near future. It looks a bit like *Sensible Soccer*, although the control is more like *Kick Off 2* and having had a quick blast in the ST Format office, Amiga Format reckons its got a way to go before taking on the might of *Sensi*.

HURRAH FOR DALE!

Former AF marketing chap Dale Bradford, now heading the Format Forum (see page 146), has been appointed General Secretary of NASCR (National Association of Specialist Computer Retailers). Hurrah!

PREHISTORIC CAPERS

Dinosaur adventure game *Lost Eden* from programmers Cryo, which we previewed aeons ago is almost due for release on CD³². Publishers Virgin will have their fingers crossed. A review before the end of the year, no doubt.

GET IN ON THE ACT

Main Actor Pro, the commercial version of the PD animation tool *Main Actor*, is now available in the UK. The program supports a staggering number of animation formats and has plenty of useful tools.

Main Actor Pro is being distributed by Blittersoft and you can contact them on 01908 261466.

Multimedia Picasso

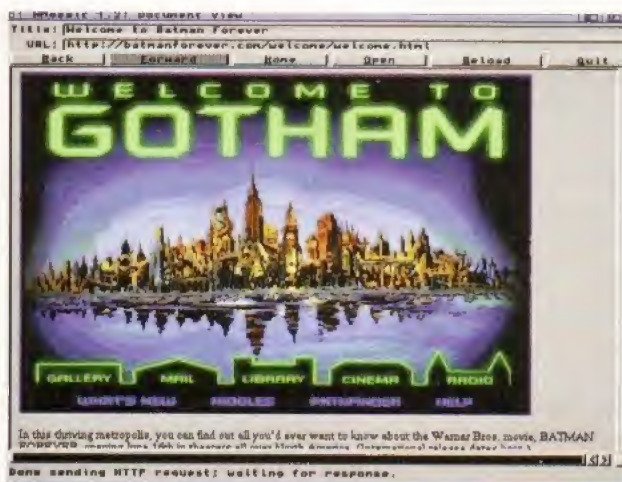
Blittersoft are also stocking a new multimedia package based on the Picasso board. It will cost £399.95 and will include the 2Mb version of the Picasso II graphics card, a Pablo video encoder, *TV Paint Junior* and *Cinema 4D*.

If you want any further details, try contacting Blittersoft on 01908 261466.

More Amiga news overleaf →

ON-LINE FOREVER

Two of the currently most hyped things in the media, the Internet and *Batman Forever*, are teaming up. Warner Brothers have just created the *Batman Forever World Wide Web* site.



Batman fans everywhere can get connected on the Internet.

Bat-fans from all over the globe are invited to this virtual version of Gotham City.

As well as gaining access to information and images only available at this site, visitors will also be able to wander the streets of Gotham and pay visits to its library, gallery, post office and yes, the Batcave itself. If you are in need of help Alfred the butler will be there to assist you. The site's address is: <http://batmanforever.com>

INTERNET AWARDS

BT has launched a new initiative called the Towards The Superhighway Awards. Its purpose is to highlight innovations in the field of Internet software and information technology. If you've produced any interesting applications or designs in the fields of business, research or education get an entry form by the following Web site before August 31: <http://www.delphi.co.uk/innov/>

HELP ON-LINE

The Samaritans give support to thousands of people every year, up until now this been by phone.

But now the Samaritans have decided to move with the times and provide the emotional support electronically through E-mail. They can be contacted at two addresses jo@samaritans.org and samaritans@anon.penet.fi

Wave of activity



These two images are terrific examples of what can be done with *Lightwave*. They have both been taken from a video available from the 24Bit Club.

With *Lightwave 4* about to be released, there's heaps of activity on the 3D rendering front.

- Premier Vision have taken delivery of their Warthog rendering engine, a fiendishly fast machine based around the DEC Alpha CPU, which runs 30 times faster than a Pentium 90 – they are using it to put a beta version of *Lightwave 4* through its paces.
- The 24Bit Club have released a video of some of the amazing effects possible with the new version of *Lightwave*. The video features work by Amblin Imaging, Foundation Imaging, The Post



A fearsome robot created in *Lightwave* by Foundation Imaging.

Group and other leading users of *Lightwave* and is available from the 24Bit Club at 6 Skirsa Square, Floor 1, Glasgow G23 5DW, for £4.95 (inc p&p). Call the 24Bit Club on 0141 946 2191 for details.

- Some of the country's top 3D graphics experts have created a discussion and support forum for users of *Lightwave*. The founders are Simon Coombs – a freelance artist, Alan Marques of the Magic Camera Company and Team 17's John Allardice – who produced the gob-smacking *Tower Assault* intro.

The annual subscription is £25, which gets you a regular newsletter, discounts on *Lightwave*-related products and a closed conference on CiX. For more

details E-mail Simon at scoombs@cix.compulink.co.uk.

- Also from Premier Vision comes *Fibre Factory*, a package for creating hair effects with *Lightwave* objects.
- Two of the world's leading *Lightwave* experts, Lee and Ken Stranahan, will be in London on June 19-25 to give a series of seminars. The Stranahans work for Spielberg's Amblin company which uses Amigas running *Lightwave* to create the special effects for programs such as *SeaQuest*. A limited number of tickets are still available for the seminars. Call Premier Vision on 0171 721 7050 for details.

Lightwave 4 is due for release late Summer.

Zappo price zapped



Indi Direct have slashed the price of the Zappo CD-ROM drive by £40 to £159.99. The drive also now comes with version 11.2 of the software, which improves CD32 compatibility.

Said Don Carter of Indi: "The Zappo CD-ROM is the brand leader A1200 peripheral, our new pricing and software is aimed at keeping us in that position giving our customers a great product at an unreal price."

New ProGrab

A new version of the software for the ProGrab 24RT colour digitiser is now available from Gordon Harwood Computers. *ProGrab 2.5* features additional file format support, a batch of image processing effects, palette computing routines, and includes Floyd-Steinberg and Ordered dithering methods.

ProGrab 2.5 comes free with the ProGrab 24RT digitiser which costs £129.95 and is also included with the A1200 and A600 ProGrab PCMCIA interface, which costs £29.95. Existing *ProGrab* users can upgrade to version 2.5. Call Gordon Harwood Computers on 017773 836781 for further details.

TT2 Coverdisk upgrade



Turn to page 140 for instructions on how to use the brilliant *Technosound Turbo 2* on your Coverdisk.

If you are impressed with the *Technosound Turbo 2* sound sampling software on this month's creative Coverdisk, then watch out for a new *Pro* version of the program due in July. *Technosound Turbo 2 Pro* boasts many powerful digital filtering routines and a facility for editing individual channels. The layout has been restyled for ease of use and the software has

been modified to enhance the quality of edited samples.

You can use the new *TT2 Pro* with the standard 8-bit digitiser or the new 12-bit package.

For details of a special offer for *Amiga Format* readers, turn to page 141 or call New Dimensions on 01291 690933.

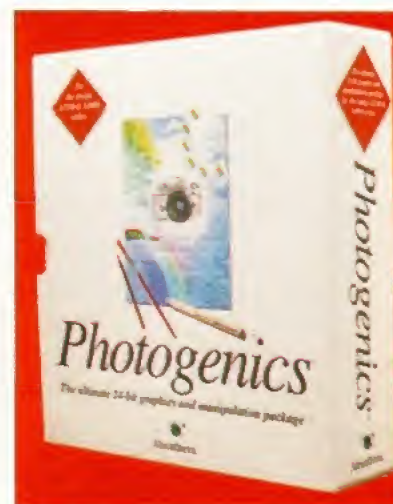
Photogenics upgrade

Photogenics, the amazing Gold-rated image processing program from Almathera has been upgraded.

Photogenics v1.2 now features:

- A warper tool: distort parts of your image.
- Printing: *Photogenics* can now print to any preferences-supported printer.
- Cybergraphics 24-bit painting: version 1.2 can paint in hi-colour and true colour directly with any graphics card that supports the Cybergraphics standard.
- Transparency gradients: add various gradients to your shapes.
- Cropping: remove unwanted parts of an image with the new Crop tool.

Other features have also been enhanced. *Photogenics 1.2* has a 150-page manual and costs £59.95. Existing users can upgrade from *Photogenics 1.1* for £15. Almathera are on 0181 687 0040.



News continued overleaf →

CLOCK CARTRIDGE

Our unique and highly rated external clock cartridge will enable your Amiga to continually store the correct time and date in its own battery backed memory. Simply plugs onto the back of the Amiga and does not invalidate the warranty. Compatible with ALL Amigas.



IDEAL FOR
A1200

ONLY £19.99
(Plus £1.00 postage and packing).

SAVE £3
WHEN YOU
BUY BOTH

HARD DRIVES

Our high speed 2.5" IDE hard drives for the A1200 & A600 computers come complete with fitting cable, screws, partitioning software, full instructions and 12 months guarantee. All drives supplied by us are tested, formatted, partitioned and have Workbench installed for immediate use. Fitting is incredibly simple; if you can plug the mouse into the mouse socket, you will be able to plug the hard drive into the hard drive socket!

Free while-you-wait fitting for personal callers.

20mb	£ 89.99	210mb	£194.99
40mb	£ 99.99	258mb	£204.99
85mb	£109.99	344mb	£239.99
120mb	£134.99	405mb	£299.99
170mb	£179.99	540mb	£449.99



FREE
"HOW TO FIT YOUR HARD DRIVE"
video and Stacker disk to increase the
drives capacity with every
hard drive purchased.

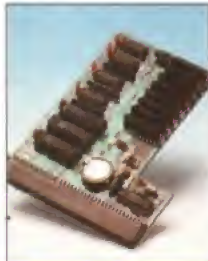
**SUMMER SALE
PRICES**

MEMORY EXPANSIONS

A1200 32 bit FASTRAM memory expansions feature a battery backed clock and an accelerator FPU socket. Easy trapdoor installation.

2mb	£114.99	33mhz	68882	FPU	£59.99
4mb	£174.99	40mhz	68882	FPU	£79.99
8mb	£299.99				

NEARLY
DOUBLES THE
SPEED OF THE
A1200



A600 memory expansions
1mb without clock **£34.99**
1mb with clock **£39.99**

SAVE £10.00

If you purchase an FPU at the same time
as a memory expansion.

Excite your Amiga

SPEEDCOM Modems

Our highly rated, top quality, feature packed modems are probably the best modems available for use with the Amiga. All modems include our **FREE MODEM ACCESSORIES PACK (worth £19.99)** which includes a cable to connect the modem to the Amiga, NCOMM3 comms software and an Amiga Guide to Comms. Features:- MNP 2-4 error correction MNP 5 data compression, Fax class 1&2, Group 3. Hayes compatible, 80 page manual, 12 month warranty. **GP FAX Software £39.99 TERMITE £39.99**

SPEEDCOM+B (14,400 V32bis)	£119.99
SPEEDCOM+ET (19,200 V32Terbo)	£149.99
SPEEDCOM+BF (28,000 V34 & VFC)	£189.99
XLINK 14,400 BT approx	£134.99
XLINK 28,800 BT approx	£224.99



AMIGA FORMAT 85% RATING

NEW RANGE APOLLO POWER HARD DRIVES & ACCELERATORS

APOLLO A1230 Accelerators 1230 TURBO

Turbo 50 version includes 68030 CPU+MMU 50mhz
Turbo 28 version includes 68030 CPU+MMU+FPU
28mhz. Up to 64mb of Autoconfiguring Fastram
72mb/sec data transfer rate SCSI12 controller built
in with transfer rates up to 3.5mb/sec.

Real time battery backed
clock. 2 SIMM sockets for
72pin simms. 1, 2, 4, 8, 16 or
32mb simms. Turbo 50 light
includes 50mhz 68030,
FPU socket, 1 Simm
socket and connector for
optional SCSI12 adaptor.



A1230 Turbo 50 light	£199.99
A1230 Turbo 50	£269.99
A1230 Turbo 28	£189.99
4mb SIMM	£139.99
8mb SIMM	£289.99

**50 MHZ
68030
FROM
£199.99**

APOLLO A500/1500 HARD DRIVES

IDE interface for Amiga A500/A500+ and A1500 computers.
Easy to fit. Uses standard 3.5" IDE hard drive.

Interface only	£79.99
Interface with 100mb hard drive	£189.99
Interface with 365mb hard drive	£229.99
Phone for other sizes.	
A1500 IDE/SCSI/RAM card	£129.99



NEW RANGE

A500/A500+ & A1500 ACCELERATORS

68020 processor complete with 68881 co processor
running at 28mhz speeds up your A500 by ten times!
Up to 4mb of RAM can be added. Plugs onto the
expansion connector and has a through connector for
other peripherals. Can also be attached inside the Apollo
A500 hard drive interface.

A500 Accelerator	£149.99
A1500 68030+68882 25mhz+SCSI	£349.99
A1500 68030+68882 50mhz+SCSI	£499.99



NEW RANGE



siren

**No.1 for
mail order**

SALES HOT-LINE

**FREEPHONE
0500 340548**

ENQUIRIES: **0161-796 5279**

FAX: **0161-796 3208**

**No.1
for Amiga
in Manchester**

Order **NOW** for immediate despatch.

**FREEPHONE
0500 340548**
(for credit card sales only)

0161-796 5279 for enquiries
or fax **0161-796 3208**

Open **9am to 6pm
Monday to Friday.
Saturday mornings
9am to 12pm.**

Access, Visa & Switch accepted.

Send cheques
(made payable to Siren Software),
Postal Orders
or credit card details to :-

**Siren Software,
178 Bury New Road,
Whitefield, Manchester,
M45 6AF England**

Personal callers welcome.
Please phone first to check
availability of any item.

Directions

From M62 junction 17, head towards
Bury. We are 50 yards
on the right after the third set of
traffic lights, opposite Masons pub.

All prices include VAT. postage and
packing will be charged at
£3.50 per order (U.K.), £7.50
Europe and £12.50
rest of the World.

ALSO AVAILABLE

INTERNAL REPLACEMENT FLOPPY DRIVE	£44.99
3.5" HARD DRIVE FITTING KIT (A1200)	£17.50
EXTERNAL 3.5" FLOPPY DRIVE	£54.99
A600/A1200 CD ROM drive (POWER)	£191.99
GOLIATH HIGH OUTPUT POWER SUPPLY	£44.99



NICE ONE SQUIRREL!

Amiga Format 93% **CU Amiga 94%**
Amiga Shopper 95% **JAM** "The best piece of hardware I've ever bought for my A1200 ... well done, HiSoft!"

As you can see, the Amiga press has gone nuts over our new Squirrel SCSI interface for the A600/A1200. In case you've missed these reviews, the Squirrel SCSI is a plug-and-play add-on that allows you to connect up to 7 SCSI peripherals to your Amiga. Just think of it, CD-ROM, Hard drive, Scanner, DAT, Optical, SyQuest, Tape Streamer - all on line at the same time! No wonder we named it after that famous storage-hungry animal! To go with Squirrel, here are some great value devices...

SCSI CD-ROM Drives



Squirrel 2x - int £129, ext £189
 New! Squirrel 4x - int £199, ext £259

Introducing our brand-new quad-speed CD-ROM drive, the Squirrel 4x; a feature-packed, lightning-fast drive at a stunning price. This is the flagship of our range of CD-ROM drives, all designed to suit your needs and your pocket.

Squirrel CD-ROM drives are cased in extremely stylish enclosures with all SCSI connectors and offer fast access times, stereo headphone sockets with volume control, phono line output, PhotoCD™ multi-session support, CD32 emulation (with the Squirrel SCSI interface), CD-DA compatibility with the convenience of tray-loaded action. The Squirrel 2x CD-ROM drive offers 300Kb/sec transfer while the Squirrel 4x attains 600Kb/sec (sustained) with a 190ms access time, the fastest CD-ROM yet on the Amiga.

These are the drives we use for developing and testing the Squirrel hardware and software - need we say more?

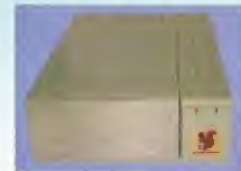
SyQuest Drives



88Mb - int £269, ext £329
 270Mb - int £419, ext £479

Introducing removable SCSI drives for your Amiga. Based on reliable, proven SyQuest™ mechanisms, these 88Mb and 270Mb units offer transportable, compact, high performance and, above all, expandable storage for all your computing needs. SyQuest is the world leader in this technology across computer platforms which means that you can transfer work between Amiga, Macintosh™ and PC, with ease. We recommend the CrossDOS and CrossMac software packages to simplify portability - call for pricing. Our drive prices include 1 free cartridge.

SCSI Hard Drives



270Mb £169, 540Mb £239
 730Mb £279, 1Gb £479
 Add £60 for external units

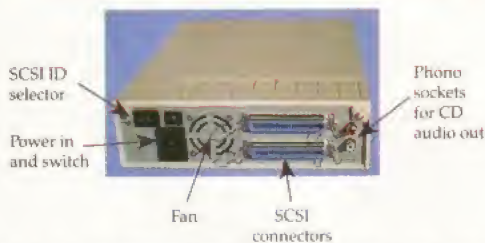


Hard drives are becoming more and more affordable and we can now offer some tremendous prices on a range of superb quality, Quantum drives in a range of capacities.

These drives offer fast seek times (14ms @ 270Mb, 11ms @ 540/730Mb, 9ms @ 1Gb), large caches and high speed data transfer rates (1.5Mb/sec with Squirrel). All units can be supplied for you to fit in your own case or pre-installed in one of our professional Squirrel Storage Cases. The Squirrel does not auto-boot external hard disks but you can do this from floppy or from internal IDE hard disk.

We can supply all leads, terminators etc. Please feel free to discuss your exact requirements with our friendly, technical staff.

Squirrel Storage Systems



All our Squirrel Storage Systems come either bare (*int* - ready for installation internally within a suitably-equipped Amiga or other computer) or fully-cased (*ext*) with integral power supply, SCSI in/out, SCSI ID selector and audio out (for CD-ROM). The cases we supply are high quality, shielded, snap-together enclosures, each with 40W power supply - the back panel of the 5.25" case is shown above. These SCSI enclosures are available at **£69.95** each (please specify 3.5" or 5.25" when ordering).

The neat Squirrel SCSI interface is shown on the right. The unit simply plugs into the PCMCIA slot, comes complete with all the software you need together with a cable which terminates in a 50-way Amphenol plug to attach to your first SCSI device.



the Squirrel SCSI interface

Twist 2

Twist 2 is the new, friendly, relational database for all Amigas. Twist's range of power features such as its integrated forms designer, its varied & multi-level querying, its N:1 1:N & N:M relations coupled with its un-cluttered, well-designed user interface make it ideal for both the first-time and the seasoned database user.

Twist 2 is the only database you will ever need - a product that expands to meet your requirements as they grow. So, before you buy another database, why not take a look at the Twist demo disk?



The latest of our highly acclaimed sound samplers for the A600/A1200, Aura offers high performance 12/16 bit quality with direct-to-disk sampling plus a host of software features. Octamed 5.04 up compatible.

96% Amiga Shopper 90% AUI

GAMESMITH

Professional game development is made easy with the new GameSmith Development System. Over 3 years in the making, GDS gives you the low level power to create the masterpiece of your dreams in a single, easy-to-use, comprehensive environment, using C or assembler. Comes complete with junior versions of Dice C and Devpac 3.

90% AUI 92% CU Amiga

Termite



Afraid of becoming a hedgehog on the Information Super Highway? Don't worry. Termite is so easy to use that even a first time user will feel at home. Yet it has all the power and flexibility to satisfy the most seasoned modem warrior!

Termite is packed with features and comes with its superb Button Bar already set up for instant access to CIX and many BBSs.

88% Amiga Computing 95% AUI 88% CU Amiga

Ordering Information

All HiSoft products (see the complete list below) should be available through your favourite Amiga dealer. If you have difficulty in obtaining any title you can order directly from HiSoft - just call us free on **0500 223660**, armed with your credit or debit card; we will normally despatch within 4 working days or, for an extra £6, by guaranteed next day delivery (for goods in stock). Alternatively, you can send us a cheque or postal orders. All prices include VAT. Export orders: call or fax to confirm pricing and postage costs. © 1995 HiSoft. E&OE.

HiSoft products for your Amiga: Squirrel SCSI interface - £69.95, Squirrel Storage Systems - as above, Aura 12/16 bit sampler - £99.95, Megalosound 8 bit sampler - £34.95, ProMidi interface - £24.95, HiSoft Devpac 3.14 - £79.95, HiSoft BASIC 2 - £79.95, HighSpeed Pascal - £99.95, Gamesmith - £99.95, Termite - £39.95, Twist 2 database - £99.95, Maxon Magic - £29.95, Upper Disk Tools - £14.95, VistaLite inc MakePath/TerraForm - £39.95 and much more. **Coming soon: DiskMagic (disk tools) and Cinema4D.**



HiSoft

SYSTEMS

The Old School, Greenfield
 Bedford MK45 5DE UK

Tel: +44 (0) 1525 718181
 Fax: +44 (0) 1525 713716



Daydream Amiga

The Amiga has been brought back from the brink of oblivion by Escom, but in order to re-establish it as a mainstream computer, Escom have their work cut out.

Not only do they have to start producing Amigas in quantity and market them effectively, but they also have to plan ahead. Computer technology never stands still. The Amiga has been stuck in a development limbo for a year while the financial wrangles over Commodore International were sorted out. Now is the time to do some catching up. The Amiga must move forward.

Escom have already indicated that they have ambitious plans for the Amiga – not just in terms of the markets they hope to develop, but also regarding the technology

What are Escom planning for the Amiga? Amiga Format rounds up a selection of thoughts to create a dream machine.

they are interested in producing. Most of these plans will be fleshed out soon, and Escom are planning to announce their plans later this month.

But to pre-empt that, *Amiga Format* has been compiling the views of key industry figures, and the thousands of comments from you, our readers, to come up with a blueprint of the Amigas we would like to see, and more importantly, a machine that would have a place in the

modern computer market. Of course, we have to wait to see exactly what kind of machine Escom will come up with, and it may bear slim relation to the one which slowly takes shape over the next few pages.

There are always compromises between design and cost. Other factors will influence the final product too. But the *Amiga Format* Amiga is certainly a machine that would fulfil the future goals and needs of current Amiga owners.

Continued overleaf →

In order to get the best idea of the many decisions facing Escom, we have split up the design of a possible next-generation Amiga into its component parts, and analysed the options available in each area. The section headings are in some cases broad, and in others, more specific.

PROCESSORS

The Amiga has used a variety of processors over the years, but all from the same family – the 68000 series from Motorola. This is probably the most popular range of processors ever, because it has found uses in everything from Amigas and Macs to washing machines, satellites and cars. But the 68060 is likely to be the last member of the family to be manufactured.

CISC chips are out of fashion now, as everyone heads RISCwards. Commodore's research and development engineers originally intended the next-generation Amiga to implement the RISC technology developed by Hewlett Packard, but now that Escom are in charge, they may have different ideas.

In order to build a machine which is both cheap and easily compatible with the Mac and the PC, Escom may well want to look again at the PowerPC chip, developed by Motorola.

This already forms the basis for the rather successful Power Mac range of computers, and IBM are developing a PC-compatible version. An Amiga blessed with this processing power could run Mac and PC software, while still retaining the Amiga edge for video and multimedia.

This would mean a great deal of effort in terms of rewriting the Amiga's



An Amiga that can run PC and Mac software with the speed of a RISC processor is sure to find a market.

Operating System. But it has been suggested that such a machine could simply use an off-the-shelf RISC-based operating system, such as the NT version of *Windows*, or even the OS developed for the Power Mac.

Apart from this being complete heresy of the highest order, it would also be difficult to take advantage of the native Amiga hardware using such an operating system. Also, there would be no compatibility with any of the Amiga's existing software. Workbench 1.3 would be relatively easy to port to such a system, but later versions were, for the main part, written in *Assembly* language, which is obviously more or less specific to the 68000 series of processors.

The other processor option open to Escom is simply to use a faster member of the Motorola 68000 family. This is not an attractive proposition for the high-end machines, because the 68000 series is no longer being developed, although it is still



The graphics and multimedia ability of the Amiga could be enhanced greatly.

in manufacture. However, entry-level Amigas could benefit from the speed of faster processors, especially as the 030 is becoming cheaper by the month.



This PowerPC chip, developed by Motorola, is already in use with some Power Macintosh machines.

WHAT TO DO WITH WORKBENCH

Workbench itself is quite an integral part of the Amiga. Without it, the Amiga wouldn't be so easy to use (although it is a great strain to use Workbench from floppies). Instead of the complicated three-button mouse and keyboard approach of *Windows*, the Amiga relies very much on a simple but powerful interface. But there are still elements that could be improved.

ARexx is probably one of the most powerful features of the Amiga Workbench, but although used by many Amiga applications, the Workbench environment itself tends to ignore it.

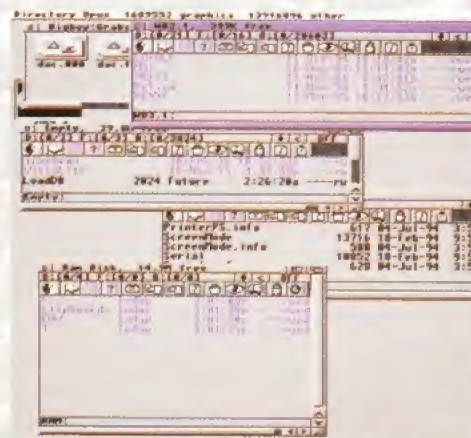
If you want to create a macro to accomplish a specific task, you have to fiddle around writing scripts and attaching icons if you want to run it from Workbench. Why not build a macro recording facility into Workbench itself, so you can record a series of steps, which could then be saved? This

seems to be a very popular option among the people who usually know best – the users.

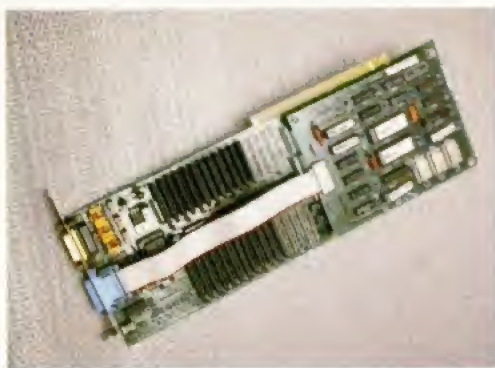
Also, with the prevalence of Comms and the Internet, it would certainly be an idea to contact those nice Scandinavian chaps and build the *AmiTCP* software into Workbench, along with an HTML/AmigaGuide browser.

If networking capability is to become a standard feature of future Amigas, some sort of network management system is also called for. Fortunately, Commodore had already done a lot of the groundwork in this area, and developed, with the help of others, *Envoy*, which could do with being cosmetically tweaked a bit, but it actually works fine.

Workbench has always been one of the most advanced features of the Amiga as a whole, and is still far better than *Windows* in many respects.



Workbench is more advanced than the Mac OS or *Windows*, but *Dopus5* could provide more inspiration.



Specialist 24-bit cards would not disappear, but the Amiga should have 24-bit graphics as standard.



The growing influence of Comms means that a new niche market is ready for exploitation.



The PCMCIA port was more of a compromise than a useful addition to the A1200 and A600.

GRAPHICS

The AGA chip set gave the Amiga 256 colours and more screen modes than you could ever need, but there is still room for improvement. Why should you need a dedicated graphics card to see in 24-bit colour, why not have that as standard on the new machine?

It may be necessary to have a lot more RAM to do this, but higher colour depths could simply depend on more RAM being added to the machine, rather than having to get more RAM as well as the display electronics. This sort of approach has worked rather well on the Mac.

Another point which should be considered is the effect of the chip set on speed. As many accelerated A1200 owners will have noticed, having an accelerated processor doesn't necessarily mean everything runs twice as fast. Tasks undertaken by the custom chips are just as slow as they always were. With a RISC



The Amiga has already proven its worth as a component of virtual reality systems.

enhanced Blitter would make all the difference in the world to the Amiga.

The Amiga's great advantage over the PC, apart from some of the more obvious ones, is that no two PCs are the same. There are hundreds of different sound and graphics cards leading to no end of trouble for software developers, and for the poor users who have to keep reconfiguring their software to get it to work on their machine.

For the Amiga to be able to offer fast, 24-bit graphics capability as a standard would be a significant step forward, not only for the hardware, but also for the sanity of the developers who would write applications software for it.

There would still be a market for specialist display cards such as the Harlequin or OpalVision, but the average user would derive a lot of benefit from greater colour resolution, which would be required for many advanced multimedia applications anyway.

MPEG

To be a terminal in the 21st Century, a computer is going to be asked to do all sorts of rubbish, like video conferencing. Built-in MPEG would be useful, because a hard-coded, dedicated compression and decompression system will certainly make this easier, not to mention broadening the range of CD-software titles which could make use of live audio and video.

MPEG version 2, which should be the last for some time, is a recognised standard. It may even be possible to tie the

MPEG circuitry closely with the Amiga's own graphics chips.

Although the Amiga is generally ignored by the more worthy magazines and technology columns in national newspapers, it is actually used extensively for real multimedia applications – automatic show guides, information terminals, interactive museum exhibits and so on. Standard MPEG playback could help tremendously, and hopefully Escom will put some marketing muscle behind this niche market.

SOUND

A lot of people think that the Amiga's sound capabilities are a bit dated. Well, considering old Paula has been plodding away for 10 years, they may have a point. The Amiga isn't bad though. It has better sound capabilities than the average Mac, and if you want to get any sort of sound out of a PC at all, you need a soundcard.

But there is room for improvement. Many have suggested that a DSP (digital signal processor) would be the best way to go, but this could add greatly to the cost of the new machine. The added incentive would be that it could be of benefit to video and telecommunications as well as sound reproduction.

It could also function as the engine behind a built-in sampler, which could help the Amiga in its fight to establish itself as the multimedia platform or Comms terminal of the future.

Continued overleaf →

Why should you need a graphics card to see in 24-bit colour, why not have that as standard?

processor though, some of the traditional tasks of the custom graphics chips could be more easily handled by the processor.

The AAA chip set was very nearly finished in terms of design and development when Commodore International went bust. Using 24-bit programmable video modes and an

FLOPPY DISKS AND MASS STORAGE

The Amiga is just about the only major computer in the world that does not have a High Density floppy disk drive as standard. In spite of the rise of the CD as the medium of choice, it is still difficult to see how the floppy disk will ever be completely replaced. CDs are useful, but you can't write to them, they are certainly bulkier and more easily damaged than a floppy too.

The floppy is a cheap, easy and convenient way of storing data temporarily, or for transferring to other systems, between home and office or even around the world, by the relatively inexpensive postal system.

There are architectural difficulties in using a High Density drive, but these could be solved without a great deal of trouble. The solution used in the A3000 and A4000 wasn't ideal, because it slowed down the access time of the drive quite

dramatically. As the basic means of data transfer, the Amiga of the future should be using a similar system to other computers, which means that the next-generation Amiga should be able to make use of High Density disks.

In the many letters we have received on the next-generation Amiga, a lot of readers mentioned the Floptical drive, a technology which has been around for some time. Optical head alignment means at least 20 times more data can be stored on a single, special 3.5 inch disk – but the unit can also access standard Double Density and High Density floppy disks.

The only problem with such a drive is support for it. Although it may be a boon for users, the software industry is geared up to using floppies, and CDs. They are unlikely to embrace a new medium supported only by one platform.



The optical drive will probably never replace the floppy, but a hybrid is a possibility.

← But there is no reason why the sound capabilities of the Amiga could not be enhanced to CD quality. Previously it was impossible to integrate the capability for 16-bit sounds into the bus architecture, but now the Amiga is 32-bit. Although a DSP would be nice, it would probably be better kept as an optional card rather than as an expensive feature of the base machine.

PORTS

There has always been a great deal of commotion about the Amiga not having a MIDI port as standard. It is perfectly understandable that the musicians in the Amiga community should feel aggrieved, but it's not as though a Serial-MIDI converter is expensive.

There is more scope in the argument that the Amiga should have two serial ports instead of one. One could then be used (with a small piece of additional hardware) as a MIDI port, but more usefully, the owner would have the option to run two modems simultaneously, or any other serial device. Multiple serial devices are not quite as necessary on the Amiga as they are on the PC, but then, the Amiga doesn't need an I/O card to run a mouse and a joystick.

You have to wonder whether the PCMCIA port was a good idea. At the time, it looked like the next big thing, but in reality it is an expansion option that has limited application. Many Amiga developers have triumphed by creating



SCSI interfaces abound for the Amiga, and although it is still a useful and versatile standard, perhaps Escom should be looking at using PCI.

Ethernet cards are available for big-box Amigas, but why can't some cheaper, simpler network interface be included with the new Amiga as standard?



hard drives, CD-ROM mechanisms, SCSI interfaces and even sound samplers which use this slot. Although they are great achievements, if the A1200 had used a different expansion interface, their task would have been much simpler.

Neither did the PCMCIA port open up the Amiga to the exciting world of generic computer peripherals. Fax modems on a card have appeared, but until someone writes specific driver software, the Amiga won't see the benefit of them. The memory cards are indeed cheap and portable, but thanks to the Amiga's architecture, slow.

But the higher end machines will still be based around Zorro bus technology. It is proven technology, and with a few exceptions, is rather under used. The multiplexing aspects of the Zorro III standard proved difficult to implement, but cards such as the Retina Z3 and the A4091 proved that it could be done.

Entry level machines should retain, and perhaps even enhance, their Zorro-like expansion ports. The only problem with the A1200's existing trapdoor slot is that it's a bit small, and you can only fit one expansion to it.

NETWORKING

A dedicated network port, even a relatively simple one, would be a great advantage to the Amiga at all levels. At the high-end level, it is frankly absurd that the Amiga has no networking capability. The lives of many animation, video and raytracing professionals (not to mention humble journalists) would be made so much easier.

Even the A1200 would benefit and more importantly, smaller Amiga slave units could be run from one central fileserver – a great step forward for dispersed multimedia solutions for use in hotels or museums.

MAKING SENSE OF THE JARGON

A4091: The DKB-produced and Commodore-approved SCSI-2 card for the Amiga, which successfully uses the multiplexed Zorro III bus to provide a high-speed data transfer.

A570: This was the first Commodore CD-ROM drive and was a side expansion unit for the A500 Plus (or any other A500 with 1Mb of Chip RAM). The A570 provided Compact Disc access and CDTV emulation with reasonable proficiency, but unfortunately, there was no through port for connecting other expansions.

AMIGAGUIDE: The hypertext language included with Workbench 3.0.

AMITCP: An Amiga utility which enables the computer to link up to the Internet.

BLITTER: A feature of the Amiga's custom chip set, the Blitter is proficient at moving blocks of memory around very quickly.

CISC: Complex Instruction Set Computer. CISC chips, including the Motorola 68000 family, rely on the CPU having a very advanced instruction set, providing the maximum possible commands for the programmer.

DAC: Digital to Analogue Converter. This chip is used to convert digital data into an analogue waveform, the most common application of which is as a sound output device.

DSP: Digital Signal Processor. A RISC-like custom chip which is specifically designed to work with analogue signals, such as sound or video signals.

HTML: Hyper Text Markup Language. The standard means by which "pages" are constructed on World Wide Web sites.

MIDI: Musical Instrument Digital Interface. This is the recognised standard for computer to music equipment interfacing.

MPEG: Motion Picture Experts Group. A standard for compressed full motion video which is used for multimedia applications.

PAULA: Part of the Amiga's original custom chip set. Paula's main function is generating the Amiga's sound.

PCMCIA: Personal Computer Memory Card International Association. A standard interface for credit card-type peripherals. Developed mainly for use with memory cards, cunning manufacturers have produced modems, hard drives and SCSI interfaces to use this slot.

RISC: Reduced Instruction Set Computer. RISC processors rely on a small instruction set, which means more complex and memory intensive programs, but much faster processing power.

SCSI: Small Computer Systems Interface. A standard used for many years for interfacing hard drives, tape streamers, CD-ROM mechanisms and even scanners to all sorts of computers. Variations include SCSI-2, SCSI Fast and SCSI Y.



The CBM CD-ROM never made it, but surely the next Amiga should have CD as standard.

In the name of humanity, is it not possible to create a reliable power supply unit that can fit inside the Amiga?



Even a very simple serial-based network solution would make a big difference to how the Amiga is perceived and the scope of uses it could easily and effectively be put to.

CD-ROM

This is one thing that Commodore were right about all along. CD-ROM certainly features big in the future of computers in general, and Commodore were right there at the start of it with the CDTV.

The CD³² is actually an excellent console, as well as a great multimedia engine.

Unfortunately, they also singularly failed to ever produce an Amiga with a built-in CD drive, or to produce an add-on CD unit for the A1200 or the A4000. The original A570 was too expensive and quirky to sell in great numbers, so nobody developed CDs for Amiga. Ironically, it is only in the last 12 months since Commodore went bust that CDs have really taken off on the Amiga.

The CD³² is actually an excellent console, and a great multimedia engine, but the great disadvantage it has is that it is impossible to use with a generic CD. The CD³² was purposely designed so that it required a copyrighted boot track. This was Commodore's way of levying a licence on disks sold for the console.

But all it has done is to marginalise the CD³² in the ever-growing CD-ROM community. It is easy enough to develop discs for Macintosh, PC, UNIX and Amiga systems, but not for the CD³², unless the owner has expanded their machine with a hard or floppy drive.

However, if Escom are going to be stocking the software in their own stores, they won't need a royalty to generate revenue from software sales. Abandon the custom format, and there will be more software available.

The standard of software will also increase, as the number of CD users grow. At the moment a lot of CD software is "shovelware". Although much of it is still great value, the CD as a medium on the Amiga has not really been developed.

HARD DRIVES

It is rapidly becoming apparent that Workbench simply doesn't work to anything like its full potential on a floppy disk-based system.

You really need a hard drive to do anything useful, even on an entry-level machine. But what standard? The A1200 currently comes with an IDE interface, which is sufficient, but not amazing. Earlier Amigas used a SCSI interface, with a near-standard 25-pin connector at the rear for external units.

But a new standard has recently emerged - PCI (Personal Computer Interface) which is highly likely to be adopted by both Apple and IBM. Although PCI devices are not yet readily available in any great numbers, they could be in production by the time an advanced Amiga is ready to roll off the production line, so this is another possibility Escom must surely consider.

CONCLUSION

These are just some of the many options that are open to Escom. If they really want to develop the Amiga as a powerful computer and ensure it hangs on to and expands in niche markets such as multimedia and video work, a great number of these developments will have to be undertaken.

It wouldn't make sense to price the Amiga out of its established market, but because the PowerPC chip will bring platform-independent software a lot closer, the platform you are running on can make a difference.

The Amiga eclipsed the Atari ST in the home market by competing on features rather than on price. The Amiga was always more expensive than the ST, but it was a lot sexier too. A super-powered Amiga would not have to compete in terms of price with a so-called "multimedia" PC because it would be simply so much better.

We hope that this feature has provoked some thought about what a next-generation Amiga should contain. This is not a manifesto for change or a list of demands, just an indication of possible futures. We can but wait and see. ☺

HAVE YOUR SAY

Now that we have put forward the arguments for the different options available to Escom, it is time, once again, to canvass your opinion, which we will then forward on to Escom. Simply mark down, in order, the three most important hardware features of the next-generation Amiga (eg 1. PowerPC processor, 2. Network port, 3. SCSI interface).

1. _____
2. _____
3. _____

As a reward, you will be entered into a draw for a free 12-issue subscription to *Amiga Format*. We have five subscriptions to give away, and the draw will be made on Monday, July 31.

Name _____

Address _____

Please tick the box if you do not wish to receive marketing material from Escom or other companies.

INDI DIRECT

ORDER ANY INDI ADVERTISED PRODUCT OVER £100, USE IT FOR 6 MONTHS BEFORE YOU PAY A PENNY

Option 1
BUY TODAY FROM INDI.
PAY BY CHEQUE OR CREDIT CARD

Option 2
BUY TODAY FROM INDI WITH NOTHING TO PAY FOR 6 MONTHS THEN CHOOSE TO PAY OVER 6 TO 36* MONTHS.

INSTANT CREDIT AVAILABLE FROM NEARLY 100 OFFICES NATIONWIDE

CREDIT CARDS



EXPRESS CHEQUE CLEARANCE

Simply write your cheque guarantee card number, name and address on the back of your cheque and we will normally be able to despatch your order the day that we receive your cheque. Cheques, received without a cheque guarantee card number, will normally clear within a maximum 7 working days.

01543 419999

9am - 6pm Monday to Friday

* APR 29.8% Subject to Status

***ALL INDI PRODUCTS ARE DELIVERED FREE OF CHARGE**

Roc Gen Plus - Amiga Genlock

Create your own text titles and spectacular graphics, combine your favourite Video with studio enhancements such as overlay, dissolve and invert keyhole effects.

* User friendly panel design and easy installation

* Dual dissolve control knobs provide freely adjustable, varying degree of overlay or invert (keyhole) effect.

* Auto Video pass-thru allows signals to continue to flow through to your monitor even when the video or Amiga signal source is off.

* Extra video-thru port provides separate line monitoring of video signals only.

* Extra RGB pass-thru enables separate line monitoring of RGB signals for real time editing of the Amiga graphics

* Key in port for expansion with external keying device

* Compatible with all Amiga Models and Commodore CDTV

£139.99

FREE Zapsac or Zappo T-Shirt

ZAPPO Smart Stor plus



Plugs into the PCMCIA Slot of the Amiga 600 & 1200 and is ready to go. Excellent build quality at an amazing price. 12 Months Warranty

130Mb---	£149.99
214Mb---	£189.99
270Mb---	£204.99
540Mb---	£259.99

DRIVES HAVE COME DOWN SO INDI PASS THE ADVANTAGE ONTO YOU

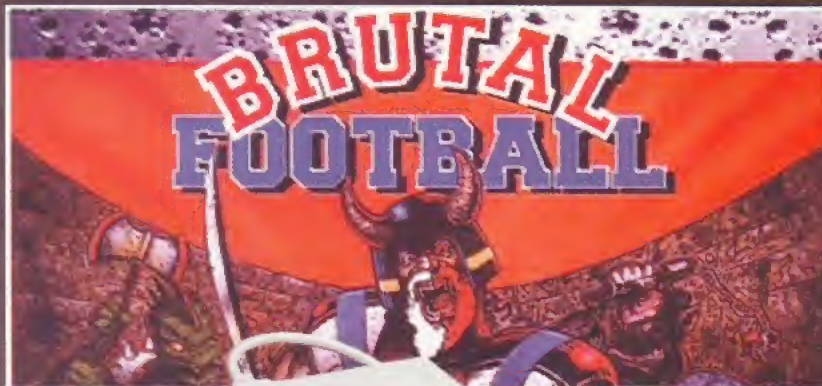
BUY NOW, NOTHING TO PAY FOR 6 MONTHS.

Subject to Status

MASSIVE CD ROM PRICE REDUCTION

£159.99

ZAPPO AMIGA 1200 CD ROM DRIVE



BRUTAL FOOTBALL PACK

* **Brutal Football**
"It is first rate ... it'll keep you in stitches for months" 94%

* **Alien Breed**
"A supreme challenge to new and old players alike" 90%

* **Qwak**
"The most playable Amiga game ever" 92%

* **Project - X**
"Incredible graphics, awesome speech... a true classic" 92%

* **F17 Challenge**
"Fast moving graphics, excellent gameplay... a game to be reckoned with" 84%

(Min 3Mb Memory Required)
Plus a superb multi button joypad worth £14.99



BRUTAL FOOTBALL SOFTWARE & JOYPAD PACK £19.99

We understand that some non standard Accelerator boards may cause problems when using the Zappo CD ROM. Please confirm compatibility at the time of order as Indi cannot accept responsibility for this problem

ROMBO

VIDI AMIGA 12. The ultimate low cost colour digitiser for the Amiga. "the best value full colour digitiser on the market". - Amiga Format. PRICE £59.99

ROMBO VIDI AMIGA 12 (RT)
Based on the best selling Vidi Amiga 12. This all new version offers real time colour capture from any video source. Full AGA chipset support as standard for all A1200/A4000. PRICE £132.49

ROMBO VIDI AMIGA 24 (RT)

For the more serious user, this 24-bit version will again capture from any video source with true photo realistic images! A staggering 16.8 million colours can be utilised with incredible results. Full AGA chipset support. PRICE £199.99

VGA INTERNAL TV BUSTER PRO will allow perfect, totally flicker free colour output to a normal TV or Video. * Windows and DOS support * CGA,EGA,VGA * Upto 640 x 480 res. 16 or 256 colour * RGB, Composite & SVHS output * PAL or NTSC versions available. PRICE £59.99

MICROVITEC MONITORS



External Speakers Included

This superb monitor offers a high quality 0.28 dot pitch and low radiation total MPR-II compliance. Complete with external Stereo Speakers and includes all leads - this is the monitor that we have all been waiting for.

£279.99

SHARP MONITOR / TV



The superb Sharp 14" Monitor / TV provides a real alternative to a Commodore Monitor with full function remote control 39 channel electronic auto search tuning, digital on screen

display and 1.5 watt Mpo audio output. All you need to know is the low low price. The Sharp Monitor / TV is the product for you complete with scart socket and connectivity cable and including 12 months Warranty.

£164.99

* Deliveries Insured by securicor are Free of Charge Monday to Friday. A surcharge of £10 is required on a Saturday. (Uk Mainland)

Prices may be subject to change without prior notice.

MAIL ORDER SALES HOTLINE 01543 419999



All trademarks are acknowledged. E&OE APR 29 82

BUY NOW, NOTHING TO PAY FOR 6 MONTHS.

Subject to Status

INDI DIRECT

***ALL INDI PRODUCTS ARE DELIVERED FREE OF CHARGE**

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

- 1) Printer Dust Cover Dust cover for the Dot Matrix Printer **Special INDI PRICE £2.99**
- 2) Paper Pack -500 sheets of quality A4 paper **INDI PRICE £12.49**
- 3) Continuous Paper 2000 sheets 1 part listing paper **INDI PRICE £22.49**
- 4) Parallel Printer Cable -Used for connecting Amiga to Panasonic printers **INDI PRICE £9.99**
- 5) Panasonic Colour Ribbon -Colour ribbon for KX-P2135 **INDI PRICE £15.49**
- 6) Panasonic Black Ribbon Black ribbon for KX-P2135 **INDI PRICE £9.49**

ZAPPO 1200 EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVE



You've seen all the reviews on this popular and affordable second Amiga drive. Compatible with all Amigas Quality 9 out of 10. Exceptional value for money. Amiga Computing

£44.09

AMIGA 600 HARD DRIVE

30 Mb £59.99

Includes Trivial Pursuits, Myth, Rome A.D 92 Epic
This pack is only compatible if the last 3 prefix numbers of your Kickstart are 300 or higher.

Commodore 601

Trapdoor upgrade for the Amiga 600, 512K. **£14.99**

Canon PRINTERS

Canon BJ-200ex

The NEW BJ-200ex has print speeds of over 3ppm. It has a built in 'smoothing' function giving an effective resolution of upto 720 x 360 dpi! At the faster speeds of 204cps HQ, and 248cps HS, the BJ-200ex still maintains the whisper quiet operation of 42 dBA, and comes with a built - in 100 x A4 automatic sheetfeeder. * 1 Year Warranty

NEW Canon BJC-600e

£222.08 inc vat

Introducing the NEW Canon BJC-600e, the successor to the BJC-600. In addition to the advanced features of the BJC-600, the NEW BJC-600e has a 'smoothing function' giving an effective resolution of 720 x 360dpi for mono printing. The improved logic capabilities allow you to print colour graphics at a speed of 0.6 - 1.2 ppm. It Prints on various media, is Windows compatible and has fast print speeds for colour and black. It also has separate CMYK ink tanks for economical printing. 1 Year Warranty

£429 inc vat

Canon BJC-4000 - COLOUR

A colour desktop Bubble Jet, fast on black and white and brilliant on colour. 360 dpi for colour printing and an effective 720 x 360 dpi mono, using the high performance black cartridge and at speeds of up to 4ppm! It prints on various media, has a built in sheet feeder and is Windows compatible.

£287.88 inc vat

NEW Canon BJ-30 is an ideal portable printer, the perfect answer for occasional home use. It has a built in smoothing function giving an effective resolution of upto 720 x 360 dpi. The BJ-30 uses the new BC-10 cartridge system with 128 nozzle head, giving a print speed of 277 cps. The ink is fast drying water resistant and light fast. It has been designed for ease of use incorporating LCD control panel and a warning to let the user know



when the cartridge is running short of ink. It has a 30 sheet integral sheetfeeder and weighs only 1.4Kg!

NEW Canon BJC-70 -Colour Bubble Jet Printer

£193.88 inc vat

BJC-70 has all the advanced features of the BJ-30 but with the added advantage of the BC-11 colour ink cartridge. The BC10 black only cartridge gives a print speed of upto 376 cps. The BC-11 colour cartridge system uses an on-line black ink cartridge that gives true black output, with colour on the same page. Also using fast drying inks to enable complex graphics to be printed without colours bleeding.



£276.13 inc vat

Options: 1. Portable kit containing Nickel Metal Hydride battery & attachment to recharge from the mains when the printer is not in use-

£79.31

2. Universal Power Adapter - for use world wide whatever the power supply.

£58.74

NEW Panasonic KX-P2135

A 24 Pin Quiet colour printer, designed for those who need low cost professional quality output, giving all your documents and presentations eye catching colour. The NEW KX-P2135 incorporates a 20 page built in sheetfeeder, a flat belt push tractor feed to facilitate easy loading together with a noise level of only 46.5dBA (43.5dBA in super quiet mode)

INCLUDES WORDWORTH THE ULTIMATE WORD PROCESSING PACKAGE



- * Super Quiet Printing
- * 3.5" setup disk
- inc. Windows 3.1 driver
- * Built in sheet feeder
- * 7 Colour printing
- * 2 paper paths- top & rear
- * 250 cps Draft Micron, 83 cps LQ
- * 1 Year Warranty

£164.99

FREEPHONE 0500 404041 for your FREE Amiga Driver Disk

Please note all Panasonic Dot Matrix printers are supplied with a tractor feed - FREE of Charge. Other Companies can charge approximately £50 extra for this feature.

NEC Printer

NEC PINWRITER P2Q

New to the Indi Printer Range the NEC P2Q takes 24 pin dot matrix technology to its limit offering a real cost effective solution to the home or small office user * Flexible paper handling, bottom fed continuous, multipart cut sheet and envelopes * 16K print buffer * 96 CPS in letter mode and a superfast 192 CPS in draft mode. * < 48dBA accoustic noise * Paper Parking * Manual Feed slot * 12 Months at Home Warranty



£124.99

Do You Own An AMIGA A1500 / A2000 / A3000 Or A4000

2091 SCSI CONTROLLER CARD

- * 6.6 Roms for use in the A4000 * Upto 2Mb of 16 bit dips can be fitted
- * Any 3.5" SCSI Hard Drive can be fitted
- * Install software for SCSI Hard Drive Any other standard SCSI device can be added
- * Tape streamer * SCSI Scanner
- * External Hard Drive

£69.99

SCOOP PURCHASE Top Quality 100% Error Free BULK DISKS

50 Disk Pack **£15.49** Disk Labels 500 Pack **£7.49**

INDI DIRECT MAIL, recognises all Trade Marks and Copyrights All prices are correct at time of going to press. E & OE.

MAIL ORDER SALES HOTLINE 01543 419999



WE PUT YOUR PIECES TOGETHER

Puzzled about music and the Amiga? Look to us for the answers!

At The Blue Ribbon SoundWorks, we've developed a strong lineup of talent. Each of our products receives the special care it takes to produce a winner. That's why you'll find a Blue Ribbon on every box!

Take **SuperJAM!** With this automatic copyright-free composer, you'll be writing the next hit song or creating the perfect soundtrack for your video production in no time.



SuperJAM! comes with over 30 different musical styles and

a backup band that performs beautifully. And with the Styles Collections, you can increase your musical repertoire with Fusionist, Funky, Rachmaninoff, and more!

We've modified Yamaha's CBX-T3 sound module to turn your Amiga into a powerful music machine! Our hardware combo includes all you need to get 16-bit stereo multi-timbral audio at an incredible price!

When you're ready for multi-track recording, automated mixing,

BARS&PIPES
PROFESSIONAL
WHERE MUSIC AND MULTI-MEDIA UNITE

notation printing and state-of-the-art

MIDI sequencing, you're ready for **BARS&PIPES PROFESSIONAL 2.5**. Special effects, multi-media sync, sophisticated harmonies, non-destructive editing, and unlimited tracks for recording only begin to describe it. Plus, you can integrate it seamlessly with SuperJAM!

Once the music is flowing, pick and choose from the Bars&Pipes Add-on Series. These packages make **BARS&PIPES PROFESSIONAL 2.5** even more fun to own!

Use the **Creativity Kit** or **Power Tools Kit** to invent fresh musical ideas, the **Pro Studio Kit** for complete control of your MIDI studio and the **Performance Tools Kit** when you're on the road. The **Internal Sounds Kit** eliminates the need for MIDI! — imagine, multi-track recording inside your computer!

To get organized, grab **The PatchMeister**, our graphical, universally-configurable MIDI patch librarian. It comes with dozens of MIDI drivers and templates. Don't see what you want? Make it yourself with the special driver creation feature. And, **The PatchMeister** integrates easily into **BARS&PIPES PROFESSIONAL 2.5** for the ultimate composition environment.



Want to triple the capacity of your MIDI studio? Use **Triple Play Plus**, our MIDI interface that includes three



separately-addressable MIDI outs for 48 simultaneous MIDI channels. Of course, we designed it especially for our software; no compatibility problems here!

Synchronizing with video and audio tape is simple with **SyncPro**, our universal SMPTE synchronization box for audio, video and multi-media production. Yes, it comes with special software and works with any Amiga application that supports MIDI Time Code.



SyncPro

The Blue Ribbon SoundWorks.
When it comes to quality, we don't miss a beat!

THE
BLUE RIBBON
SOUNDWORKS
LTD



1605 Chantilly Drive
Suite 200
Atlanta, GA 30324
404/315-0212
fax 404/315-0213
bbs 404/315-0211

ORDER IN THE U.K. FROM
EMERALD CREATIVE TECHNOLOGY
0181-715 8866

You've got the power

So, what makes your Amiga tick? **Simon Goodwin** reveals the power of the Motorola Central Processor Unit at the heart of your machine.

Ever since the original Hi-Torro development team began work on the prototype Amiga back in the early 80s, the Motorola Central Processing Unit has been the machine's driving force. And although times are changing, it seems that the Motorola chip and the Amiga will continue working together as we prepare to welcome the next generation of machines. Here's the story so far...

68020

The 68020 was the first big step up in the 68000 range. It powers the Amiga 1200, CD³², and earlier Amigas with Zorro accelerator boards. Many A4000s have an unused socket for a 68020, but in the event the A1200 squeezed out the A4000/020, and, in retrospect, that's probably just as well.

Back in 1984 Motorola designed the 68020 to power UNIX workstations, with a 32-bit data bus rather than the 16 bits of the 68000. Having seen off the PDP-11 minicomputer, Motorola had DEC's Vax and other Super-Minis in their sights. Major advances included full 32-bit addressing and standardised interfaces for

two types of add-on – a memory management unit (MMU), and floating point unit (FPU). These were not included on the 68020 chip, but designed around it, to turn the 32-bit microprocessor into a machine capable of running minicomputer software. This was a very serious machine.

The 68020 was taken up by companies such as Hewlett Packard, Sun, Apollo and Sage. Despite this success, it sold more units into the laser printer market, where its addressing modes were ideally suited to page printing. In this respect the 68020 was streets ahead of other

processors from Zilog and Intel, and that had a big influence on subsequent Motorola policy.

EMBEDDED CONTROL

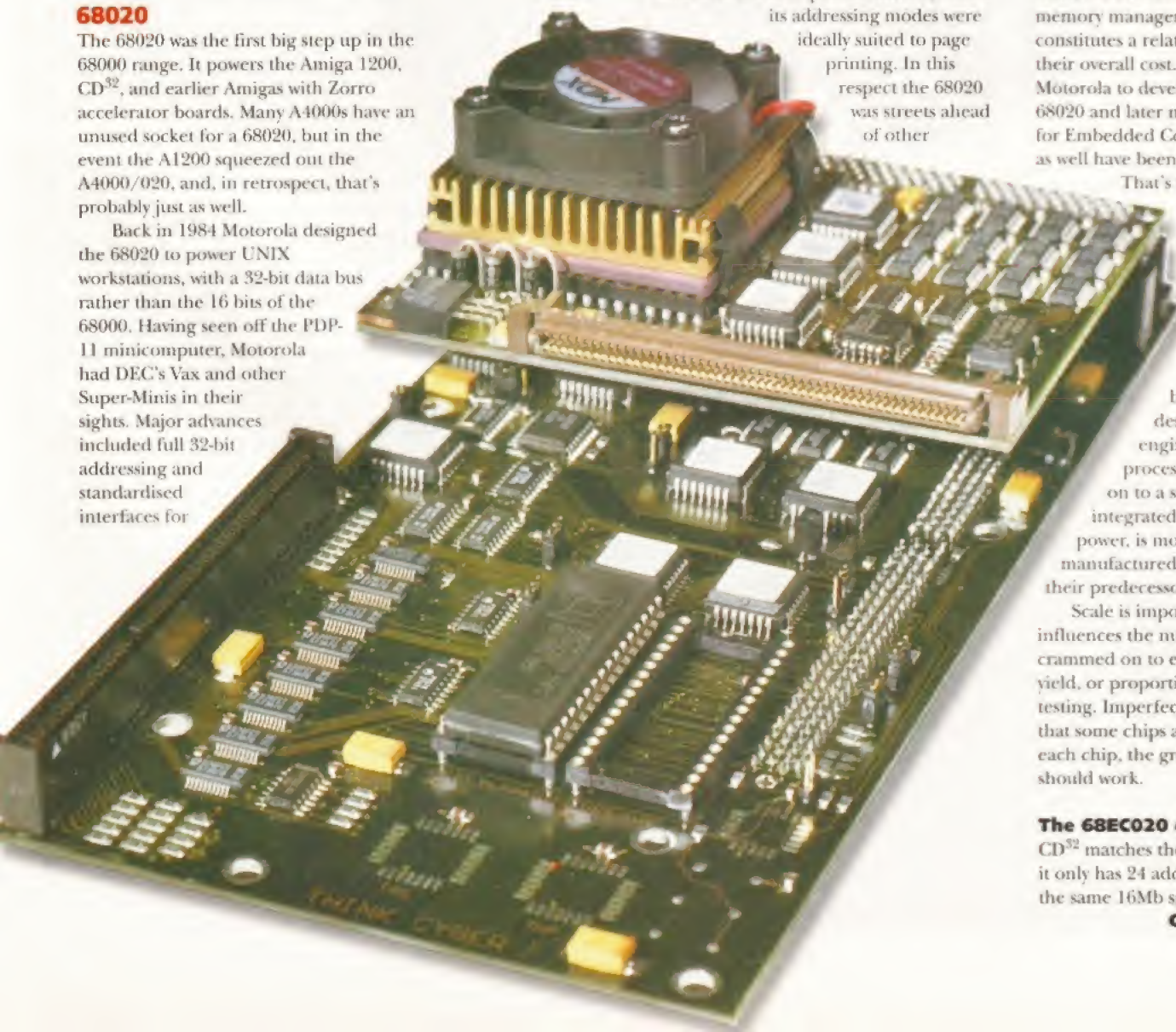
Laser printers are very different from UNIX workstations. They don't need memory management, and the processor constitutes a relatively high proportion of their overall cost. Volume sales prompted Motorola to develop EC versions of the 68020 and later models. The letters stand for Embedded Controller but it might just as well have been EConomy.

That's not to say the EC units are unsophisticated. Chip advances occur at two levels: in architecture – new functions and ways of programming – and the manufacturing process. EC models are based on the original design, but production-engineered to fit the latest process. They are scaled down on to a smaller, cheaper integrated circuit that requires less power, is more reliable and can be manufactured much more cheaply than their predecessors.

Scale is important because it influences the number of chips that can be crammed on to each silicon wafer, and the yield, or proportion that pass initial testing. Imperfections in the wafer mean that some chips are faulty. The smaller each chip, the greater the proportion that should work.

The **68EC020** chip in the A1200 and CD³² matches the full version except that it only has 24 address lines, limiting it to the same 16Mb space inhabited by the

Continued overleaf →



PART ONE
Don't miss the second part of
Simon Goodwin's CPU feature
in AF74.

← 68000 Amigas. It stops short of the four gigabyte Zorro 3 space of A3000s and A4000s, but it can still handle up to 10Mb, leaving space for Amiga ports.

As well as its 32-bit data bus, the 68020 includes a chunky circuit called a barrel shifter to move and rotate up to 32 bits any number of places in one step – the 68000 must shift one bit position at a time. The 68020 boosts functions such as packing, unpacking, floating point arithmetic and graphics, although it's still worth using custom chips if they are available. The standard Amiga graphics hardware includes two 16-bit barrel shifters.

The 68020's memory interface was tuned up, but that still left the processor hanging around so Motorola introduced a code cache – 256 bytes of memory inside the processor, used to store recently-fetched instructions. Since programs tend to re-use small loops of instructions repeatedly, the majority of instructions can be fetched from the cache rather than memory, leaving the external memory interface free for data.

The speed-up comes in a mixture of ways. The 68020 can work with faster, wider memories, capable of returning 32 bits in three clock cycles, versus 16 bits in four cycles for a 68000. Also, 68020 systems can run at higher clock speeds than 68000s, although memory might not be able to keep up. The cache can deliver 32 bits in two clocks rather than three for Fast memory. And finally the processor can read the cache and access the external memory at the same time.

The overall speed-up on an A1200 compared with an A600 varies from none to 10 times. A1200 owners are unlikely to see speed-ups at the high end of this range unless they have added Fast memory and use programs specifically written with the 68020 processor in mind.

The 68020 has the same set of instructions as a 68000, but new addressing modes mean that several instructions can

The Amiga is not the only computer to use the 68000 series of processors. Apple also chose the Motorola chip to power the Mac.



clock cycles – electrical ticks that synchronise internal and external operations. Clock speeds are measured in MegaHertz (MHz) – millions of cycles per second. The first 68000, used in Apple's Lisa, was clocked at 4MHz. The A500 and A600 run at around 7.1MHz, the A1200 doubles this to 14.2MHz, and 68030 add-ons can push this to 50MHz, although the graphics and sound circuits on the main board carry on running at their unexpanded rate.

68030

The 68030 arrived in 1988, and built on the success of the 68020. The original model was again aimed at the UNIX workstation market, with a built-in memory management unit, replacing the 68851 used with a 68020, and a 256-byte data cache. The data cache works just like the instruction cache, storing recently fetched data to prevent the need to read it again. This time the processor stores groups of 16 adjacent bytes, rather than just four at a time, and takes advantage of modern memory which can return a sequence of long words quickly after the first one has been identified.

be combined into one new one. Improved multiply and divide instructions can generate 64-bit as well as 32-bit results, making precision calculations up to two or three times as fast as previously possible. Some other instructions are accelerated by pipelines inside the processor. Raw processor speed is governed by

PROCESSOR CACHES

As microprocessors have got faster and faster, memory speeds have lagged some way behind. At top speed the 68040 can chomp through instructions and data literally hundreds of times faster than the original 68000 – but in the same 15 years typical memory chip speeds have increased by only a factor of three or four.

Current micros, with the exception of Atari's Falcon and some of the cheaper PCs, transfer 32 bits of information at a time, rather than eight or 16. This often helps – as long as you're not working with 8-bit characters, samples or SCSI data – but in general terms the modern range processors far outstrip external memory.

Caches are fast, temporary stores, ideally inside the processor, which save time by preventing the need for repeated memory transfers. Most programs

exhibit something called locality of reference, which means they use the same memories repeatedly before moving on.

The Amiga custom chips challenge systems with a cache. They can change values in registers and Chip memory at any time. The system cannot rely on cached data for those addresses, so they bypass the data cache. But the instruction cache is normally turned on, and may be of particular benefit if custom chip access would otherwise delay access to the memory contents.

Workbench 3 enables Amiga users to disable the caches from its early startup menu – hold down both mouse buttons when you boot up, select Boot Options and disable the cache. This may be necessary to run programs which modify their own code, like unpackers, emulators and a few games. Self-modifying code falls in a cached system, but could save space and time on the original 68000.

The 68030 appears in the A3000, A4000/030 and expanded A1200 systems. The A3000 has a full 68030 with a memory management unit while the A4000/030 uses the EC version, which has no MMU but is otherwise the same. A1200 owners have a choice of possible expansions – the full 68030 suits programmers, who can use the MMU to trap bugs and re-map Kickstart, but is more likely to cause overheating problems.

The 68030 can be clocked faster than the 68020. Top whack is 50MHz, although this may mean it spends much of its time waiting for memory. The data cache has less impact than the code cache, because

many instructions work on data that is already in the processor, inside registers, so it is not used as often. Again the cache only saves one clock per long word transfer, but the processor can now access both caches at the same time as memory.

The 68030 data cache only helps when reading. It does not accelerate writes to memory, although values that are written can go into the cache in case of subsequent reads. The Amiga design means that the data cache is not used on access to Chip or PCMCIA memory, so you need Fast RAM to see the benefit.

68040

The 68040 was a much bigger step, when it arrived in 1991, comparable to the leap from the 68000 to the 68020. It has two caches, like the 68030, but these are 16 times as big – 4K each. It can buffer data written to memory by holding it in copyback cache entries, with no need to write them back unless the cache becomes full or is explicitly cleared – normally to make sure that the messages reach the outside world.

The fastest instructions on the 68020 and 68030 run from the caches at two clocks per instruction. The 68040 goes twice as fast, and runs a much larger core of instructions in just one cycle. The speed of 64-bit multiplication and division is also doubled.

The instructions and addressing modes are almost unchanged, but are decoded more quickly, giving an overall speed-up factor of three times in real programs. In fact, the 68040 is clock doubled, like some Intel processors – the main clock and memory interface run at the stated speed, while another clock goes twice as fast and controls the machine's internal operations.

Motorola continue to pile on extra hardware that had previously needed separate chips. The full 68040 has a cut-down, but blisteringly fast, floating point unit on chip, and a memory management unit as well. Commodore fitted a few A4000s with the 68LC040, which has the MMU but no FPU.

Original 68040s run at 25MHz, using a 50MHz clock, like Commodore's 3640 processor board, used in the A4000/040, A4000T, and some A3000s. In fact, all Commodore 68040s use that processor board, developed for the A3000, and it could do with an update.

The 3640 fits the processor slot designed for the A3000 and wastes time converting 68040 signals into the 68030 format expected by Zorro 3 and motherboard chips such as Buster and Ramsey. The result is that access to Fast RAM is about seven times slower than access to the cache, and reads and writes to Chip memory and Amiga custom hardware are slower still.

Bizarrely, an A4000/030 can access Fast memory almost twice as quickly as the A4000/040, which costs twice as much. The size and speed of the 68040 cache normally more than makes up the

WHAT'S AN MMU?

A memory management unit, or MMU, intercepts each transfer between processor and memory and looks it up in a table before passing it on to the outside world. This was first used so that the processor could ask for much more memory than was physically present, and the MMU could intercept requests and swap pages or 4K or 8K from disk into real RAM as required.

The real RAM acts as a cache for the virtual memory on disk, and the memory management unit also lets the system declare how addresses are to be treated by the memory management unit – for instance, it could allow PCMCIA card memory to be cacheable while preventing cacheing of the custom chip areas.

Programmers quickly found another use for the memory management unit because it can trap and report attempts to access memory that should be beyond the reach of their program. This is a common fault in the C and Assembler programming languages, caused by the use of incorrect pointers to memory, and often leads to mysterious crashes on systems with no memory management unit. Such bugs are easy to find and fix once you have an MMU and the excellent *Enforcer* utility.

The disadvantage of a memory management unit is that it can slow down the Amiga's access to memory. At worst, when trawling through a long list of pointers, it can halve program speed. Another on-chip cache, the Address Translation cache, stores recently used MMU table values, so this problem is rare except in programs that randomly access large tables or use lists extensively.

The original Motorola MMU chip was the 68451. This was superseded by the 68851 which is commonly found on expanded 68020 systems. The 68030 is available in versions with and without a built-in MMU. All 68040 systems produced by Commodore include the on-chip MMU. The 68EC040 has no MMU, but has not appeared in any Amiga, despite various references to it in Chapter Four of the manual supplied with the A4000.

Commodore tried to discourage programmers from using the MMU directly, but it can do wonderful things if correctly programmed. It can protect RAM so that it behaves like ROM, it can accurately emulate hardware, such as the PC or Apple Mac screen, or even absent custom chip registers by trapping access to certain addresses and re-working the data to suit. The MMU is used in some Amiga emulators, and programs such as *VMM* and *GigaMEM* which give the Amiga access to virtual memory.

difference. It is possible to find real programs that are noticeably slower on the 3640 than on the 4000/030, but these are extremely rare. This goes to show that benchmarks are a minefield when you're comparing systems as complicated as Amigas. They try to put a single-dimensional measure on

sixth of one MIP if you concentrate on long division.

However, memory speed tests can be useful to perform, particularly on Chip RAM systems where the processor must share access to the memory. The effective speed of Chip RAM depends mainly on the resolution, alignment and number of colours on the screen, but sound, scrolling, sprites and the blitter can all slow things down.

The bandwidth of a system is usually measured in bytes or megabytes per second, but tests tend to manipulate as many bytes as possible at each step, and this can be misleading. There's no point in writing a word processor that fetches four bytes at a time if its basic unit of data is single byte characters.

The fastest instructions on the 68020 and 68030 run from the caches at two clocks per instruction. The 68040 is twice as fast.

multi-dimensional things, and are often nonsense. The results you get depend on the exact hardware you're using, and are worthless unless you know all the details.

Simplistic measures like MIPS (Millions of Instructions Per Second) are meaningless unless you know the exact instructions being performed. A stock A1200 can manage 7MIPS if you feed it a loop of simple subtractions, or less than a

JARGON BUSTERS

MMU: Memory Management Unit. This chip can be used to remap one area of memory to the location of another. Memory Management Units can be used by virtual memory programs to fool your machine into thinking that hard disk space is in fact memory. Programs such as *Enforcer* use it to keep an eye on the way your system memory is used.

FPU: Floating Point Unit. This unit is used to augment your Central Processing Unit's processing abilities by performing floating point calculations. These calculations are called floating point because they don't require a fixed number of digits before and after the decimal point, so that the decimal point can 'float' as required.

Floating Point Units really speed things up when your machine is performing complex computations such as the calculations required by raytracing programs. However, the software needs to be written specifically for a Floating Point Unit-equipped machine to get maximum benefit from an FPU.

ZORRO SLOTS: These are the slots that are present in the big-box range of Amigas that facilitate the addition of extra hardware boards. These boards can vary from hard disk controllers and memory boards to graphics cards.

DATA BUS: This is what computers use to move data from one part of their system to another area. Think of them as motorways and the cars as bytes of information whizzing down the fast lane. The wider the bus, or the motorway, the faster the cars, or information can flow – because 32-bit data buses are twice the width of 16-bit ones they can transfer twice as much information at a time, making them twice as fast.

CPU: Central Processing Unit. This is the heart, or perhaps brain, of your machine. It's where most calculations are carried out and on most machines determines the speed of your machine. The A500, A600, A1000, A1500 and A2000 use the Motorola 68000 processor, while the A1200 uses the 68020, the A3000 the 68030 and the A4000 the 68030 or 68040.

NEXT MONTH

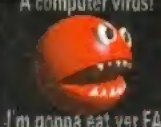
All you need to know about the new 68060 CPU, the little-known 68070, and full details about the rest of the range.

EPIC


SOFTWARE



Order Hotline:
01793 490988
Fax Order Line:
01793 514187

A computer virus!

 I'm gonna eat yer FAT!
 A two disk collection of the best virus killers available for the Amiga. An essential purchase for any Amiga user. Very easy to use. Only £4.00

VIP4-2. VIRUS KILLER SET


 Workbench 3 is very good but Commodore forgot to include a few things, like a virus killer, a decent file manager, a menu system, a few WB games & more. £7

SCF7-3. STUFF COMMODORE FORGOT


 Star Trek Action/Strategy game. You take control of all key personnel on the bridge. Great sound fx and graphics make this a superb game. £6.00

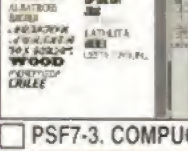
STG6-3. STARTREK GAMES


 Now the weather is nice, it's time to do the garden, and the best way to get out of doing it is to spend loads of time designing it. Only £3.00

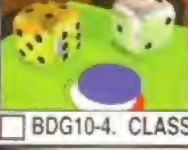
GRN3-1. 3D GARDEN DESIGNER


 Make your own hardware and save £££. Sound samplers, memory expansions, Bridgeboards etc. Knowledge of LHA req. Only £4.00

HWP4-2. HARDWARE PROJECTS 2


 Over 40 top quality compugraphic fonts for use on Workbench, PageStream, DPaint4, Wordworth2&3 etc. A great value set of fonts. All for only £7

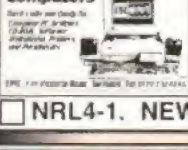
PSF7-3. COMPUGRAPHIC FONTS


 A huge set of classic board games. Includes: Monopoly, Scrabble, Cluedo, Mastermind, Othello, Backgammon, and more. Great fun for all the family. Only £10

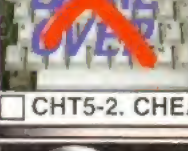
BDG10-4. CLASSIC BOARD GAMES


 Xcopy TNG is the most powerful Amiga disk copier available. Includes software and an external disk interface for better results. Only £29.99

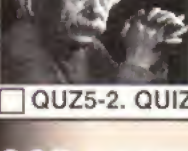
SXCP30-1. XCOPY TNG


 Simple to use, but competent colour Desk top publishing software for any Amiga. Program Only £4.00

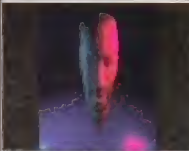
NRL4-1. NEWS MAKER


 Over 500 game cheats on 2 disks for Amiga games. Most of the latest games cheats included. All for only £5.00

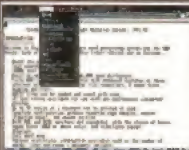
CHT5-2. CHEATS GALORE 2


 Thousands of General Knowledge questions and answers on this two disk Quiz Pack. Great fun for all the Family. Only £5.00

QUZ5-2. QUIZ CHALLENGE


 A set of 10 of the best puzzle games for the Amiga. Frustration at an extreme. Superb value. Only £7.00


MTG7-3. MIND TEASERS


 A complete word processing package. Features all standard options like: cut, paste, spell checker etc. An overall easy to use package. Only £3.00

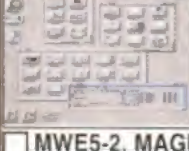
TXE3-1. TEXT ENGINE WP


 Create your own fascinating 3D stereogram pictures on your Amiga. Complete with demo pictures, viewer and Magic Eye maker. Only £5.00

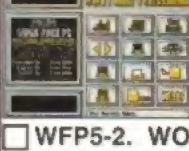
RDS5-2. MAGIC EYE KIT


 Get your finances in order with this excellent package. Keep track of your fuel, petrol, & food bills. Find out where all your money goes each month. Only £7.00

FIN7-3. FINANCE PACK


 A two disk set of new workbench backdrops and icons for use with Magic Workbench, on any Kickstart 2 or 3. MagicWB available. £3 MagicWB extra's... £5

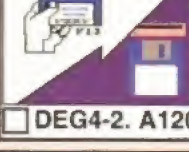
MWE5-2. MAGIC WB EXTRA'S


 The most powerful word search, crossword solver available on the Amiga. Includes a dictionary of over 58,000 words and you can add your own. Only £5.00

WFP5-2. WORD FINDER Pro


 If your new to the Amiga then you may be having problems with missing libraries etc on your workbench that are needed for certain titles to run. This disk contains all popular libraries, viewers and other popular tools. Only £2.00

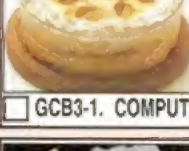
EFB2-1. ESSENTIAL FOR BEGINNERS


 A selection of tools for degrading your A1200 or A4000 to allow you to run most of the older Amiga games, tools, and demo's. Only £4.00

DEG4-2. A1200 DEGRADERS


 Includes print manager, label printer, address keeper, printer drivers, loads of other printer tools. Knowledge of LHA required for use. Only £7.00

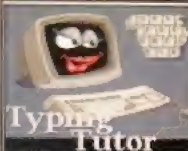
PRT7-4. PRINTER TOOLS 2


 If your a budding Ian Beale or Floyd, then this Gourmet cookbook will get you going. Only £3.00


GCB3-1. COMPUTERISED COOKBOOK


 Over 130 clipart images on 3 disks of all the Lion King characters. for use in any Amiga package. Only £6.00

LKA6-3. LIONKING CLIPART


 If you want to learn to type like a pro. then our superb Typing tutor set will help you on your way. Only £3.00

TYP3-1. TYPING TUTOR


 If you want to linkup your Amiga to a PC or another Amiga then this is the software for you. You can easily transfer files from one machine to another. Only £8.00


COM8-3. NETWORKING SET


 An essential purchase for any hard drive owners. Includes backup tools, virus tools, disk repainer, and loads of other utilities. Only £5.00

HDT5-2. HARD DISK TOOLS


 Over 100 games on 5 great disks. All the classics are here, as well as loads of new original games. Hours of fun for just £10.00

GG10-4. 100 GREAT GAMES


 A two disk collection of Workbench 3 backdrops. Very easy to use. Works with Hard disk of Floppy disk. Grown up's only.... Only £5.00

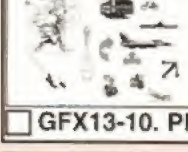
WGB5-2. WORKBENCH3 BACKDROPS


 The complete small office suite. Includes Wordprocessor, Database, Spreadsheet, and Diary. Compatible on all Amiga's. Only £7.00

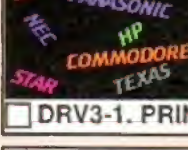
IFC7-3. LITTLE OFFICE


 Fifty of the best Bitmap fonts available. This pack also includes a powerful font editor. Compatible with Workbench, D Paint, etc. £7.00

FNT7-3. FIFTY FANTASTIC FONTS


 A ten disk collection of very high quality clipart, suitable for all Amiga DTP & Paint packages. All popular subjects included. All ten disks only £13

GFX13-10. PRO. CLIPART


 This is the most up to date and comprehensive collection of printer drivers available for the Amiga. Star, Citizen, Panasonic, HP etc, etc Easy to Install. £3.00

DRV3-1. PRINTER DRIVERS


 Six disks of Video fonts, Backdrops, Tilters, Video wipes, and loads more. Great for producing your own video's. All for only £12.00

VID12-6. VIDEO TITLING TOOLS


 If you've just purchased your Amiga your you may be a bit bogged how to use it properly. Well this five disk set takes you step by step through every basic thing to know. All five disks for just £9.00

ABG9-5. BEGINNERS GUIDE

ORDERING BY POST
 Simply send us your order, listing the items you require, the total cost and your name and address with payment either by cheque or postal order made payable to EPIC MARKETING. Most orders are despatched within 48 hours.

ORDERING OVER THE PHONE
 Call any time between 9:30am - 3:30pm Mon-Sat with your credit card details and a list of the items you would like to order.

COLLECTING YOUR ORDER
 You are welcome to collect your order any time between 10am and 5:30pm Monday - Saturday.

OVERSEAS ORDERS
 Overseas orders are welcome, but there is a minimum order of 3 titles and please add £1 P&P per floppy title and £2.00 per CD-ROM title for Postage & Packing.

POSTAGE & PACKING
 UK & Mainland add a total of just 50p for floppy software.
 Plus £1 per CD-ROM title ordered.

INFORMATION
 Goods are not sold on a trial basis. E&OE. PLEASE STATE YOU ARE OVER 18 WHEN ORDERING ANY ADULT TITLES.
 Full Terms and Conditions available on request. We do not condone the use of pornographic software. Actual screenshots may vary between different computer versions.



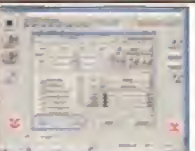
A collection of Amiga card games including: Poker, Craps, Solitaire, Pontoon, Blackjack, Montana, Rummy and more.
Only £10.00

CRD10-4. CLASSIC CARD GAMES

Picture not available at time of printing

Lottery Winner Professional attempts to predict the results of the Lottery. Every week you input the previous weeks numbers into a database. Only £5.00

LWP5-1. LOTTERY WINNER



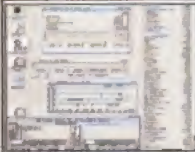
Magic User Interface will compliment Magic Workbench to enhance your Workbench even more. Knowledge of Shell is required.
Only £4.00

MUI4-2. MAGIC USER INTERFACE



A set of over 50 superb professional looking colour clip fonts. Perfect for Video titling, Demo making or Desk top publishing.
Great value at £5.00

CCF5-2. COLOUR CLIP FONTS 3




New collection of tools for WB2 & 3. Includes HD tools, Virus killer, sound & graphics tools, text editor and loads more.
A bargain at £5.00

ATC5-2. POWER TOOLS




Another great puzzle game, this ones for the Adults. great fun.
Only £5.00

CFS5-1. CENTREFOLD SQ.




Retrieves lost or damaged files. Undelete deleted files. Repair, Salvage or Validate almost any Amiga dos disk. Including Hard drives.
Only £5.00

DRT5-2. RECOVERY TOOLS



This pack includes C64, GAMEBOY, BBC, VIC20, IBM, SPECTRUM SINCLAIR QL & ATARI ST emulators
Only £5.00

AEP5-3. EVERY EMULATOR



A range of clipart for use with Page Setter. Dozens of subjects including: People, Animals, Vehicals, Sports etc.
Only £3.00

MPC3-1. PAGESSETTER ART



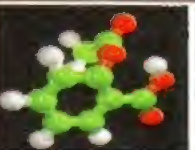
Amiga Betting Shop. If you like a little flutter now and then, then your love this set of 4 great gambling games. Fruit machine, roulette etc.
Only £6.00

ABS6-4. BETTING SHOP



Girls and more girls, loads of 256 colour girly pictures, for use on the A1200 only.
All 3 disks only £6

GRL6-3. GIRLS, GIRLS, GIRLS.



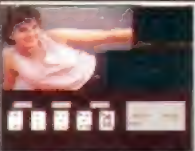
Includes: GRAVITY SIM ELEMENTS TABLE UNITS CONVERTER GEO TIME CLOUD CREATOR EVOLUTION MODEL
3 disks for only £7.00

STS7-3. APPLIENCE OF SCIENCE




NEW VERSION.... Test your drive, memory, Keyboard, GFX chips, sound ships, speed etc.
Only £3.00

ENK3-1. ENGINEERS KIT



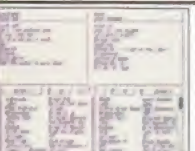
Play Poker with some of the most lovely women in the world. Includes superb graphics and digitised speech. Over 18 only
Only £10.00

DSP10-1. DELUXE STRIP POKER



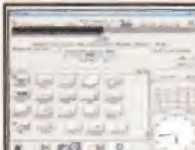
With this language tutor you could learn to speak in any of the following languages. SPANISH, FRENCH GERMAN, ITALIAN & JAPANESE. only £8.00

LTP8-4. LANGUAGE TUTOR



Organise your Record, CD, Video and disk collection with this superb set of cataloging tools.
Only £5.00

CTG5-3. CATALOGUER'S



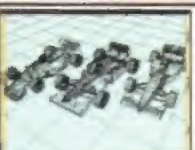
If you've just got a new Hard drive for your A1200 then this set of disks are essential. Prep and Partition your drive then install WB 3 100% properly. £7.00

AHD7-2. HARD DISK SETUP



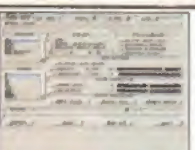
A new five disk set of high quality colour clip-art. All the major subjects included. OKAY on any Amiga package.
Only £9.00

CCP9-5. COLOUR CLIPART



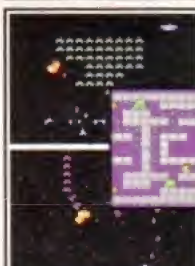
Imagine objects of MACLAREN, WILLIAMS and BENETON Formula One motor racing cars. (4mb recommended)
Only £6.00

RTR6-3. RAYTRACED RACERS




The complete graphics manipulation and converter set. supports GIF, IFF, BMP, PCX etc. etc.
Only £5.00

GFC5-2. GRAPHICS CONVERTER




Eight all time classic arcade games, Pacman, Frogger, Asteroids, Space Invaders, Centipede, Missile command, Q-Bert, & Omega race.
Great value for money. Only £5.00

ARC5-2. ARCADE CLASSICS2



Whether your a complete beginner at chess or a champion. JI Chess has something for you. Superb graphics and speech.
Only £5.00

JIT5-2. CHESS & TUTOR



Includes Lightwave scenes & objects of the Delta fighter, Soul Hunter, two Vorlon space craft, B5 Station, two Jumpgates & nebular space dust. £7.00

BF07-4. BABYLON 5



SPE5-3. SPECCY EMULATOR & 50 GAMES £5
SPG15-7. 100 CLASSIC SPECCY GAMES £15
SPG35-33. 400+ SPECCY GAMES + EM. £35
CDSPS3. SPECCY SENSATION CDROM £20

SPECTRUM STUFF

ACCESS DENIED

Password & file encryption tools. Put a password on your computer or make any file unreadable to anyone else. Not for the complete beginner. £10.00

PSW10-4. PASSWORD SET



Over 50 superb quality Eye catcher clipart images for use in any Amiga package.
Only £4.00

EYC4-2. EYE CATCHER CLIPART

AMIGA CDROM TITLES

*TITLE MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS



Over 600mb of Imagine & lightwave objects, textures, Animations, Picture files, Postscript fonts, Colour fonts, etc.
Only £19.99

GFX SENSATION Vol.1



Includes over 500 all time classic spectrum games on one CD for CD32, CDTV, Zappo etc. Includes actual Speccy emulator aswell. Only £14.99

SPECCY SENSATION CD



All 21 volumes of the Encyclopedia on one CD. Includes over 200 life like pictures.
SOLD OUT Why fill a room when you can fill your mind? Only £29.99

GROLIER ENCYCLOPEDIA



Every arcade classic you could think of. Invaders, Pacman, Asteroids, Frogger, Q-bert, Missile command, Tempest, Centepede and loads more. £9.99

*ARCADE CLASSICS CD

18

Proof of age required. We do not condone or supply illicit hard core material


Over 4000 full colour Adult images for use on your Amiga or PC. OVER 18 Only £19.99

ADULT SENSATION CD




Lucky dip volume one contains a varied range of games, demos, clipart, tools, samples, modules etc. £5.00

LUCKY DIP CD Volume One



All the best and most useful tools for your Amiga. Includes Hundreds of essential utilities
Just £9.99

*ESSENTIAL UTILITIES Vol.1



The biggest collection of Clipart available EVER! Colour + B&W IFF, EPS, Poststream, GIF, PCX, BMP, TIF, Pagesetter, WMF. Over 60 categories. DOUBLE CDROM. A bargain at just £17.99

WORLD OF CLIPART CD



The latest release from the Aminet series, contains hundreds of tools, demos, objects etc.
Now only £14.99

AMINET 5 March/April '95



NEW!!! The Startrek Multimedia CD. contains: Animations, Sound samples and hundreds of pictures
Only £27.99

STARTREK MULTIMEDIA CD

Hip, hippy.

Glastonbury Festival celebrates 25 years, with help from the Amiga.



Some of these people are probably running the country now. Explains a few things doesn't it. If you spot anyone you know, drop us a line.

The Glastonbury Festival is 25 years old this year, and to celebrate quarter of a century of music, mud and malarkey, the organisers have put together a special souvenir magazine.

The images on these pages are from a video of the 1971 festival, shot by David Putnam, the director best known for *Chariots Of Fire*. The festival organisers asked *Amiga Format* to capture some of the images to use in the 25th anniversary mag, so armed with *V-Lab*, *Photogenics*, *ImageFX 2* and *Art Department Professional* we set about reliving the 1971 Glastonbury experience.

Farmer Michael Eavis was inspired to stage the first Glastonbury Festival in 1970 after he'd hopping his way into a 1969 event at the Shepton Mallet showground featuring Led Zeppelin, Pink Floyd and various other rock fuddy duddies. He contacted an agent and persuaded the likes of T-Mex and Melanie to play in one of his fields and, well, that was it.

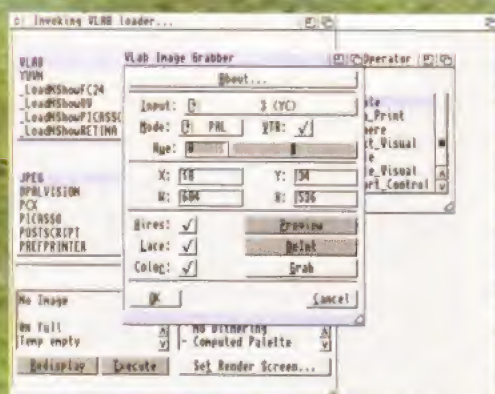
But then a group of hippies decided they wanted to hold a festival in Somerset. The story goes that one of the hairy, happy folk was sitting on top of Glastonbury Tor one morning, communing with nature and wondering where to hold the festival, when he spotted a rainbow rising from Worthy Farm. Aha, he thought. Now there's a sign if ever I saw one. Man.

A more cynical explanation is that the hippy people knew that Eavis was amenable to holding another festival, so they persuaded him to let them do it for him.

The hippies rented the farm house, wandered about the place naked, made large vegetarian meals, tinkled those little Tibetan bell things, took huge amounts of drugs (allegedly) and generally did the things that hippies did before they became magazine publishers, High Court judges and Members Of Parliament.

Anyway, the second festival took place with the likes of Arthur Brown, Traffic, Hawkwind and The Pink Fairies strumming away on The Pyramid stage and it has been going strong ever since.

Here's how Nick Veitch did the business on a copy of a copy of a copy of David Putnam's *Glastonbury Fayre*.



1 Using a decent video recorder (ie my own) and a copy of *ADPro*, individual frames were grabbed from the video using the *V-Lab* hardware and the *V-Lab* loader from *ADPro*.

hooray!



2 Because we had *ImageFX 2* in the office, I decided to use that to adjust colour balance, contrast and so on. Sort of image preprocessing if you like. The results were then saved out as JPEGs.



3 Because of the poor quality of the tape (not to mention the original film), I removed some glitches and interference using *Photogenics*. Some images were smooth-scaled for better print quality.

TOURING CAR CHALLENGE



**IT'S OFFICIAL
THE WORLD'S No. 1**

Addictive and detailed Touring Car management simulation

- ✓ Start with any of the championship teams (all teams, including current champions – Alfa Romeo)
- ✓ Sign any of the world's famous drivers, all with differing driving styles
- ✓ Make wing settings, choose tyre compounds, develop your engines, sign manufacturers
- ✓ Sponsors and financial directors
- ✓ Stunning race events include qualifying, crashes, spins, car failures, stop/go penalties, weather changes and pitstops
- ✓ 3 Levels of race highlights. Accurate car and circuit designs
- ✓ Full drivers and constructors championships
- ✓ Weather forecasts, wet races, lap records, news reports
- ✓ 1-4 players, 3 difficulty levels, the ultimate Touring Car Challenge
- ✓ Stunning graphics and realistic sound effects

Includes latest 1995 teams and details

Boxed complete with detailed instruction manual and 2 disks. Enquiries please phone: 01827 312 302
Available for all 1Mb Amiga's NOW. Price only £24.95.

Send to:- OTM Publications & Promotions Ltd., 5 Albert Road, Tamworth, Staffs B79 7JN.

Name _____ Title

Address _____

PostCode _____

Cheque/P.O. No: _____ Date _____ / _____ / 1995

Please make cheque/PO payable to:- OTM Publications & Promotions Ltd.
Postage: UK (FREE). Overseas (add £3.50)

OTM 2000

Zone 1

FREE CATALOGUE
Over 2,000 titles.

Dept. AF695
Zone 1 Ltd.
PO BOX 69,
Stone,
Staffordshire.
ST15 8GH.

The price you see is the price you pay, VAT. P&P are ALL included.



Great prices, same day despatch, free gifts, regular prize draws.

Amiga		Amiga 1200/4000	
A0711 A-TRAIN & CONSTRUCTION SET	11.99	GD216 ALADDIN	19.99
A0071 AIR BUCKS VI 2	11.99	GD004 ALL NEW WORLD OF LEMMINGS	19.99
A0232 ALIEN BREED SPECIAL EDITION	7.99	GD054 BALDIES	19.99
A0486 ALL TERRAIN RACER	9.99	GD002 BANSHEE	19.99
A0123 ANOTHER WORLD	9.99	GD053 BIG RED ADVENTURE	19.99
A0186 ARCADE POOL	6.99	GD047 BLOODNET	22.99
A0137 ARCHER McLEANS POOL	11.99	GD071 BODY BLOWS GALACTIC	19.99
A0189 AWARD WINNERS 2	19.99	GD055 BRUTAL FOOTBALL	19.99
A0021 B-17 FLYING FORTRESS	11.99	GD045 BRUTAL FOOTBALL DELUXE	13.99
A0159 BATTLE OF BRITAIN	12.49	GD038 BUBBLE & SQUEAK	19.99
A0894 BEAU JOLLY COMPILATION	22.99	GD046 BURNING RUBBER	16.99
A0107 BENEATH A STEEL SKY	22.99	GD006 BURNTIME	16.99
A0187 BIRDS OF PREY	11.99	GD050 CIVILISATION	16.99
A0231 BLACK CRYPT	9.99	GD035 DENNIS	17.99
A0642 BODY BLOWS	9.99	GD025 DETROIT	22.99
A0161 BODY BLOWS GALACTIC	17.99	GD016 DREAMWEB	22.99
A0234 BRIAN THE LION	19.99	GD029 FIELDS OF GLORY	22.99
A0081 BUBBA N STIX	9.49	GD049 FIRST ENCOUNTERS	19.99
A0129 BUMP N BURN	19.99	GD005 FOOTBALL GLORY	13.99
A0114 CADAVER & PAY OFF	11.99	GD010 GUARDIAN	19.99
A0119 CANNON FUDDER 2	19.99	GD024 GUNSHIP 2000	22.99
A0117 CHAMPIONSHIP MGR ITALIA 95	15.99	GD026 HEIMDALL 2	22.99
A0181 CHAMP_MGR COMPENDIUM	17.99	GD050 HIGH SEAS TRADER	22.99
A0705 CLASSIC COLLECTION (DELPHINE)	19.99	GD034 IMPOSSIBLE MISSION 2025	22.99
A0743 CLASSIC COLLECTION (LUCAS)	19.99	GD009 ISHAK 3	20.99
A0185 COMBAT CLASSICS 2	9.99	GD009 JAMES BOND 3	19.99
A0012 COMBAT CLASSICS 3	22.99	GD048 JUNGLE STRIKE	17.99
A0227 CORPORATION	9.99	GD017 KICK OFF 3	19.99
A0318 CRYSTAL DRAGON	19.99	GD0787 LION KING	19.99
A0091 CURSE OF ENCHANTIA	19.99	GD027 LORDS OF THE REALM	22.99
A0304 DAWN PATROL	23.99	GD019 ON THE BALL LEAGUE EDITION	20.99
A0241 DEATH MASK	16.99	GD020 ON THE BALL WORLD CUP ED.	16.99
A0077 DESERT STRIKE	9.99	GD040 OUT TO LUNCH	16.99
A0126 DISPOSABLE HERO	17.99	GD022 PCA EUROPEAN TOUR	17.99
A0315 DOX FIGHT	12.49	GD008 PINBALL ILLUSIONS	19.99
A0210 DRAGONSTONE	19.99	GD023 PREMIER MANAGER	19.99
A0167 DUNE	11.49	GD109 RISE OF THE ROBOTS	27.99
A0168 ELPANIA	17.99	GD001 ROADKILL	19.99
A0041 EMBRYO	17.99	GD036 SECOND SAMURAI	19.99
A0111 EYE OF THE BEHOLDER 1	10.99	GD013 SHADOW FIGHTER	19.99
A0236 EYE OF THE BEHOLDER 2	10.99	GD002 SHAO FU	17.99
A0135 F19 STEALTH FIGHTER	11.99	GD014 SIM CITY 2000	22.99
A0017 F29 RETAL LATOR	9.99	GD011 SKELETON CREW	22.99
A0051 FIFA INTERNATIONAL SOCCER	21.99	GD008 SUPER STARDUST	19.99
A0350 FIRST ENCOUNTERS	19.49	GD013 SUBMAR 2050	22.99
A0002 FLASHBACK	19.99	GD056 T.F.X.	25.99
A0169 FOOTBALL GLORY	17.99	GD003 THEME PARK	22.99
A0188 GRANDSLAM CLASSICS	13.99	GD013 TOP GEAR 2	16.99
A0413 GUNSHIP	9.99	GD037 TOWER ASSAULT	19.99
A0084 HEIMDALL	7.99	GD051 TOWER OF SOULS	19.99
A0085 HEIMDALL 2	22.99	GD030 U.F.O.	22.99
A0312 HELP 1	25.99	GD057 ULTIMATE FOOTBALL MANAGER	21.99
A0152 IMPOSSIBLE MISSION 2025	19.99	GD011 WEMBLEY INTERNATIONAL SOCCER	16.99
A0589 IND. JONES FO ATLANTIS (ACT)	6.99	GD111 ZOOZ 2	17.99
A0141 IND. JONES FO ATLANTIS (ADV)	23.99		
A0211 IND. JONES & THE LAST CRUSADE	11.99		
A0028 ISHAK 3	21.99		
A0416 JAGUAR XJ220	6.99		
A0386 JUNGLE STRIKE	16.99		
A0679 MIDWINTER	9.99		
A0489 MUG2 SUPER FULCRUM	9.99		
A0009 MORTAL KOMBAT 2	19.99		
A0039 ON THE BALL LEAGUE EDITION	19.99		
A0040 ON THE BALL WORLD CUP ED.	19.99		
A0501 PREMIER MANAGER 3	17.99		
A0050 PCA EUROPEAN TOUR	17.99		
A0257 PINBALL DREAMS/FANTASIES	22.99		
A0352 PIZZ' TYCOON	19.99		
A0249 PROJ -- X	9.99		
A0289 RAILROAD TYCOON	11.49		
A0136 ROAD RASH	9.99		
A0019 REACH FOR THE SKIES	11.49		
A0566 SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND 2	12.49		
A0149 SENSIBLE WORLD OF SOCCER	19.99		
A0010 SHADOW FIGHTER	16.99		
A0209 SIMON THE SORCEROR	22.99		
A0674 THEME PARK	22.99		
A0647 TOWER ASSAULT	12.99		
A0194 TRIPLE ACTION PACK VOL 6	9.99		
A0108 VALHALLA & LORDS OF INFIN	19.99		
A0351 VOYAGES OF DISCOVERY	19.99		
A0041 WEMBLEY RUGBY LEAGUE	16.99		
A0245 XEON 2	7.99		
A0059 ZENON 2	32.99		

Educational	
A0309 ADI ENGLISH (14-15 YEARS)	16.99
A0310 ADI FRENCH (11-12 YEARS)	16.99
A0311 ADI FRENCH (12-13 YEARS)	16.99
A0313 ADI FRENCH (13-14 YEARS)	16.99
A0316 ADI FRENCH (14-15 YEARS)	16.99
A0323 ADI GCSE ENGLISH	22.99
A0124 ADI GCSE FRENCH	22.99
A0125 ADI GCSE MATHS	22.99
A0126 ADI JUNIOR COUNTING (4-5 YRS)	11.99
A0327 ADI JUNIOR READING (4-5 YRS)	13.99
A0225 FUN SCHOOL 2 (<6 YEARS)	6.49
A0226 FUN SCHOOL 2 (>6 YEARS)	6.49
A0332 FUN SCHOOL 3 (<5 YEARS)	13.99
A0331 FUN SCHOOL 3 (5-7 YEARS)	16.99
A0333 FUN SCHOOL 3 (>7 YEARS)	16.99
A0329 FUN SCHOOL 4 (<5 YEARS)	16.99
A0330 FUN SCHOOL 4 (5-7 YEARS)	16.99
A0328 FUN SCHOOL 4 (7-11 YEARS)	16.99
A0014 KID PIX	10.49
A0335 NODDY'S BIG ADVENTURE	16.99
A0336 NODDY'S PLAYTIME	16.99

CD 32	
C0001 ALIEN BREED SPECIAL/GWAK	16.99
C0003 ARCADE POOL	11.99
C0602 BANSHEE	19.99
C0007 BATTLECHES	19.99
C0025 BATTLEODDS	16.99
C0013 BEAVERS	16.99
C0341 BENEATH A STEEL SKY	19.99
C0045 BRIAN THE LION	16.99
C0034 BRUTAL FOOTBALL	7.99
C0046 BUBBA N STIX/PREMIERE	13.99
C0044 BUBBLE & SQUEAK	19.99
C0023 BUMP & BURN	19.99
C0068 CANNON FUDDER	19.99
C0056 CASTLES 2	19.99
C0000 CD EXCHANGE VOL 1	11.99
C0032 CHAMBERS OF SHAO LIN	16.99
C0037 CHUCK ROCK 1&2 TWIN PACK	13.99
C0502 DEATH MASK	19.99
C0058 DISPOSABLE HERO	19.99
C0031 DUNK	19.99
C0049 DRAGONSTONE	19.99
C0057 ELITE 2	19.99
C0047 EMERALD MINES	11.49
C0011 FIELDS OF GLORY	16.99
C0022 FIRE AND ICE	16.99
C0058 GLOBAL EFFECT	7.99
C0552 GUARDIAN	19.99
C0040 GUNSHIP 2000	22.99
C0012 HEIMDALL 2	22.99
C0024 HUMANS 1&2	19.99
C0027 IMPOSSIBLE MISSION 2025	19.99
C0046 INT'L SENSIBLE SOCCER	16.99
C0044 JAMES BOND 3	22.99
C0030 JET STRIKE	16.99
C0050 LEGACY OF SORASIL	19.99
C0632 LITTLE DEVIL	19.99
C0540 LOTUS VIKING	19.99
C0010 PCA EUROPEAN TOUR	17.99
C0059 PINBALL FANTASIES	21.99
C0450 RISE OF THE ROBOTS	22.99
C0001 ROADKILL	19.99
C0011 SENSIBLE SOCCER	16.99
C0006 SIMON THE SORCEROR	22.99
C0700 SKELETON CREW	22.99
C0008 SUBMAR 2050	19.99
C0008 SUPER STARDUST	18.99
C0199 THEME PARK	23.99
C0580 TOWER ASSAULT	19.99
C0067 U.F.O.	19.99
C0018 ULTIMATE BODY BLOWS	19.99
C0802 ZOOZ 2	19.99

If you don't see what you want, please call, we probably stock it.
If you can find a better price, please call, we will try to beat it.

**If we tell you that an item you order is in stock,
and you don't get it within 10 days, it's FREE.**

Our promise to you;

- We will try to beat any genuine offer.
- We keep hundreds of titles in stock.
- We never surcharge credit/debit cards.
- Cards only charged after goods are sent.
- We are always friendly & helpful.
- We are available 9am to 9pm every day.
- We never mislead you about our stocks.
- We never quibble about returns.

Optional membership scheme;

- Bi-monthly catalogue & disk.
- Money saving discount vouchers.
- Bonus point scheme.
- Monthly prize draw.
- Free competitions & more.....

Membership Rates

	UK	EUROPE	WORLD
FULL YEAR	£7.00	£11.00	£14.00
HALF YEAR	£4.00	£6.00	£8.00

Call our sales hotline now (9am to 9pm).

01785 813355

Prices correct at time of going to press (4.6.95). E.&O.E.
Prices and offers may change without notice. Some items may not be available at time of ordering.
Zone 1 Ltd, Swadlow House, The Strand, Lepton, Stone-on-Trent, Staffordshire, ST15 8PD.

SCREENPLAY



Virocop

Andy Braybrook returns with a sensational new shoot-em-uppage 44



AMBERMOON: It looks good, but how does this new adventure escapade play. Find out on page 56

AMIGA FORMAT DOOM FOR THOUGHT



The *Doom* wars are almost upon us and before we're all sick to death of first-person perspective shoot-em-ups, let us be grateful that the Amiga is still blessed with talented writers and dedicated gamers. And with *Sensible Golf*, *Zeewolf 2*, *Flight Of The Amazon Queen*, *Super Street Fighter II*, *Frontier: First Encounters* and a host more big titles to look forward to, the future looks more positive than we could have hoped a few months ago.

One common complaint from software houses is the trouble they have persuading retailers to stock Amiga games, particularly A1200-only titles. Escom's purchase of the Rumbelows chain should solve the problem and once the A1200 is back in the stores, it seems unlikely that other chains will allow Escom to have a monopoly in stocking titles.

Graftgold return with their first title since *Empire Soccer*, *Virocop*, which was on last month's Coverdisk. Elsewhere, Domark's updated *F1 World Championship Edition* takes the chequered flag, but is it, ahem, the pits? Pinball returns, and although *Obsession* apes its predecessors, it had the office 'silver balling' for hours. Good news, too, for CD³² owners with the long-awaited release of *Syndicate*.

STEVE BRADLEY

AMIGA FORMAT'S REVIEW POLICY

Every month we scour the world's software houses for the latest and greatest Amiga games. We try to ensure we keep you as up-to-date as possible, and we'll stop at nothing to bring you the best, definitive, no-nonsense reviews of the games that matter.

WHAT OUR REVIEW SCORES MEAN

- 90+%
The crème de la crème. Only the very best, most playable and original games are awarded an AF Gold – the most highly-prized rating there is.
- 80-89%
These games are very good, but due to minor flaws are not the finest examples of their genre.
- 70-79%
Good games which are worth buying, especially if you have a special interest in a game type.
- 60-69%
Average releases with limited gameplay and appeal. Games in this category tend to be flawed.
- 50-59%
Below average games which are unlikely to impress your mates or your wallet. Avoid.
- 40-49%
Overwhelmingly poor quality games with major flaws and appalling gameplay.
- Less than 40%
The absolute pits.

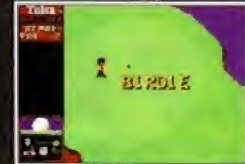
IN PREVIEWS THIS MONTH ARE...

LOADS OF GAMES ON THE WAY p37

Steve Bradley gets a first look at *Gloom*, *Fears*, *Tiny Troops*, *The Big Red Adventure*, *Sensible Golf*, *Super Street Fighter II* and *Player Manager 2*.



GLOOM: The race is on for a *Doom*-beater.



SENSIBLE GOLF: New, improved formula.

REVIEWS

- Chartsp42
- Virocop.....p44
- F1 World Championship Edition.....p47
- Strip Pot.....p49
- Obsession.....p50
- Tower Of Souls.....p52
- Ambermoon.....p56
- Re-releases.....p59
- Syndicate CD³².....p63
- Super Skidmarks CD³².....p64
- ATR CD³².....p64
- X-Fighter³².....p66
- GameBusters.....p69



A Fourth Level Development

Ami-FileSafe

£69.75 Inc VAT

At Last. The NEW de Facto Standard Filing System for the Amiga **RELIABLE** -No more corrupt disks when crashing/rebooting whilst writing **SPEEDY** Much faster than FFS. **SUPPORTED** by new version of DiskSalv **MORE EFFICIENT USE OF DISK SPACE**



A Fourth Level Development

Flatbed **SCSI** Scanner at **£499+VAT** Amiga, PC & Mac

24 Bit A4+ Colour near Drum quality. Resolution (Interpolated) Up to 4800*4800 dpi 1600*400 dpi optical 16.7 Million Colours in single pass & 256 greyscale Speed 35 Sec (A4@400dpi) With: Amiga Software PC SCSI Card & Software Mac Photoshop Module Oktagon SCSI + £95+VAT

Fourth Level Developments Certified Amiga Developers 0117 985 4455 (6 Lines)

Fax 0117 955 9157 Email sales@flevel.demon.co.uk TradeDesk 0117 955 8225 Tech Support 0117 983 1334



A Fourth Level Development

Mo-MIGA SCSI 1.3GMagneto-Opticals £1400 +VAT

The only fully supported 1.3GB Magneto Optical for the Amiga Blisteringly fast Reading at 2MB / Sec sustained (5 MB Sec burst) Virtually unlimited Data Storage. Loads of facilities. Much faster than standard IDE/SCSI drives and 15 years data storage life. The Professional Drive!



A Fourth Level Distribution

Dice V3.01 on Special offer @ £98.75 from Amiga Shopper and all good Amiga dealers.

Commercial C Compiler for Amiga which has been continuously supported & developed to become the most reliable and user friendly package.

Sole Distributors Europe Africa, Asia (Except France & Germany)



JAM

JUST AMIGA MONTHLY

SIX FREE

WITH EVERY INTRODUCTORY SUBSCRIPTION

If you've never tried JAM and would like to see what it's all about, there's never been a better time to give it a try! Just Amiga Monthly is *not* a disk magazine, it's a traditional A4 sized paper magazine, totally produced on Amigas. We cover everything Amiga except for games, addressing the important issues that affect all home enthusiasts and professional users. Issue 53 (March 95), for example, features a 10-page special on producing quality home videos using both shareware and commercial products. We know you'll love it because thousands already do!



ORDER FORM AS

- INTRODUCTORY 12 ISSUE TRIAL** £10 (Europe £18) (3 back issues + 3 issue subscription + 6 FREE back issues)
- 6 ISSUE SUBSCRIPTION** £15 (Europe £20) (Starting with the current issue)
- 12 ISSUE SUBSCRIPTION** £25 (Europe £35) (Starting with the current issue)

PRINTER SOLUTIONS

- STUDIO V2 PROFESSIONAL** £49.95 (Europe £52.95) The first ever Colour Management System for the Amiga. Modernises the Amiga printing system for high quality results.
- CANON STUDIO V3** £20 Registered (fully working) version of the CanonDisk and Canon-only Studio V2 software. Supports all BJ bubble jets.

I enclose a cheque/money order for £ _____

FOR CLARITY PLEASE WRITE IN CAPITALS

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

POSTCODE _____ DATE ____/____/____

Cheques and money orders made payable to:

JAM

Voice/Fax 01895 274449

Send your order to:
Just Amiga Monthly
75 Greatfields Drive
Uxbridge, UB8 3QW

YES, SIX! IT'S NO MISPRINT!
While stocks last, with every introductory trial subscription we are giving away six recent back issues* worth £15 **ABSOLUTELY FREE OF CHARGE!**
But hurry-hurry-hurry because this offer is available only while stocks last.

* The earlier you order, the more likely it is that you will receive the most recent back issues available.

And the games just keep on coming.
 Steve Bradley reveals plans for three
Doom clones, the first release from a new
 Amiga developer and so much more...

Previews



SUPER STREET FIGHTER II

A500, A600, A1200, CD³² ■
 US Gold 0121 625 3366

The recent upturn in fortunes for the Amiga beat-em-up hasn't gone unnoticed. *Mortal Kombat II* and Gremlin's excellent *Shadow Fighter* aroused interest in camps where the pugnacious genre had long-since been banished and US Gold are set to continue this fistsome trend with the release of coin-op and console smash *Super Street Fighter II*.

Three versions are in development – CD³² with CD tunes, A1200, and a cut-down version of the A1200 to suit the A500 and A600.

Some nine months ago, Sheffield-based Freestyle Software, run by ex-director of Core Design and Gremlin Graphics Kevin Norburn, began coding the game from scratch, and US Gold reckon it will be: "considerably more advanced than the original." Ho hum.

SUPER STREET FIGHTER II: The emphasis will be on gameplay rather than coin-op quality graphics, US Gold assure us.

Rather than try to replicate coin-op standard graphics, Freestyle are concentrating on speed and gameplay, a heinous tactic that Mirage could have indulged in when trotting out *Rise* (and fall) *Of The Robots*. So, Howard Glover (US Gold's PR fellow), have your say:

"The A1200 and CD³² version of *SSFII* is comparable in speed to the SNES version. The programmers at Freestyle spent a lot of time playing the console versions during the development and this is clearly where the inspiration was found. And the A1200 and CD³² versions will support six-button joypads, though Freestyle have developed a control system that gives access to all the moves to people with one and two-button joysticks".

Super Street Fighter II is due for release some time this month, at the somewhat princely price of £34.99.

PLAYER MANAGER 2

A500, A600, A1200

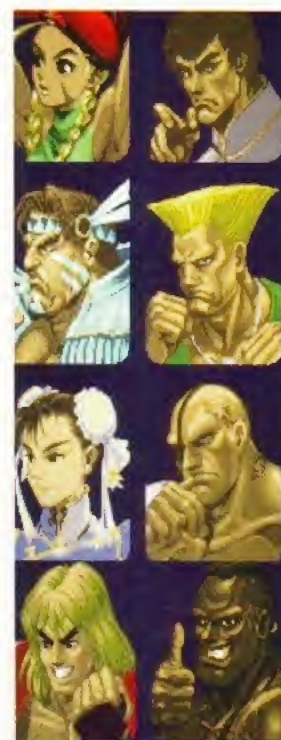
■ Anco 01322 292513

Positively microscopic detail next month, we cried only four weeks ago. Righto then. We featured *PM2* a bit last month but since then the bloke from Anco came to Bath and showed us a chunk of the game.

A five-year wait for a computer game sequel must be unheard of and remarkably, *PM2* will be the same price as its predecessor – an inflation-beating £19.99. The original *Player Manager* used the basic *Kick Off 2* arcade engine complete with management options galore. *PM2* improves by offering the *Kick Off 3* footer game with four different pitch views, an enormous management game and a *SWOS*-beating simultaneous four-player option. The isometric view looks rather odd, particularly because the pitch is quite small – you can see most of it at once.

As player manager, you can play all your matches, or simply manage them. Intriguingly, you can opt to play as a single player within the team framework rather than control every member in the side. You also get to pick what position you play – central midfield, please.

And with Alan Hansen previewing matches, and a comprehensive management input, *PM2* promises to be a threat to the current darling, *Ultimate Soccer Manager*. We'll bring you the full review next month.



Continued overleaf →

PLAYER MANAGER 2: Five years after the release of the original, *Player Manager 2* is almost upon us.

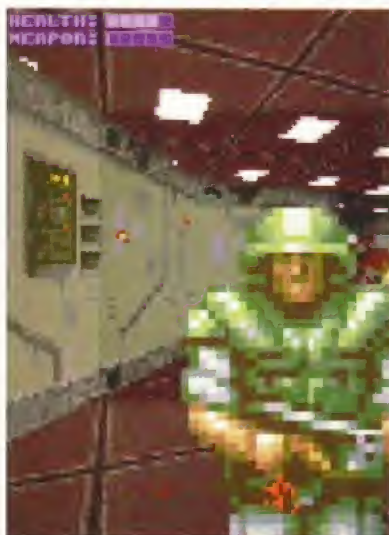




GLOOM: Mark Sibly from Acid Software is on the *Doom* trail.

GLOOM: Chaps in uniform are there to be shot.

GLOOM: Play against a friend and shoot them too.



← GLOOM

A1200 ■ Guildhall Leisure
01302 890000

They're out of the trenches and the bullets are flying thick, and indeed, fast in the race to produce the first Amiga *Doom* clone. A couple of months ago, our games Coverdisk demo featured a level of Team 17's final incarnation of the popular *Alien Breed* series, *3D*, as well as the already-in-the-shops *Death Mask* from Alternative, which, strictly speaking, is no more a *Doom* clone than *Bully's Sporting Darts*. But it's admittedly tremendous fun, which is the important thing, I find.

Any road, Mark Sibly, sidekick of Acid Software's Simon Armstrong has formed Black Magic and their first project is the almost-amusingly titled *Gloom*. His last Amiga credit was the fabulous shoot-em-up *Guardian* and if *Gloom* reaches such giddy heights of excellence then it should be, as they say, a winner.

So, *Gloom* is a bit like *Doom*, only different, because it wouldn't do for people to copy other folk's games. Not that the race to release the first Amiga *Doom*er is a cynical exercise in marketing, but it is obvious that Amigaland has been collectively licking its lips at the thought of trundling around mazes spraying bullets at monsters and chaps in uniform.

Gloom has been on the go for about seven months and completion is



FEARS: Left: *Fears* is likely to be released after the other two contenders for the Amiga *Doom*-clone crown. Above: We think you get the idea.

nigh on, ahem, complete. Black Magic have incorporated a few graphical styles in the game and input heaps of levels. Instead of just monsters, there are soldiers parading around and, if accurate with bullet, their limbs fly and they scream oh-so loud. Cool.

Graphically it looks a little blocky at times but it ain't half bad, and they've dropped in options to enable you to change the size of the screen as well as the resolution. Also, a-la-*Death Mask*, there are one and two-player options and a head-to-head mode where you hunt down a friend and blow him or her to smithers. We can look forward to a very bloody Summer.

FEARS

A1200 ■ MANYK 0181 542 2687

Alien Breed 3D, *Gloom* and now *Fears*.

These are the main contenders, all fighting to be THE first-person perspective shoot-em-up on the Amiga, or, to coin a more popular phrase, the top *Doom* clone. Having looked at all three, we reckon they're much of a muchness at the moment. *Fears* is being developed in France by a group of, not surprisingly, French chaps. Frederic Heintz is the programmer, and although we don't believe in the 'Auteur' theory,

we won't bother listing everyone involved. Not that we don't know. We do. Just, you don't need to.

Will it be better than *Breed 3D* and *Gloom*? And is *Fears* anything like *Doom*? If you purchased our sister magazine *Amiga Power* last month then you probably played the demo - if you have an A1200. And, corks, if you haven't, then you won't be able to play any of the games when they're released. And, corks again, you can't go out and buy the machine. Unless you get one second hand. Vicious and circular.

Anyway, *Fears*. The demo runs at pace, the monsters are big blighters and with serial link options, levels and weapons galore and plans for a CD³² version, *Fears* looks a choice, slight cough, choice. But it won't be out until after *AB3D* and *Gloom*, and by late August, we could have had our fill of such fodder.



Continued overleaf →



FEARS: Programmed by a French team, the *Fears* demo runs quickly. As should you if someone points an extremely large gun in your direction.

■ *Gloom* is a bit like *Doom*, only different, because it really wouldn't do for people to copy other folk's games.

STREET FIGHTER™

BIGGER BETTER HARDER

GET PUNCHIN' AND KICKIN' WITH THIS SMASHING FOLLOW-UP TO THE HUGELY SUCCESSFUL STREET FIGHTER II GAME.

Super Street Fighter II brings you yet more excitement: more characters, enhanced moves and fighting techniques, new battle locations and advanced battle action to a classic 'beat-em up' game with a massive following.

For two years they reigned supreme - twelve of the most gifted fighters from across the world. Now they must step aside to meet the new challengers: **Commy™**, **Dee Jay™**, **T.Hawk™** and **Fei Long™**.

WHO WILL SURVIVE? ONLY THE TRUE STREET FIGHTERS WILL FIND OUT.



CAPCOM®

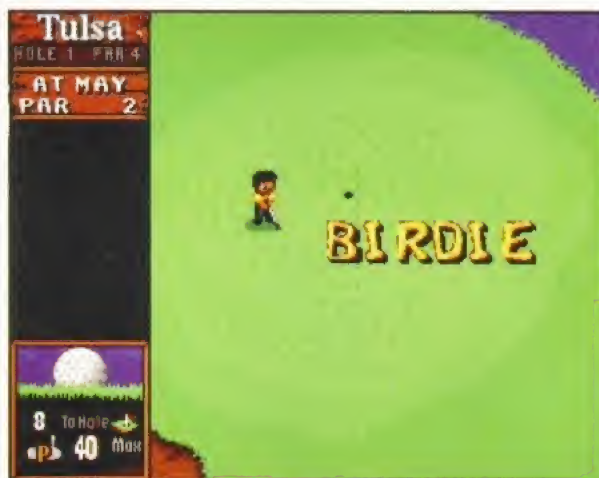
© 1994 CAPCOM CO., LTD. All Rights Reserved. Super Street Fighter II is a trademark of CAPCOM CO., LTD. CAPCOM is a registered trademark of CAPCOM CO., LTD. Manufactured and distributed under licence from CAPCOM CO., LTD. by U.S. Gold Ltd. Units 2/3 Hollard Way, Hollard, Birmingham B9 7AC, Tel: 0121 634 3366. U.S. Gold is a registered trademark of U.S. Gold Ltd.

U.S. GOLD

A DIVISION OF CENTRE GOLD PLC



SENSIBLE GOLF: Originally a tad disappointing, *Sensible Golf* has now been tweaked and improved. But, hey, you've already played the Coverdisk, so you know that.



← SENSIBLE GOLF

A500, A600, A1200

■ Virgin 0181 960 2255

Sensible Golf was originally pencilled in for release late last year but what with *SWOS* and *Cannon Fodder 2* on the go, and *Golf* being on the poor side of crap at the time, it has mercifully slipped a few seasons. But, it's shaping up nicely now, as you'll know if you've trundled around Bath Waters on the Coverdisk.

Sensible are renowned for attractive, playable and, of course, huge-selling games. *Golf* doesn't have the mass appeal of footie and strategic shoot-em-ups, but the *Sensible* name is big enough to carry virtually anything.

Sensible Golf uses an overhead perspective (other golf games don't) and you get to see the course from a crow-flying angle. It's difficult to judge distances and the clubs the Amiga offers are usually not the best to use, so it's a case of practice makes perfect. The courses are invariably tricky with water hazards everywhere so tactics play a major role. Tournament, Season and Single Round options are included and there are 25 courses based on the mix and match of 72 holes. *Golf* was due to be finished as we went to press, so the review will reveal all next month.

THE BIG RED ADVENTURE

A1200, CD³² ■ Core 01332 297797

That most neglected of sub-genres, the humorous point 'n' click adventure, is

making a welcome, albeit brief, return with Core Design's *Big Red Adventure*. The project seemed to have been shelved a few months ago but the rails are firmly mounted once more. Set in Russia, the tale tells of some old Red Army ("Red Army", repeat to fade...) fellows who're plotting to return the country to Communist (gasp) rule, and only three foreigners can stop 'em.

The three characters, thin brainy sort, hard sort and woman, each have their own story line and you play them all to conclusion (if you buy it). And it's reckoned to be humorously LucasArts-esque. So there. I've never written 'watch this space' before so here goes... no, I just can't.

TINY TROOPS

A500, A600, A1200, CD³²

■ Mindscape 01444 246333

This sounds interesting. A graphic ringer for *Micro Machines*, the battlesome qualities of *Cannon Fodder* and the puzzle element of *Lemmings*. Cute, hard and clever. Troops battling it out around the house with you controlling their every action.

The programmers are Harrogate-based Phoenix, a team which has done cart versions of *Addams Family* and *The Lion King*, and the GameBoy translation of *Sensible Soccer*. Phoenix's Darren Melbourne explains *Tiny Troops* thus: "The original idea came about three years ago but we only started it a year ago. I've always liked the idea of



THE BIG RED ADVENTURE: The return of the witty point 'n' click adventure, *The Big Red Adventure* has an unusual plot.

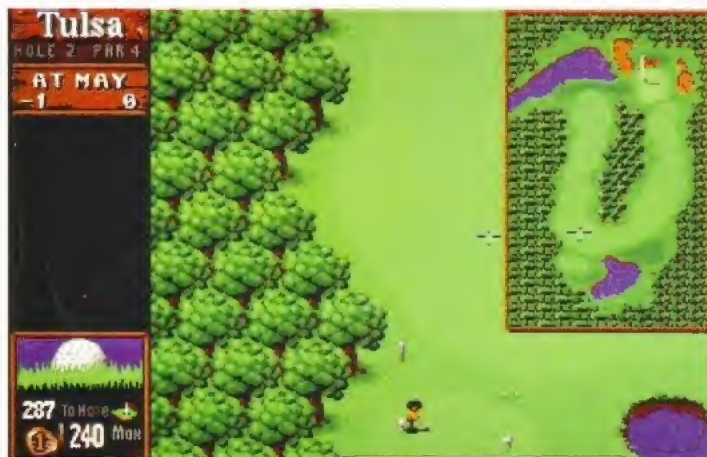
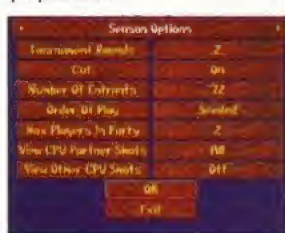
Lemmings and its puzzles mixed with the ability to shoot other characters. *Tiny Troops* has different types of soldier and you have to choose the right sort to go into each mission. Most missions should only last three minutes, some about 30 seconds but it's getting the tactics right. On many, there are only one or two sequences that enable the mission to be completed - it's much more strategic than *Cannon Fodder*.

Tiny Troops is due for release later this month and happily, there will be versions for all Amigas, including the CD³². If it plays as good as it sounds *TT* should be rather fun.

Continued overleaf →



SENSIBLE GOLF: A bit of fiddling here and you should be ready to play around.



SENSIBLE GOLF: Viewed from the perspective of a passing crow (or sparrow for that matter), *Sensible Golf* combines an arcade style with strokeplay.



TINY TROOPS: The first offering from Phoenix for the Amiga is described as a cross between *Lemmings*, *Cannon Fodder* and *Micro Machines*. Sounds interesting.

TECNO PLUS[®]

Amiga
Control pad
£12.99
RRP



- High-speed action with auto fire and turbo fire options
 - Three fire buttons, 8-way directional thumb control and sure-fire grip
- COMPLETE WITH FREE STORAGE POUCH

ACTION, POWER AND STYLE!

Fast action. Sure control. The all-new design Amiga control pad and joystick from TecnoPlus. Sleek contoured designs, colour co-ordinated to the Amiga computer, combine stunning good looks with smooth movement and positive response. *They've got the lot!*

Amiga
Joystick
£14.99
RRP

- New biogrip control
- Auto fire and turbo fire options



Amiga/Atari ST Mouse
£14.99 RRP

- Fully microswitched, high-quality, precision 2-button mouse
- Carefully moulded shape for extra comfort
- Switchable for operation with the Amiga or Atari ST computers



TecnoPlus Ltd, Sketty Close, Brackmills Business Park, Northampton, NN4 0PL.

All registered trademarks and copyrights are recognised.

What's hot and what's not? What's cool and what leaves you cold? Only the charts can reveal this. Steve Bradley brings you all the latest info.



The charts are copyright ELSPA

The top games

CLOCKWISE FROM LEFT:

Still riding high *Sensible World Of Soccer* remains a firm favourite and *Premier Manager 3* continues the strong football theme in the charts. As does *Manchester United: The Double* (surely some mistake - Ed); and, my, what a sporty lot you are: *PGA European Tour* jumps four places to number 8.

CENTRE: The excellent *Super Skidmarks* beats off all comers to retain the number one spot.

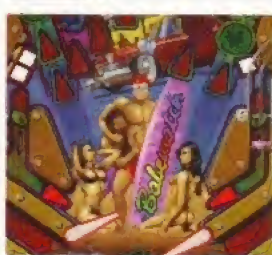
Weekly chart updates can be found on FutureNet, Future Publishing's own Internet site: <http://www.futurenet.co.uk.computing/amigaformat.html>



SHADOW FIGHTER: Yes, we know it's a new game, but *Shadow Fighter* qualifies for the budget charts because it's cheap.



THEME PARK: Still a big fairground attraction with A1200 owners. Make your own candy floss and toffee apples.



PINBALL ILLUSIONS: Silver ball game tops silver disc charts. Flippin' heck!

Top 10 CD32

- 1 **Pinball Illusions** (21st Century) **88%**
- 2 **Skidmarks** (Acid Software) **FG90%**
- 3 **Rise Of The Robots** (Mirage/Time Warner) **18%**
- 4 **Jungle Strike** (Ocean) **87%**
- 5 **Microcosm** (Psygnosis) **87%**
- 6 **Roadkill** (Acid Software) **75%**
- 7 **PGA European Tour** (Ocean) **83%**
- 8 **Bump 'n' Burn** (Grandslam) **77%**
- 9 **Super Putty** (System 3) **FG91%**
- 10 **Zool** (Gremlin Graphics) **FG90%**

THIS MONTH'S FULL-PRICE TOP 20

- 1 (1)**Super Skidmarks** (Acid Software).....**FG92%**
- 2 (2)**Sensible World Of Soccer** (Renegade)**FG95%**
- 3 (RE)**Manchester United: The Double** (Krisalis).....**59%**
- 4 (3)**Beau-Jolly Compilation** (Beau-Jolly)**FG90%**
- 5 (4)**On The Ball: League Edition** (Ascon Sports)**70%**
- 6 (10)**Theme Park** (Bullfrog)**FG91%**
- 7 (5)**Premier Manager 3** (Gremlin Interactive).....**85%**
- 8 (12)**PGA European Tour** (Ocean)**83%**
- 9 (8)**UFO: Enemy Unknown** (Microprose)**FG90%**
- 10 (6)**Jungle Strike** (Ocean)**87%**
- 11 (13) ..**Cannon Fodder 2** (Virgin).....**FG90%**
- 12 (17) ..**World Cup Year '94** (Empire)**FG94%**
- 13 (Re) ..**Empire Soccer** (Empire).....**87%**
- 14 (16) ..**Football Glory** (Black Legend)**80%**
- 15 (7)**FIFA International Soccer** (Electronic Arts)**79%**
- 16 (Re) ..**Rise Of The Robots** (Mirage/Time Warner)**18%**
- 17 (14) ..**Crystal Dragon** (Black Legend)**75%**
- 18 (9)**Championship Manager Italia '95** (Domark).....**65%**
- 19 (-)**Voyages Of Discovery** (Black Legend)**80%**
- 20 (RE) ..**Team 17 Collection Vol One** (Team 17)**83%**

Top 10 Budget

- 1 **Shadow Fighter** (Gremlin Interactive) **89%**
- 2 **Terminator 2 - The Arcade Game** (Virgin) **70%**
- 3 **Fantasy Manager** (Anco) **48%**
- 4 **Premier Manager 3 Multi-Edit** (Gremlin Interactive) **Not reviewed**
- 5 **Kingpin** (Team 17) **67%**
- 6 **Lemmings** (Psygnosis) **FG92%**
- 7 **Monkey Island 2** (Kixx XL) **FG93%**
- 8 **Dune 2** (Hit Squad) **79%**
- 9 **Space Hulk** (Hit Squad) **79%**
- 10 **Magic Boy** (Empire) **83%**

Top 10 A1200

- 1 **Theme Park** (Bullfrog) **FG91%**
- 2 **Roadkill** (Acid Software) **75%**
- 3 **UFO: Enemy Unknown** (Microprose) **FG91%**
- 4 **Strip Pot** (Pixel Blue) **10%**
- 5 **Sim City 2000** (Maxis) **FG92%**
- 6 **Rise Of The Robots** (Mirage/Time Warner) **18%**
- 7 **Guardian** (Acid Software) **89%**
- 8 **Burntime** (Max Design) **80%**
- 9 **Football Glory** (Black Legend) **80%**
- 10 **Pinball Illusions** (21st Century) **88%**

SATURN

AMIGA EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVE

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS
HIGH QUALITY SONY® DRIVE
ROBUST METAL CASE
ANTI-CLICK AS STANDARD
SWITCHABLE ANTI-VIRUS
ENABLE/DISABLE SWITCH
LOW POWER CONSUMPTION
THRU PORT FOR EXTRA DRIVES
2 YEAR WARRANTY



£49.99
ORDER CODE: W100

ENTERPRISE

Computed Workstations

AVAILABLE IN 3 SIZES

SINGLE WORKSTATION
FOR A500/600/1200

DOUBLE WORKSTATION
FOR A500/600/1200 PLUS EXTRA SLOTS

WIDE WORKSTATION
WITH UNIT FOR A500/600/1200 WITH ADDITIONAL
SLOT PROBABLY (HARD DISK OR CD-ROM DRIVE)

2 YEAR WARRANTY



DISKS

1MB CAPACITY (880K FORMATTED)
GRADE A CERTIFIED QUALITY
ALL SUPPLIED WITH COLOUR LABELS
2 YEAR WARRANTY



10 DISKS
INC. DISK LABELS **£4.99**
ORDER CODE: W159

50 DISKS
INC. DISK LABELS **£19.99**
ORDER CODE: W160

SINGLE WORKSTATION **£29.99**
ORDER CODE: W530

DOUBLE WORKSTATION **£34.99**
ORDER CODE: W531

WIDE WORKSTATION **£34.99**
ORDER CODE: W532

33MHz FPU + CRYSTAL **£49.99**
ORDER CODE: W233

0MB £59.99 ORDER CODE: W200	2MB £119.99 ORDER CODE: W202	4MB £179.99 ORDER CODE: W204	8MB £299.99 ORDER CODE: W208
---	--	--	--

400 DPI MOUSE **£9.99**
ORDER CODE: W150

OPTICAL MOUSE **£19.99**
ORDER CODE: W151

MOUSE MAT **£2.99**
ORDER CODE: W152



APOLLO

A1200 8MB RAM ACCELERATOR

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGA 1200s
AVAILABLE WITH 0, 2, 4, 8MB OF
32-BIT RAM INSTALLED
USES STANDARD 72-PIN SIMMs
OPTIONAL PLCC TYPE FPU
(FLOATING POINT UNIT)
BATTERY BACKED CLOCK
INSTALLS IN MINUTES
FINGER CUT-OUT FOR EASY INSTALLATION
0-4MB IS PCMCIA COMPATIBLE
(USE OVERDRIVE HD/CD AT THE SAME TIME)
ZERO WAIT STATE DESIGN
2 YEAR WARRANTY
**ALMOST DOUBLES THE
SPEED OF YOUR MACHINE**

MICE & MATS

BOTH MICE HAVE MICRO-SWITCHED
BUTTONS AND ARE AMIGA/ST
SWITCHABLE
2 YEAR WARRANTY

A500 512k NO CLOCK **£19.99**
ORDER CODE: W401

A500 512k WITH CLOCK **£24.99**
ORDER CODE: W402

A500 PLUS 1MB **£29.99**
ORDER CODE: W403

A600 1MB NO CLOCK **£29.99**
ORDER CODE: W404

A600 1MB WITH CLOCK **£39.99**
ORDER CODE: W405



JUPITER

A500/600 RAM BOARDS

HIGH QUALITY - LOW PROFILE DESIGNS
LOW CHIP COUNT TO IMPROVE
RELIABILITY
ALL BOARD INSTALL IN MINUTES
2 YEAR WARRANTY

WIZARD SOFTWARE SELECTION

DIRECTORY OPUS 5 NEW!
£49.99

THE LATEST VERSION OF THE ULTIMATE FILE
MANAGEMENT SYSTEM FROM JONATHAN
POTTER. INTERNAL MULTI-TASKING
OPERATION, UNLIMITED OPERATIONS RUNNING
SIMULTANEOUSLY, AMIGA GUIDE ON-LINE
HELP AND MANY MORE ADVANCEMENTS MAKES
THIS THE ESSENTIAL AMIGA UTILITY - IT CAN
EVEN REPLACE WORKBENCH!

GP FAX **£39.99**
SEND & RECEIVE FAXES FROM YOUR AMIGA
VIA YOUR MODEM. YOU CAN EVEN PRINT
FROM YOUR FAVOURITE APPLICATION TO YOUR
FAX DEVICE! AMIGA COMPUTING - 9/10

EASY LEDGER 2 **£199.99**
FULLY INTEGRATED ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE
WITH LEDGERS, STOCK CONTROL & JOB
COSTING. AMIGA FORMAT GOLD - 94%

HYPERCACHE 2 **£24.99**
SPEEDS UP READ/WRITE OPERATIONS TO
YOUR FLOPPY DRIVES, HARD DRIVE OR
CD-ROM UNIT BY UP TO 3000%

IMAGEFX 2 **£189.99**
FORGET ADPRO - THIS IS THE ADVANCED
IMAGE PROCESSING PACKAGE. MANY
ADVANCED FEATURES INCLUDE: LIGHTNING
BOLT GENERATOR, MPEG FILE SUPPORT,
DPS PAIR SUPPORT AND MUCH MUCH MORE...

X-LINK

14.4k & 28.8k MODEMS

14.4k OR 28.8k SPEED
v34 (28.8k), v32, v32bis, v22, v23, v21

BAST/BT APPROVED

REQUIRED FOR USE ON A BT LINE

MNP 2-5 AND V42, V42BIS

SYNC & ASYNC OPERATION

GROUP 1-3 FAX TO 14.4k

FULLY HAYES COMPATIBLE

MODE DESCRIPTIVE LEDS

GP FAX SOFTWARE OPTION

SEND AND RECEIVE FAXES FROM YOUR AMIGA

SUPPLIED WITH CABLE & SOFTWARE

(N-Comm for Amiga)

2 YEAR WARRANTY



BT APPROVED

28.8K NOW v34

14.4k MODEM £129.99 ORDER CODE: W504	28.8k MODEM £229.99 ORDER CODE: W505
14.4k MODEM + FAX S/W £159.99 ORDER CODE: W506	28.8k MODEM + FAX S/W £259.99 ORDER CODE: W507

AMIGA

PRODUCTS FROM

WIZARD DEVELOPMENTS

WHY BUY FROM WIZARD ?

LEADING EDGE PRODUCTS AT DOWN TO EARTH PRICES
OUR BUYING POWER ENSURES LOW PRICES
& FAST DELIVERY
WE PROVIDE PRODUCT LIFE-TIME SUPPORT
HELPFUL STAFF TO PROVIDE THE HIGHEST LEVEL OF
SALES & TECHNICAL SUPPORT
THE PRICES SHOWN ARE WHAT YOU PAY

ALL PRODUCTS COME WITH



All prices include VAT and carriage within the UK
mainland. Please add £3.50 to your order for non-UK
Mainland delivery. All products are subject to availability.
E&OE. Advertised prices and specification may change
without notice.

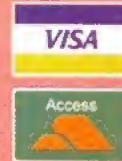
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

IF FOR ANY REASON YOU ARE NOT 100% SATISFIED
WITH YOUR PURCHASE, YOU CAN RETURN THE
COMPLETE PRODUCT TO US WITHIN 28 DAYS OF
RECEIPT FOR A REFUND.

ORDER HOTLINE

01322 272908

BETWEEN 9AM AND 6PM, MONDAY TO FRIDAY,
TO PAY BY ACCESS OR VISA. TO PAY BY
CHEQUE OR POSTAL ORDER PLEASE RETURN
THE ORDER FORM BELOW TO -
WIZARD DEVELOPMENTS, PO BOX 490,
DARTFORD, KENT, DA1 2UH



TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

ORDER FORM

Product Code & Description Price

Name _____

Address _____

Post Code _____

Phone Number _____

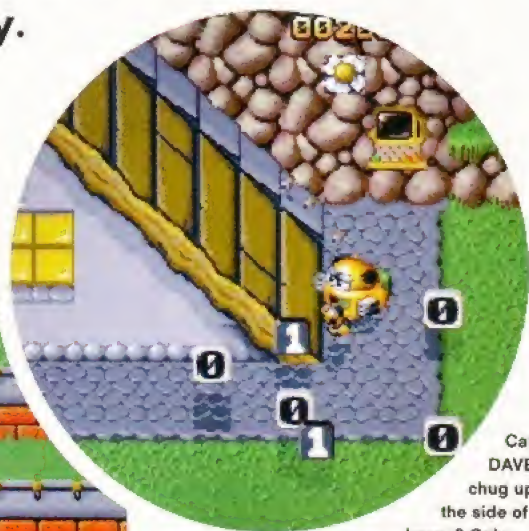
CHEQUES SHOULD BE MADE PAYABLE TO
WIZARD DEVELOPMENTS.

This is called the strap and I can never think of anything to write. Still I've wasted some space so I can get on with the review, writes Steve Bradley.

Virocop



DAVE casually strolls around the *Pacman*-style maze, collecting the points bonuses and blasting the blessed round yellow things.



Can DAVE chug up the side of a house? Only with a decent run up, but collect the points first. Is that a next-generation Amiga on the back wall?

There is one very odd level in this game. Well, there are a few, but one stands out as being a maverick among misfits. You join it at the end of the first phase, the Sports levels section, one of which you may well have played, for it featured prominently on last month's games Coverdisk.

Anyway, you find yourself in the middle of an ice rink. At either end are two cheerleaders (four in total) and they're frozen in blocks of ice. Watching from the sidelines is the fox from *Fire And Ice* and two chaps who look like they may have appeared in *The Chaos*

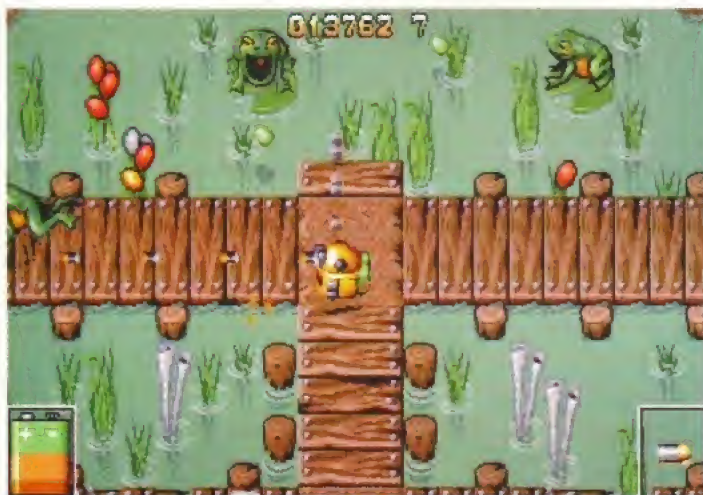


Engine, one chewing gum menacingly, the other squeezing a cola can. They could be just regular guys, though.

So, this whistle blows and a hockey player enters the rink thwacking energy-sapping pucks across the ice. Two team mates follow and you basically scoot around avoiding the pucks, getting in shots and picking up cash credits when you can.

When you've dispatched the players, you come to a standstill. The iceblocks melt and the cheerleaders skate up to the centre of the rink and you follow, though you're not in control. They then do a little dance and you're given a password for access to the next level. It's quite unnerving the first time it happens, honest – I thought I was going to get 'done' by killer cheerleaders.

Virocop has a lot of slightly unusual touches, though it doesn't disguise the fact that it's very much a shoot-em-up in



Spot the graphical references to... go on, you know... *The Chaos Engine*. Even the frogs jump on to you.



The soldiers strafe you with rather puny looking bullets, but they're devastating.

the traditional mould, despite the rarely used almost-but-not-quite-viewed-from-above perspective a-la *Chaos Engine*. The plot is of the garbled futuristic school and the manual wibbles contentedly about GamesDisks and virtual holidays, and how a virus has spread and only DAVE, which stands for something or other, can repair the damage. And how the GamesDisk controller got a stern telling off from the finely-monickered boss, Shacklehaus.

Team play

Virocop is quite similar in style to *The Chaos Engine*, though, unfortunately, it doesn't offer a two-player mode. Well, it does, but it's a team mode and one person controls the weaponry while the other moves DAVE, which isn't as good as having DAVE times-two trundling around the levels. But no matter, there is plenty here worthy of attention.

The GamesDisk viruses are spread across disparate game genres and although this sounds like you get to play different styles of action the premise is basically the same – destroy all and upgrade weaponry at the end of the level. The power-ups are produced by enemies as you dispatch them, though



Exterminated by the might of a battleship and several mini soldiers.



The kid lets off steam in a secluded corner, the exasperated expression a sign that this gig is taking its toll.



The end of the road for DAVE as he explodes in pieces. And there was an energy bar just waiting to be picked up.



they're quick to depart the scene. DAVE is fluid of movement and those with joypads can change their weapons at the touch of a button.


We're *Amiga Format*, we have joypads. Although the first few levels can be tackled with standard bullets and bombs, once you head into the second series of levels entitled *Urban Jungle*, extras such as protective plasma, twin missiles and mini flame-throwers come in mighty handy.

Graphically, Graftgold have called upon, in particular, *Cannon Fodder* and *The Chaos Engine* though rather than copying them, they're more affectionate takes of Michael. In the *He Who Dares Wins* levels, tiny men with machine guns, choppers and tanks surround and blast you without mercy, and if you didn't upgrade your arsenal, the end is nigh on nigh for all but the

most gifted blasters. Admittedly, your correspondent isn't one such fellow.

Virocop offers nothing new to eager bullet heads. It looks great, the visual touches are superb and the odd short level (such as the ice rink affair) breaks up the action nicely. You could say very much the same thing about Core Design's wonderful *Banshee*. It's a shoot-em-up that makes your armpits perspire, that ensures you shout "flip" as you take a wrong turn, or fail to land on the right part of a ramp for the

umpteenth time. But importantly, *Virocop* is fun, not least because it's incredibly slick and it allows you to clunk around the levels at your own pace, working out ways to tackle the next problem.

Me? I still prefer *The Chaos Engine* because of its two-player option but *Virocop* firmly maintains the grand position of quality Amiga shoot-em-ups. Now, if Graftgold wanted to do a sequel, they could do a two-player option and have SAM and DAVE... 



It's even got a sleepchasing bit, though DAVE appears to have been thrown already.



Mini soldiers, a miniature train track and a hot air balloon. And a dead robot. Oh dear, that wasn't meant to happen.



A bridge too far? Don't do it DAVE, you'll never make it. (It's just like that bit in *Speed* where the bus has to jump the gap in the freeway.)

VIROTOP

Publisher

Renegade 0171 391 4300

Price

£25.99

Versions

A500/A600/A1200

System requirements

1Mb and 2Mb

Release date

Out now

Graphics 8 out of 10

Rather tasty and with many a neat touch. Success.

Sound 8 out of 10

By jove, the music is actually good. I'm going for a lie down.

Addiction 8 out of 10

A new spin on the genre, *Virocop* plays with ease.

Playability 8 out of 10

Smooth scrolling, robot rolling and darned difficult.

Overall verdict

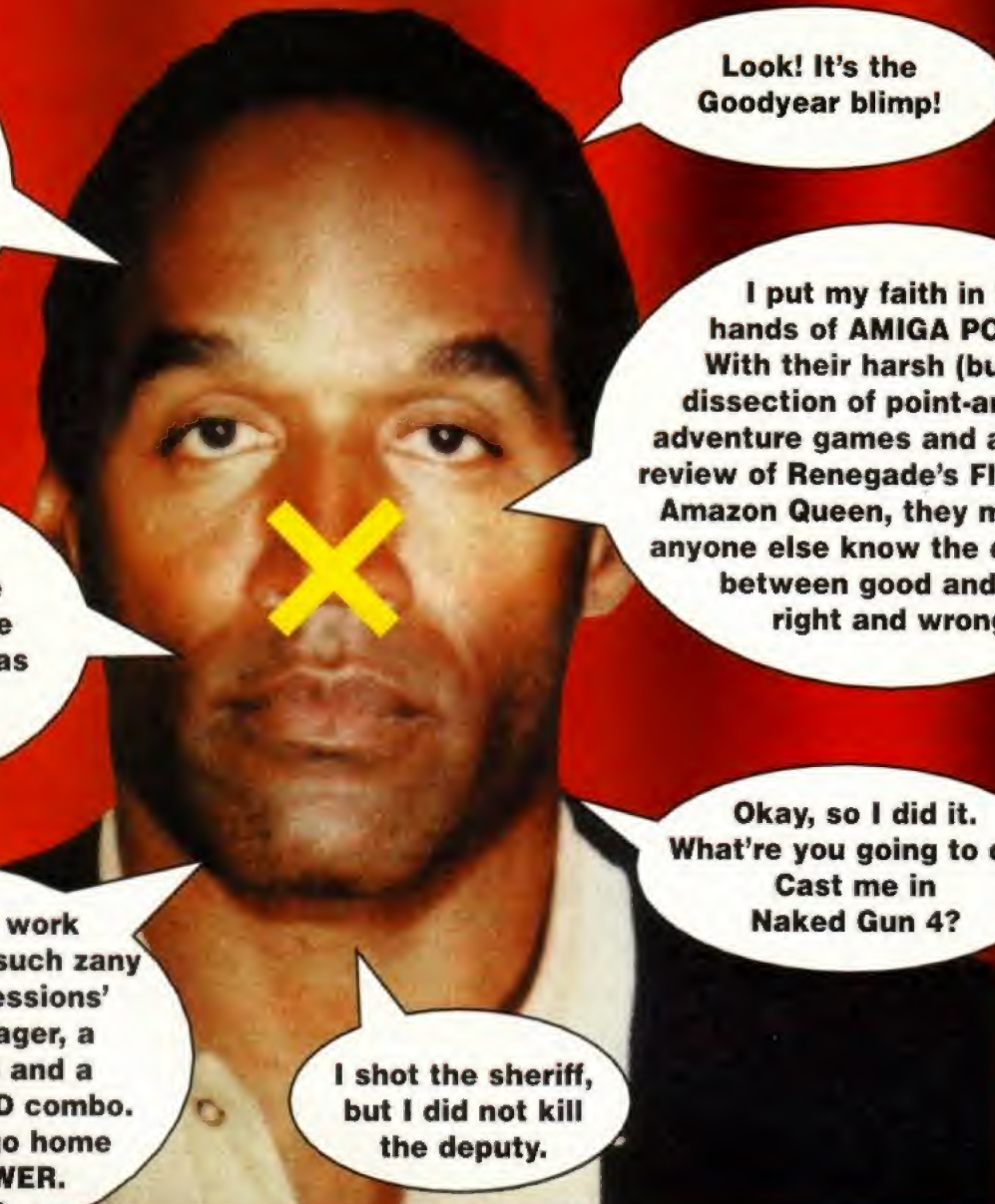
A playable, interesting and visually stimulating shoot-em-up which calmly takes its place along side the Amiga's better examples of the genre.

83%

■ *Virocop* is very much a shoot-em-up in the traditional mould.

In AMIGA POWER 51, we say "Enough!" It's time to end this public charade, this waste of money and this INTERMINABLE TV COVERAGE. Bring out the...

AMIGA POWER OJ GUILT-O-METER*



The jury can't handle it any more. They'd rather read reviews on F1 World Championship Edition, High Seas Trader, Amber Moon and Virocop, to name but a few. Surely that's a mis-trial, Hito?

Look! It's the Goodyear blimp!

I put my faith in the hands of AMIGA POWER. With their harsh (but fair) dissection of point-and-click adventure games and a rigorous review of Renegade's Flight of the Amazon Queen, they more than anyone else know the difference between good and bad, right and wrong.

I'm a victim of media harrassment. I didn't see those 30 cops chasing me because, um, my mirror was broken. Yes, that's it, broken I tell you.

Okay, so I did it. What're you going to do? Cast me in Naked Gun 4?

If only I'd learned to work out my aggression with such zany coverdisk fun as Impressions' Ultimate Soccer Manager, a hilarious clown game and a curiously great spring/3D combo. Why don't we all just go home and buy AMIGA POWER. Huh? Hey guys?

I shot the sheriff, but I did not kill the deputy.

ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS

1. Attach this page to thin card. With double-sided sticky tape, natch.
2. Ask an adult (or estranged partner/spouse/etc) to jaggedly cut round the VerdictInfoGauge™ with a LARGE KITCHEN KNIFE.
3. Pierce the page with a paper fastener at the point marked 'X'. 30 or 40 times. Just to make sure.
4. Attach and spin the VerdictInfoGauge™ and imbibe the TRUTH lying within the chosen FactBubble™.
5. Case closed, leaving the airways free of trial coverage, and you free to read AMIGA POWER 51. Out now.



*"Certainly more interesting than 36,000 pages of forensic evidence. Or my beard, for that matter." - Judge Hito

"Can we go home now? Please? Sob." - The Jury

"I never rated him any way. The ham." - Leslie Nielsen

"Gimme an O! Gimme a J! Gimme 40 years to life! Raaay!" - Cheerleaders, Dallas Cowboys.

First there was *Vroom* and then came *F1*. Steve Bradley straps on his seat belt to discover whether the latest incarnation takes pole position.



F1 World Championship Edition



Although this has appeared in a couple of guises before, *F1 World Championship Edition* improves on them, though not to the extent of forking out £30 for the new version.

This racing game is serious in pace. No sooner have you leaned forward on the joystick than you're careering past Michael Schumacher along the back straight, travelling at up to 200 miles per hour. But, hey, just a minute, haven't we seen this somewhere before?

Disturbingly, the answer is yes. Back in May '92, *Vroom* arrived from UBI Soft followed two years later by a revamped version of said title from Domark, this time entitled *F1*. Both are excellent games, and *F1 World Championship Edition* is another fine number. Except the startling similarities lead one to wonder about value for money.

The first two versions rolled in at £26 while *F1 WCE* costs £30. 'An official product of the FIA Formula One World Championship,' exclaims the packaging, and Domark have obviously invested more than a pretty penny in buying up the licence, including all the official racing teams, drivers and circuits – which explains the need to recoup cost. Sure, a different programming team

have written this version, but it's no more than a reconditioned game engine.

F1 WCE is an excellent racing game. It's very quick, graphically pleasant and blessed with options. Three levels of difficulty and the choice of five to 20 laps – race for any of the constructors teams and choose to be your favourite driver – you may even be yourself. How nice. And with Championship, Knockout and Practice modes, and best of all, a two-player with split-screen, you're getting a whole load of... erm, similar options to the last version of *F1*.

The pits are prettier, now. You can swoop in and change tyres, fill up with juice and watch the little chaps at work. But it would have been nice to have more control options. In Automatic, you

press up and down on the stick/pad to accelerate and brake respectively, while Manual calls for a tap on the fire button to change up and down the gears. Check out the options in *Lotus 2*, they let you dabble to suit yourself, though *F1 WCE* does let you use the keyboard.

This has turned into a bit of a whinge, but I don't mean to be rude. *F1 WCE* is one of the best racing games on the Amiga. The cars corner and straighten superbly, tracks are abundant and in two-player mode it's a real blast. No, the real problem is the cost. If you have the last version of *F1*, then don't bother with this. If you've yet to discover the delights though, *F1 WCE* won't disappoint, though one would delight at a price of £20 and under. 🎮

F1 WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP EDITION

Publisher

Domark 0181 780 2222

Price

£29.99

Versions

A500/A600/A1200

System requirements

1Mb

Release date

Out now

Graphics 7 out of 10

Commendable, though not significantly different from *F1*.

Sound 6 out of 10

That sort of revving sound you get from cars.

Addiction 8 out of 10

Compulsive. Hours and hours of motoring.

Playability 8 out of 10

This game has a fine feel, with superb car movement.

Overall verdict

F1 WCE is one of the best Amiga racers though it isn't significantly different to the last *F1*. Therefore, it is expensive.



If you swing a little to the left, you can then take the inside line at the left-hand bend. But the guy in front could cut you off. Ooo, decisions.



The cars move with an easy grace, though you must beware of ramming straight into the back of the cars in front. Yes, *F1* is that fast.

76%

F1 World Championship Edition is one of the best racing games on the Amiga

Ameagre Prices

OPENING HOURS
MAILORDER & SHOP
MON-FRI 10AM-6PM
SATURDAY CLOSED
SUNDAY CLOSED



The Best Selling Word Processor and Database for the Amiga...

Pen Pal

Since its launch, Pen Pal has become the most popular package of its type!

Not surprising when you consider the array of extensive features at your fingertips. Combined with its user friendly simplicity, it was bound to be a winner!

Amiga Format, when reviewing word processors, said there was "little to fault Pen Pal". Quite a prediction it seems as in a later feature they confirmed Pen Pal was "still the best value for money".

If you're not already a Pen Pal user, we hope you soon will be - because at the new lower price of just...

£39.95rrp

the current Best Seller is bound to sell even better!

Pen Pal is a superb package with immense power to fulfil all your Word Processing needs, and... a truly comprehensive Database too! Pen Pal is easy to use though and the extensive 250 page manual is on hand should you need it. Users frequently tell us that they've never found a program they get on with so well.

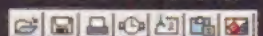
The Word Processor: Open multiple documents simultaneously; search & replace; cut, copy, paste; check your spelling with a 110000+ dictionary; import your favourite IFF/HAM graphics or clip art files in various sizes & colours; auto flow text around graphics (even as you type); view a full page then position, edit & create graphic objects; use the forms designer; ALL THIS and much more! From the documents on this page you can see this is no ordinary program!

The Database: With 32 fields per record, 32000 records per database & FAST sort of 1000 records in less than 5 seconds, this is a REAL database. Mail merge information into the word processor simply and create templates for letters, reports etc. into which data can be merged too!

Remember that just like other SoftWood Products, Pen Pal comes with free telephone support!

Pen Pal is compatible with any Amiga - from the A500 to the latest A1200/4000 ranges with a minimum of 1MB available free RAM. Available from all good Amiga software dealers or SoftWood. Please phone for a list of nationwide stockists.

SoftWood



New Street Alfreton Derbyshire DE55 7BP
Telephone: 01773 521606 Facsimile: 01773 831040

Games

	A1200	A500
* = Not Released		
10 FOOT		4.99
A TOWN TO GO PLUS CONSTRUCTION (1MB)		10.95
ACTION FIGHTER		4.99
ADAM'S FAMILY		2.95
AD ENGLISH (104.1)		9.99
AD FRENCH (112.1)		9.99
AD FRENCH (113.1)		9.99
AD FRENCH (114.1)		9.99
AD GCSE ENGLISH (1MB)		9.99
AD GCSE FRENCH (1MB)		9.99
AD GCSE MATHS (1MB)		9.99
AD LUNAR COUNTING (1.5)		9.99
AD MATHS (112.1)		9.99
AD MATHS (113.1)		9.99
AD MATHS (114.1)		9.99
AD MATHS (115.1)		9.99
ALAN BREED - SPECIAL EDITION (1MB)		8.95
ALAN BREED - TOMBRASSALCT (1MB)		13.95
ALAN BREED 2	9.95	
AMBERMOON (1MB)	22.95	
ANIMATOR	16.99	
ARCADIA FOOTBALL (1MB)	7.95	
B-17 FLYING FORTRESS (1MB)	11.95	
BASE JUMPERS	19.95	
BETTER MATHS (12.1)	4.99	
BIONIC COMMANDO	4.99	
BLASTERS	4.99	
BOON	22.95	
BOY BEGINS	11.95	
BOY BEGINS GALAXIE	9.95	
BREACH 1 (1MB)	22.95	
BRIAN THE LION	13.95	
BULLY'S SPORTING PARTS (1MB)	7.95	
BURPER CLAYD PACK	4.99	
BUS SYSTEM	12.95	
CESAR DELUXE (1MB)	11.95	
CANNON FODDER 2 (1MB)	19.95	
CAN. FOD. SETTLES (1MB)	22.95	
CARRIER COMMANDO	4.99	
CAMPIONS OF SPORT (1MB)	13.95	
CHAMP MAN - 1st SEASON (1MB)	13.95	
CHAMP MAN - 2nd SEASON (1MB)	13.95	
CHAMP MAN - 3rd SEASON (1MB)	13.95	
CHAMP MAN - END OF SEASON DATA	10.95	
COMPLETE CHESS SYSTEM 1.0	19.95	
COMPLETE CHESS SYSTEM 1.0A	22.95	
CRUISE CONTROL	4.99	
CRUISE CONTROL 2	3.95	
CRYSTAL MAGIC	7.95	
CRYSTAL MAGIC 2	7.95	
CYBERSPACE (1MB)	22.95	
DANGEROUS STREETS	4.99	
DEATH MASK	17.95	
DELPINE CLASSIC COLLECTION (1MB)	19.95	
DELPINE PAINT V (1MB)	15.95	
DEMONS	17.95	
DESERT STRIKE (1MB)	9.95	
DREADNOUGHTS - NOT 1.0	24.95	
DREADNOUGHTS - BOMBER	11.95	
DREADNOUGHTS - ROCKSLAID	11.95	
E-ACTION	4.99	
EAGLE WEAVER BASEBALL	17.95	
ELITE II - FRONTIER	19.95	
ELITE PLUS (1MB)	11.95	
EUROPEAN CHAMPIONS	4.99	
EVASIVE ACTION	19.95	
EDGE	19.95	
EDGE STEALTH FIGHTER (1MB)	11.95	
EDGE CHALLENGE (1MB)	6.99	
FANTASY MANAGER	13.95	
FATAL STROKES	19.95	
FATMAN	4.99	
FIFA INTERNATIONAL SOCCER (1MB)	24.95	
FINAL OVER - BRCADE SPORTS CREDIT (1MB)	9.95	
FOOTBALL CLORY	17.95	
FOUNTLA I GRAND PRIX (1MB)	11.95	
FUN SCHOOL 4 (5-7)	16.99	
FUN SCHOOL SPELLING (1MB)	17.95	
GALACTIC WARRIOR RATS	4.95	
GERMAN MASTER	4.99	
GIANT (1MB)	12.95	
GIANT 2	19.95	
HANNIBAL	19.95	
HARROON V (12.1) (1MB)	11.95	
HERMES 2	9.99	
HELP (1MB)	36.95	
HELPERS TRADER	22.95	
HOLDS BOOK OF GAMES - VOL 3	9.95	
HUCKLEBERRY HOUND	4.99	
IMPACT	7.95	
IMPOSSIBLE MISSION 2005	13.95	
INDIANA JONES & FATE ATLANTIS (1MB)	11.95	
INDIANA JONES & L. C. CRUSADE (1MB)	4.99	
INTERNATIONAL MANAGER	11.95	
INTERNATIONAL SOCCER CHALLENGE	4.99	
INTERWORLD 2	12.95	
IRON NICKEL'S GOLF - NOVICE	1.00	
JAGUAR (12.1) (1MB)	7.95	
JAMES BOND 3 - OPERATION STARBUCK	9.99	
JAMES BOND 4 - OPERATION SNOOKER	9.99	
JAMES BOND 5 - EURO FOOTBALL	5.95	
JANGLE STRIKE	10.95	
JAZZ OFF II	19.95	
JAZZ OFF III	9.95	
JAZZ OFF IV	19.95	
JAZZ OFF V	19.95	
JAZZ OFF VI	19.95	
JAZZ OFF VII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF VIII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF IX	19.95	
JAZZ OFF X	19.95	
JAZZ OFF XI	19.95	
JAZZ OFF XII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF XIII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF XIV	19.95	
JAZZ OFF XV	19.95	
JAZZ OFF XVI	19.95	
JAZZ OFF XVII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF XVIII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF XIX	19.95	
JAZZ OFF XX	19.95	
JAZZ OFF XXI	19.95	
JAZZ OFF XXII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF XXIII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF XXIV	19.95	
JAZZ OFF XXV	19.95	
JAZZ OFF XXVI	19.95	
JAZZ OFF XXVII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF XXVIII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF XXIX	19.95	
JAZZ OFF XXX	19.95	
JAZZ OFF XXXI	19.95	
JAZZ OFF XXXII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF XXXIII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF XXXIV	19.95	
JAZZ OFF XXXV	19.95	
JAZZ OFF XXXVI	19.95	
JAZZ OFF XXXVII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF XXXVIII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF XXXIX	19.95	
JAZZ OFF XL	19.95	
JAZZ OFF XLI	19.95	
JAZZ OFF XLII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF XLIII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF XLIV	19.95	
JAZZ OFF XLV	19.95	
JAZZ OFF XLVI	19.95	
JAZZ OFF XLVII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF XLVIII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF XLIX	19.95	
JAZZ OFF L	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LI	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LIII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LIV	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LV	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LVI	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LVII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LVIII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LVIX	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LX	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXI	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXIII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXIV	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXV	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXVI	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXVII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXVIII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXIX	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXX	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXI	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXIII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXIV	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXV	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXVI	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXVII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXVIII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXIX	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXX	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXI	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXIII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXIV	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXV	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXVI	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXVII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXVIII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXIX	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXX	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXI	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXIII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXIV	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXV	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXVI	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXVII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXVIII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXIX	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXX	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXI	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXIII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXIV	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXV	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXVI	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXVII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXVIII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXIX	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXX	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXI	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXIII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXIV	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXV	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXVI	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXVII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXVIII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXIX	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXX	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXI	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXIII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXIV	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXV	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXVI	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXVII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXVIII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXIX	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXI	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXIII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXIV	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXV	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXVI	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXVII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXVIII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXIX	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXI	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXIII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXIV	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXV	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXVI	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXVII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXVIII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXIX	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXI	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXIII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXIV	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXV	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXVI	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXVII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXVIII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXIX	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXI	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXIII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXIV	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXV	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXVI	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXVII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXVIII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXIX	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXI	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXIII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXIV	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXV	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXVI	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXVII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXVIII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXIX	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXI	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXIII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXIV	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXV	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXVI	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXVII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXVIII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXIX	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXI	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXIII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXIV	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXV	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXVI	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXVII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXVIII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXIX	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXI	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXIII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXIV	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXV	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXVI	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXVII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXVIII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXIX	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXI	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXIII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXIV	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXV	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXVI	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXVII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXVIII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXIX	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXI	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXIII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXIV	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXV	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXVI	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXVII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXVIII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXIX	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXI	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXIII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXIV	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXV	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXVI	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXVII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXVIII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXIX	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXI	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXIII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXIV	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXV	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXVI	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXVII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXVIII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXIX	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXI	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXIII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXIV	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXV	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXVI	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXVII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXVIII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXIX	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXI	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXIII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXIV	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXV	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXVI	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXVII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXVIII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXIX	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXI	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXIII	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXIV	19.95	
JAZZ OFF LXXXXXXXV	19.95	
JAZZ OFF L		



And I thought she was going to take her bra off. Steve Bradley discovers that losing your cherries and holding your melons gives you little credit.

Strip Pot

This is an adults-only fruit machine game. Nothing more, nothing less. The reward for the successful bandit is the glimpse of the female figure, some are clad, some are not, and some gradually discard items of clothing as you totter up the table. So, it's tottie on a table, then. Interestingly, well, not really interestingly, a substantial amount of the women are pictured holding a telephone receiver to their ear, though one lass, bizarrely appears to be clutching a tortoise to her lughole. Erotica in the 1990s, readers.

Nudge, nudge

The CD³² version is 30 knicker, the A1200 translation half the price, though there seems absolutely no difference between the two, except the women do a slightly more gradual strip on the CD³². Damned expensive, I sincerely hope you'll agree, particularly when you consider the superfluity of Public Domain fruitsters. One could quite reasonably suggest that a few back copies of *The Sun* and a PD disk would do a similar 'job', if you will.

I don't play fruit machines. Never. So while the rest of AF snigger at my attempts to achieve three cherries, suggesting that my hours of 'research' could be better spent ensuring smoke comes off of my keyboard, I have to admit I'm enjoying myself. Not that *Strip*



It's a fruit machine. And all for only 30 gold coins, or 15 if you want the floppy version, you can nudge and gamble your way through pictures of semi-naked women. If you must.

Pot is any good, for it is a piece of crap, it's just that having never been a one-armed bandito, the spinning wheels are holding my interest, such is the life of the Friday afternoon games reviewer.

The box suggests that those with a CD version and an FMV cartridge will be party to short video clips, only the box is the PC CD-ROM packaging with a couple of CD³² stickers added for good measure. Our intrepid investigator found no such clips on his CD³² avec FMV, so if you've purchased this with a view to a, slight cough, thrill, then you may be sorely disappointed.

So it's like this. You play for extra credits and nudges. Credits give you the chance to shoot up the table, nudges allow extra control when you're after extra credits, much like the machine at the local tavern.

There are five sets of women and to go up a woman, unfortunate turn of phrase that it is, you must achieve three Spin The Wheel icons, then rely on a roulette spinner to land on Go Up. After an hour or so you'll have seen most of the women - some make more than one appearance - and the 'impetus', if I may be so bold, is gone.

Unfortunately, many of the women look as though they've just arrived fresh from a Reader's Wives shoot (clutching a telephone, of course) and this sullen excuse for entertainment is tosh of the complete variety. There is no justification for this nonsense. Go to lengths to avoid it, please.



STRIP POT

Publisher
Guildhall Leisure
01322 890000

Price
CD³² £29.99, A1200 £14.99

Versions
CD³², A1200

Release date
Out now

Graphics 3 out of 10
Dull bandit, awful pictures.

Sound 5 out of 10
A little jingle every time you pull your lever.

Addiction 4 out of 10
Oh yes. If it's free, and for about an hour.

Playability 4 out of 10
Easy to get to grips with sounds about right.

Overall verdict
A complete and utter waste of time, and all for a quite outrageous price. Who could ask for anything more?

10%

■ Many of the women are pictured with a phone to their ear, although one appears to be clutching a tortoise.



Owing to the explicit nature of the content herein, we regret we are unable to bring you pictures of the lollipop lady from Hemel Hempstead.



When you get three Spin The Wheel icons on one line, you get the chance to 'go up' a sequence of women.

Steve Bradley takes on hardened silver baller, Richard Jones and discovers that you don't need pockets full of shrapnel to turn the tables.

Obsession

OBSESSION

Publisher

Merlin

Price

£29.99

Versions

A500/A600/A1200

System requirements

1Mb

Release date

Out now

Graphics 7 out of 10

Pretty pretty. No, very good, particularly for 1Mb.

Sound 8 out of 10

I actually like the tunes, and the spot effects suit you, sir.

Addiction 7 out of 10

Oh yes, Desert Run and Bats 'n' Balls are the ones.

Playability 7 out of 10

Occasionally sluggish, but overall *Obsession* is a sound enough performer.

Overall verdict

Really a rather fine pinball game though overshadowed by *Pinball Fantasies* and *Pinball Illusions*. Therefore, expensive.

74%

It rather slips down the side lane because of the competition

Desert Run is the friendliest table, and the most feature-lead, as you travel the Paris-Dakar rally. Collect money at the stages, buy fuel and light the pitstop lamps. Everything is done to order. Dull, some might think, but I like the discipline of Desert Run.

DESERT RUN



X-ILE ZONE



A lively affair, though it's a mite cluttered. Post-nuclear war attack is the theme as you steal security cards, log on to mainframes and assassinate rival leaders. Competently average.

AQUATIC



The only table with a proper skill shot, explorer Bobby chases treasure while evading evil Captain Notpolite. Roll the ramps, attempt to spell PEARL and activate a points bonanza. The third best.

BALLS & BATS



A baseball table and the best of the bunch with an excellent Pitcher's Box feature. A pitcher hurts a fast, slow or curved ball from above. You have to control the ball and thwack it right around the top of the table to score a home run. Even the chirpy beach music is bearable. The Silver Ball.

There was a brief period when it seemed most of Amiga Format were obsessed with pinball.

Not the computer variety, you understand, rather the big fellows who greedily swallow pound coins at the local hostelry.

Upon hearing the longtime bell, chairs would be placed firmly on desks and out we'd troop, ready to do battle with the silver ball. And though we'd occasionally lose horribly, the thrill of a big score would keep us sufficiently interested to return the following day. But the physical nature of the game does not computer-translate, and without denying that previous pinball games have been awfully good fun, some of us harbour reservations.

Heads turned briefly when *Pinball Illusions* multiballed its way into view, but *Obsession* - written very much in the vein of *Pinball*

Fantasies - seems, on the face of it, a rather pointless exercise. If you can't rattle the blessed features of *Pinball Illusions*, why silver ball at all? You can play *Obsession* on all 1Mb Amigas, and it's got one more table than *PI*. So blinking what? It's got two really rather fine tables - so has *PI*. Sorry, if you have *Pinball Fantasies* or *Illusions*, you'd have to be dreadfully keen to unleash a further thirty nicker.

Mechanically, it's not as slick as *Digital Illusions'* efforts, (but then this is a port from the successful Atari ST version), but the way the whole thing has been moulded is remarkably similar. The ball sometimes moves with sluggish disregard. But despite my negativity, *Obsession* is a fine game, only, it rather slips down the side lane because of the competition.

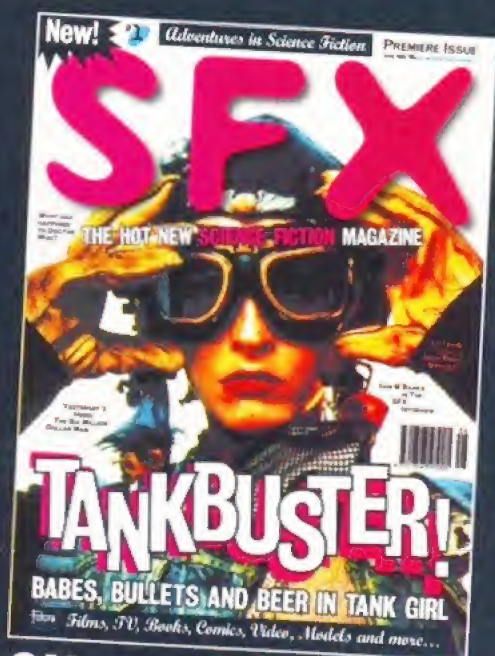
Oh, they surely could have done more with the tables, more features, more flippers... 15

RESISTANCE IS USELESS!



HAS DOCTOR WHO GOT A FUTURE?

FIND OUT IN ISSUE 1 OF SFX, THE SCIENCE FICTION MAGAZINE



ON SALE 23 MAY
SFX: BECAUSE YOU DON'T KNOW WHAT'S OUT THERE

future
PUBLISHING

Films, TV, Books, Comics, Video, Models and more...

Cue the slushy music and listen to a tale from the murky and questionable past of Steve McGill, Caledonian game reviewer and ex-role playing gamer.



Tower Of Souls

TOWER OF SOULS

Publisher

Black Legend, through
Kompakt: 01438 840004

Price

£29.95

Versions

A1200/A4000

System requirements

2Mb

Release date

Out now

Graphics 8 out of 10

Looks wonderful. Would add to the atmosphere if there was any atmosphere to be added to.

Sound 7 out of 10

Technically competent. Able to stand up to any other game.

Addiction 3 out of 10

No, no, unless you're the worst kind of masochist it has no redeeming features.

Playability 4 out of 10

The engine makes for a playable game, but that means absolutely nothing.

Overall verdict

Considering the technical prowess of the programming, this game should be a lot more fun to play. Dear, oh dear.

44%

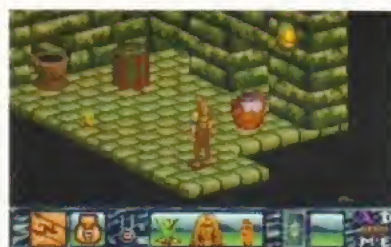
In the beginning there was *Dungeon And Dragons*. The original rules were packaged in a handy, simple booklet that imparted all the necessary guidelines needed for a few imaginative (pre)adolescents to get together around a table, throw innumerable oddly shaped dice and consult multitudes of seemingly esoteric tables based on the results of the dice throwing.

To help in the imagination stakes, the gamers would invariably buy themselves little metal figures, paint them up, and then project the alter ego of their role playing character on to said metal figure.

The idea was a raging success, albeit cultishly at first, and the game soon expanded into *Advanced Dungeons And Dragons* which required the minimum of three books – *The Dungeon Master's Guide*, *The Player's Handbook*, and *The Monster Manual*.

Despite this expansion in scope imagination, the game stayed intrinsically the same. Players found that when they had become proficient at the rules, the most important element in making the game enjoyable was the plot driving the action.

Many *Dungeon Masters* just didn't catch on to this fundamental premise for making their scenarios fun. Instead, they preferred to labour over the mechanics of the rules and inflict tedious dice



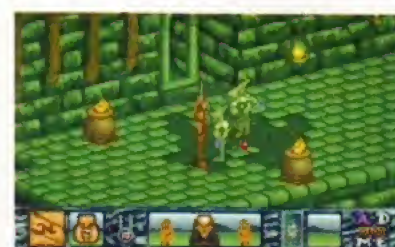
Hmm, what shall I do now? I know, I'll click on everything and see what happens.

rolling on players to accomplish the most mundane actions such as opening locked chests and finding secret doors.

As such, only about 10 per cent of campaigns and dungeons were worth playing. The rest were, quite frankly, crap in the extreme and against the grain and spirit of the role playing genre.

So why I am telling you all of this? Well, put simply, *Tower Of Souls* captures the essence of everything that was wrong with, and still is wrong with, role playing games in general and role playing computer games specifically.

To make any headway in the game you have to repeatedly and mechanically search and check just about every piece of dungeon or tower furnishing that you see on-screen. It leaves you feeling completely detached from the plot



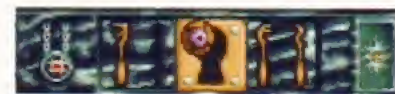
Aha, little green fellas. I wonder what they've got to say for themselves?

which, in this instance, is probably a good thing because *Tower Of Souls* is, to be brutally honest, the most tediously clichéd tale of wretchedness I've ever had the misfortune to read.

It's like the progeny of an Edward Lear poem and a Tolkienesque tale that's had nonsense added to the fantasy and fantasy extracted from the nonsense. As such, you don't so much end up being bored with the game, as end up hating it. And that's a damning indictment of a game that otherwise is technically accomplished. Just like those tedious old *Dungeon Masters* eh?



Wandering around dimly-lit passages clicking on everything you bump into can be fun, apparently. But not in *Tower Of Souls*. Oh no, definitely not in *Tower Of Souls*.



Opening doors plays an important part in the game as, indeed, it does in life, he mused.



VERY EASY TO FIT

REQUIRES ONLY A SCREWDRIVER. OR
WE FIT WHILE U WAIT - FOR FREE

EVERYTHING YOU NEED INCLUDED ...

- Only SPECIALLY SELECTED Latest very low profile IDE hard drives used.
- Partitioned & formatted to Commodore's spec
- Full Workbench installed
- Connecting cables included
- NO mods to case or floppy drive needed
- Comprehensive fitting instructions.
- Re-formatting software & instructions
- Telephone support / helpline
- 12 Months warranty

Having supplied & fitted thousands of Amiga hard drives we are so confident that you will be delighted that we will refund the drive price if you are not satisfied. Please see below for conditions.

NOT LOCAL & WORRIED ABOUT FITTING IT YOURSELF ?

Then let us do it for you if you cannot call in to either shop.

Just £15 extra to cover carriage costs.

- Insured pickup of your Amiga
- Fitting by our experienced technicians
- Return carriage by overnight insured carrier.

£15*

3-4DAY TURNAROUND *UK mainland only.

LOWEST PRICES

AMIGA 1200 HARD DRIVES

- 170MEG only £129.99
- 270MEG only £139.99
- 360MEG only £149.99
- 420MEG only £179.99
- 540MEG only £199.99
- 850MEG only £229.99
- 1G1G only £299.99



LEEDS BRADFORD
& WORLDWIDE MAILORDER

BRADFORD

01274 691115

FAX 01274 600150

TRILOGIC

UNIT 1

253 NEW WORKS RD

BRADFORD, BD12 0QP

Open 8-6
mon-fri,
8-4.30 Sat.

LEEDS

01132 350091

FAX 01132 350702

TRILOGIC

YORK TOWERS

383 YORK RD

LEEDS

LS9 6TA

Open 8-6 mon
-fri, 8-4.30
Sat, 11-3 Sun

IF YOUR AMIGA 600 OR AMIGA 1200 WARRANTY HAS EXPIRED THEN FIT A TRILOGIC HARD DRIVE

All drives sizes quoted are approximate unformatted size, & vary slightly depending upon make. FITTING ANY SIZE OF DRIVE INVALIDATES YOUR COMMODORE WARRANTY - for Extended warranties check with the warrantor - they will usually continue to cover just the machine since we cover the drive (for 12 months).

Overnight insured carrier weekday delivery £7.50 (Scottish Highlands - please allow 2 days). Sat delivery £12. Ex mainland - please phone.

AMIGA PERIPHERALS

AMITEK FUSION GENLOCK	£109.99
AMITEK EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE	£58.99
AMITEK A500/500+ TV MODULATOR	£34.99
EXCHANGE REFURBISHED TV MODULATOR	£20+ YOUR OLD ONE
4MEG A1200 RAM EXPANSION WITH CLOCK	£199.99
A500/500+ INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVE REPLACEMENT	£49.99
A500/600/1200 POWER PACK	£44.99

DIY INTERNAL HARD DRIVE CABLES

3.5 - 2.5 IDE ADAPTOR CABLE FOR A1200	£22.99
2.5 - 2.5 IDE CABLE FOR A600 & 1200	£9.99

PC DEPARTMENT

ALL ATLAS & SWIFT PCs ARE FULLY UPGRADABLE -
YOU MAY NEVER NEED ANOTHER PC



486DX2-66

PCs

from **£799.99**

inc vat or £19.61 per month

APR 26.8% see below for details

ATLAS 486DX2-66

- VESA MOTHERBOARD WITH 256K CACHE
- 420MEG ENHANCED HARD DRIVE.
- 4MEG RAM
- 1MEG VL GRAPHICS CARD
- 14" SUGA MONITOR.
- 3.5" 1.44M FLOPPY DRIVE
- 2 SERIAL 1 PARALLEL 1 GAME PORT
- MS DOS 6.22, & WINDOWS 3.11 inc manuals & disks
- MINITOWER CASE with 200watt psu
- MOUSE & KEYBOARD.
- FULL 12 MONTHS PARTS & LABOUR WARRANTY.

ONLY £680.084+VAT=£799.99 INC VAT

ATLAS 486DX4-100

- VESA MOTHERBOARD WITH 256K CACHE
- 540MEG ENHANCED HARD DRIVE.
- 8MEG RAM
- 1MEG VL GRAPHICS CARD
- 14" SUGA MONITOR.
- 3.5" 1.44M FLOPPY DRIVE
- 2 SERIAL 1 PARALLEL 1 GAME PORT
- MS DOS 6.22, & WINDOWS 3.11 inc manuals & disks
- MINITOWER CASE, with 200watt psu
- MOUSE & KEYBOARD.
- FULL 12 MONTHS PARTS & LABOUR WARRANTY.

ONLY £851.06+VAT=£999.99 INC VAT

PENTIUM® PCs from only £1173.83 inc vat

SWIFT P60 PC

- INTEL PCI MOTHERBOARD WITH 256K CACHE
- 420MEG ENHANCED HARD DRIVE.
- 8MEG RAM
- 1MEG PCI GRAPHICS CARD
- 14" SUGA MONITOR - FULL SCREEN DISPLAY
- 3.5" 1.44M FLOPPY DRIVE
- 2 SERIAL 1 PARALLEL 1 GAME PORT
- MS DOS 6.22, & WINDOWS 3.11 inc manuals & disks
- MINITOWER CASE.
- MOUSE & KEYBOARD.
- FULL 12 MONTHS PARTS & LABOUR WARRANTY

ONLY £999+VAT=£1173.83 INC VAT

SWIFT P90 PC

- PCI MOTHERBOARD WITH 256K CACHE
- 540M ENHANCED HARD DRIVE.
- 8MEG RAM
- 1MEG PCI GRAPHICS CARD
- 14" SUGA MONITOR - FULL SCREEN DISPLAY
- 3.5" 1.44M FLOPPY DRIVE
- 2 SERIAL 1 PARALLEL 1 GAME PORT
- MS DOS 6.22, & WINDOWS 3.11 inc manuals & disks
- FULL TOWER CASE with 230watt psu
- MOUSE & KEYBOARD.
- FULL 12 MONTHS PARTS & LABOUR WARRANTY.

ONLY £1199 +VAT = £1408.83 INC VAT

PERSONAL &
BUSINESS CHEQUES
ACCEPTED
UPTO £2500.

INSTANT NO DEPOSIT
CREDIT ON ALL
PURCHASES OVER
£250*

PAY OVER
6 MONTHS
AT NO
EXTRA COST

ALL MAJOR CREDIT &
DEBIT CARDS
ACCEPTED
NO SURCHARGES

CREDIT TERMS APR 26.8%

Licensed credit broker, full written details on request. Credit subject to status, you must be over 18 & in full time employment. Over 6-18 months with or without deposit. Eg Atlas 486DX2-66 PC. Cash price £799.99 inc vat. Deposit £299.99 then 36 monthly payments of £19.61 Total amount payable £1005.95.

TO QUALIFY FOR INSTANT CREDIT you must be over 25, been in full time employment for 3 years, & have been resident at the same address for 3 years.

LOW PRICED PC HARDWARE

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

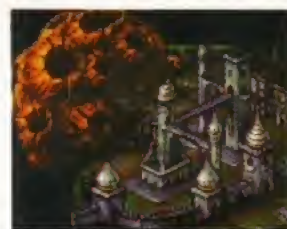
486MOTHERBOARDS	from	£74.99
486DX2-66 CPU		£99.99
486DX4-100 CPU		£99.99
4MEG 72PIN SIMM		£124.99
8MEG 72PIN SIMM		£239.99
DUAL SPEED CD ROM DRIVES	from	£89.99
QUAD SPEED CD ROM DRIVES	from	£149.99
SOUNDBLASTER 16 SOUND CARD		£79.99
16BIT COMPATIBLE SOUND CARD		£59.99
3.5" 1.44M FLOPPY DRIVES		£23.99
PC 102 KEY KEYBOARD	from	£11.75
PC SERIAL MOUSE	from	£11.75
1me2 VL GRAPHICS CARDS	from	£64.99
ENHANCED VL IDE CONTROLLER CARD		£16.99
540MEg ENHANCED IDE HARD DRIVE		£149.99
850M eg ENHANCED IDE HARD DRIVE		£199.99
1G IDE ENHANCED IDE HARD DRIVE		£279.99
1.2G IDE ENHANCED IDE HARD DRIVE		£309.99
14,400 INTERNAL FAX MODEM & SOFTWARE		£89.99
28,800 INTERNAL FAX MODEMS		£199.99
COLOUR HAND SCANNER & SOFTWARE		£104.99
1200DPI COLOUR FLATBED SCANNER		£399.99
15WATT MAINS POWERED SPEAKERS		£22.99
INTERNET MODEM & SOFTWARE PACK		£139.99

ALL YOU NEED TO GET ON THE INTERNET

Overnight insured carrier weekday delivery £7.50 inc vat (Scottish Highlands - please allow 2 days) Sat delivery £12 Ex mainland - please phone. *Pentium is an Intel registered trademark. Prices correct as of 20-5-95. edoe.



Don't just look at the final score and then flip to the next page. Read what Steve McGill has to say about *Ambermoon* – he thinks it's important.



Ambermoon

AMBERMOON

Publisher

Thalion 0121 449 4464

Price

£29.99

Versions

A500/A600/A1200

System requirements

1Mb minimum
(1.5Mb from hard drive)

Release date

June

Graphics 8 out of 10

Commanding in their aesthetic imperialism.

Sound 6 out of 10

The music tries to be atmospheric. But it's a bit cheesy, really.

Addiction 5 out of 10

No, I'd rather play something other than *Ambermoon* this month.

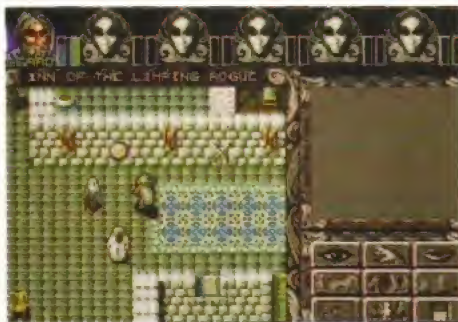
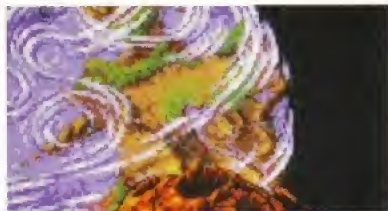
Playability 6 out of 10

Very playable as it stands. But see addiction above.

Overall verdict

A truly beautiful game that could have offered some trend-setting features, but unfortunately, didn't.

79%



Above left: A scene from the intro sequence. Left: Beardie Weirdie bravely orders a pint of the local brew in the Inn Of The Limping Rogue. Above: Automapping is a boon when trying to find your way around restricted buildings.

OK, no messing about, *Ambermoon* is a top-ish adventure yarn with pleasing aesthetics and an absolutely gargantuan play area. Even if you play it hard and long, it's still likely that completion will take over three months of terrestrial time.

Ambermoon fulfils a set standard in adventure games, such as loads of spells to find and use, different approaches to set problems, multitudes of characters to be conversed and interacted with, and multifarious combat situations. As such, it will be bought and

loved by enough people to make the title profitable.

But here's my heartfelt plea to Thalion, because it really did hurt to see such a potentially fantastic game be hobbled within the limitations of the adventure game genre.

If the implementation of the plotline is going to be as cliched as this, please, oh please, oh please, oh please put in some innovative and interesting gameplay that's worth me telling *Amiga Format's* readers about. Because what we've got here is a tale of infinitesimal woe. A tale of a game with three

reasonably significant contributing factors toward an engaging adventure game, namely – great graphics, an excellent 3D-2D game engine, and an adequate control system, but a game nevertheless that doesn't work as well as it could. It feels like a lion that's been shackled by a donkey.

Ambermoon is the sorry tale of a potentially wild game that needs to be rethought and re-released using the current game engine as the heart of a new style of adventure game.

Mean and moody

Think about the potential in borrowing certain effects from the cinema. Explorations of cellars, cities and other creepily dark areas like dungeons, could be enhanced endlessly if the music was made truly reactive to the on-screen action.

Something similar to the tunnel sequences in *Jurassic Park*, or a re-enactment of the tense 'searching' moments in a two-player game of *Death Mask* when you know that the other player has got the big gun, would be just about right.

Combat in the game needs to be made real-time too, or at least have the option to be real-time. *Ambermoon* has a fantastic, pseudo-*Doom*-like engine with lush, optional, atmosphere enhancing, texture mapping built in.

Real-time, *Doom*-ish flavoured, physical and magical combat, enhanced

HMM, WHY DON'T YOU MAP MY TEXTURES?

The smart thing about dungeon/city/cellar romping is that, depending on the processor in your Amiga, you can switch on texture mapping for the ceiling, or the floor, or both. This adds to the atmosphere and makes you regret the primitive combat system.



Doomed in Grandfather's cellar. This looks as good as the clones doing the rounds.



And now for the floors and ceilings. Rather smart, methinks. Now where's the gun?



Ambermoon has a quite superb, almost Doom-like game engine, it is texture-mapped and has the option to enhance the graphics. Unfortunately, the gameplay doesn't quite match the rest.



The inventory screen tells you what each adventurer is carrying on their person and in their backpack. Standard fare indeed.

by cinematically styled reactive sound would mean that, even if your characters were poorly equipped, they might still be in with a chance of survival – unlike the primitive six square by five square, multi-click, chess based system currently installed. And while you were attempting to survive/conquer with said characters, the tension would be unbearable.

Make believe

The use of such cinematic tricks makes the whole gaming experience much more enjoyable, involving and believable for the gamer. Instead, Thalion have chosen the path of the adventure game equivalent of a crossword puzzle – something to do on a Sunday when there's nothing else worth doing. And it's a damn shame.

Hopefully, the above doesn't sound as if I've been too hard on Ambermoon. It's just that at this stage in the lifetime of the Amiga you need to offer better than standard to perform well in the High Street, or to stimulate the interest of a typical Amiga gamer.

Look at the sales performance of Super Skidmarks against all other computer formats and all other console platforms. It outsold everything else released at the same time.

Amiga owners are just about the best barometers of worthwhile, money spinning, innovative games that the games industry has, and it's time they all woke up to that fact.

EN GARDE

All control elements, including those for combat, are laid out in a modular fashion so that they only appear when relevant to the on-screen action and stage in the plot. This can be confusing at first, but you soon get used to it.



The direction of travel for the adventuring party.



You can look at, touch, feel, and map things from here.



Drop, use, and pick things up. Mostly used in the inventory screen.



Combat: cast spells, strike with weapons, and then run away. Could have been better.

FREE
GAMES CHEATS 1.4 EMULATOR
ON ALL ORDERS

FREE
UNDERGROUND
P.D.

FREE
LIBRARY DISK
FREE
POST & PACK
ON ALL ORDERS

PLATFORM GAMES	TETRIS-COLUMNS	AMIGA LEISURE	AMIGA EMULATION
998 LEMMINGS T.R.W.	294 KLACK-TRIS COLMS	1034 A12 SNOOKER FAX	1005 TUDE NOT 1.3
1017 GLASSBACK V2	107 TWIN-TRIS TETRIS	1006 TEN PIN EDITOR	891 B.B.C MICRO
980 A12 KELLOGGS LAND	390 DIZZY DIAMONDS	1027 COP THE LOT PRO	423 2 DISK SPECTRUM
020 LEMMINGS ARCADE	293 DR-MARIO COLMS	444 GOLF DATABASE	889 PC EM 2 DISK
878 TOP HAT WILLY	971 SPELL-TRIS	940 LOTTERY WINNER	327 ACTION REPLAY
791 DOCTOR STRANGE	617 NUMBER-TRIS	205 AMIGA PUNTER	300 RELOKICK 1.3
715 SUPER BLUE KID	964 TEAM TETRIS	228 PERM CHECKER	955 RELOKICK 1.4A
017 CRAZY SUE V1	626 MEGA-BLOX TETRIS	886 LEAGUE EDITOR	414 SKICK 1.3-3.0
188 CRAZY SUE V2	013 TET-TREN TETRIS		378 A800 NUMBER PAD
711 WALLYWORLD 2 DISK	597 TETRIS PRO		
961 JUDGEMENT DAY	611 HOT-BLOX TETRIS		
1036 NESQUICK GAME	657 ZYNX COLUMNS		
SPACE BLASTERS	PAC-MAN GAMES		
911 SOLO ASSAULT	397 DEL P-MAN NOT A12		
906 OBLITERATOR	923 BOMB32 PAC/M A12		
031 OBLIVION	230 SUPER PAC MAN		
805 TRANS-PLANT	922 GOLD RAID		
498 THE LAST REFUGE	102 LADYBUG PAC MAN		
596 GORF INVADERS	008 ORIGINAL PAC MAN		
343 CYBERNETICS	592 PAC MAN RETURNS		
972 GALAGA V2.4	252 YUM YUM PAC MAN		
679 STAR-RIANS	BREAK-OUT & PONG		
548 CAFFEINE FREE	003 MEGABALL V1		
ARCADE GAMES	459 MEGABALL V2		
1002 DYNO WARRIORS V2	559 MEGABALL V3 NOAS		
555 HUGO V2.5 DISK	709 W-W PONG NOT 1.3		
875 MISSILES 2 DISK	007 BATTLE PONG		
933 SEWER BLAST	421 REBOUNDER PONG		
976 BEAVIS & BUTTHEAD	733 SICK-BALL NOT 1.3		
429 ZOMBIES APOCAL	BOULDERDASH GAMES		
870 ROCKETZ A1200	731 HAUNTED MINES		
975 SUICIDE MACHINE	254 EMERALD MINES		
912 RUDOLPH - SANTA	121 MARATHON MINES		
916 GAME HOI A1200	351 ROYAL MINES		
966 MERCURY MISSION	391 DIZZY LIZZY MINES		
952 NANO FLY	718 C64 BOULDERDASH		
983 SAXON NOT 1.3	480 BLUE DIAMONDS		
P.D. VERSIONS	PUB-CLUB GAMES		
024 ELF & PP HAMMER	539 CASH CARDS NO 1.3		
025 HUNTER PLUS	500 WORLD DARTS		
477 CADAVA-VENUS FLY	598 PINBALL NOT 1.3		
022 GODS-TVMACHINE	222 FRUIT MACHINE		
026 ROBOPOP-TYRECALL	932 MEGA FRUITS		
005 SMASH-TV NOT A12	010 POKER ARCADE		
522 OSCAR CD A1200	375 CARDS SOLITAIRE		
815 LEMMINGS PACK	BOARD GAMES		
023 RICK DANGEROUS	910 NEW MONOPOLY STAT		
472 TETRIS GAMEBOY	032 MONOPOLY USA		
027 CHUCK ROCK-ICE	631 SCRABBLE		
941 FATAL BLOWS	296 RISK (GLOBE-WAR)		
COMBAT GAMES	842 RAGS TO RICHES		
929 WRESTLING 2 DISK	015 WAR ANIMATED		
938 MARTIAL SPIRIT	476 CHESS GAMES		
696 TO THE DEATH A12	ADVENTURE GAMES		
290 FIGHT WARRIORS	1038 SEED OF DARKNESS		
930 A.B.H. A12 & DISK	1018 MORIA VERSION 3		
492 KARATE WARRIORS	1019 3 ADVENTURE GAMES		
CLASSIC GAMES	116 STAR TREK 2 DISK		
225 BOMBBLACK NOT A12	482 BLACK DAWN		
011 ASTEROIDS	877 BLACK DAWN V2		
693 MISSILE COMMAND	297 NEIGHBOURS 2 DISK		
778 OVERLANDER	962 FEARS A1200 DOOM		
692 SPACE INVADERS	954 D.O.N A1200 3 DISK		
308 DONKEYKONG NOT A12	925 T-ZONER 2 DISK NOAS		
841 COOKIE	STRATEGY GAMES		
DRIVING GAMES	967 COL-CON V2 NOT 1.3		
969 MANG-FEND NOT 1.3	968 KINGDOMS AT WAR		
974 FT EDITOR 94/5	810 TASK FORCE		
951 FLAMING ENGINES	876 GLOBAL NUKE WAR		
469 THE ROAD TO HELL	826 IND-ESPIONAGE A12		
735 AUTOMOBILES	PUZZLER GAMES		
613 HIGH OCTANE V2	953 CHANEQUES 2 DISK		
682 MOOSE DRIVE	914 JINX A1200 2 DISK		
SIMULATORS	859 TEN PUZZLES NOA12		
1008 7 DISK TOM CAT H/D	250 RUBIX CLUBE-ULOUS		
926 HELICOPTER	374 ESC-CASTLE KUMQAT		
332 SEALANCE-SUB	202 MED V3 2		
811 CAR MANIACS	868 THE SUPER LEAGUE		
544 AIR WARRIOR	876 SCOTTISH LEAGUE		
333 BATTLE CARS V2	310 TOP OF THE LEAGUE		
SPORT GAMES	668 USA 94 SOCCER CDS		
1014 CRAZY GOLF	404 METRO MANAGER		
366 GOLF 18TH 2 DISK	321 AIRPORT		
822 CRICKET AMOS V2	322 MICRO MARKET		
630 TEN PIN BOWLING	443 SLAM BALL		
104 FUTURE FOOTBALL	817 BLOOD BALL		
666 SPORT CHALLENGE	QUIZ GAMES		
HINTS & CHEATS	1033 TAZ QUIZ NOT 1.3		
1000 S.M.G.T.C 95	201 PIANO CLASSICS		
418 1000 CHEATS	234 VIVALDI 2 DISK		
931 BACKDOOR V3	342 AMIGA-DEUS		
990 NOSTROMO 95 NOT AS	213 DIGI CONCERT V2		
821 PASSWORD MANIA	620 BAGPIPE MUSIC		
813 GAME TAMER V4.5	750 DOOP DOOBY DOOP		
820 MEGACHEATS	248 EXPRESSION V2		
681 SIERRA SOLUTIONS	473 RHYTHM'S DANCER		
019 GAME TAMER V2.3	SAMPLES - MODS		
997 ADVENT V1	640 KORG 01W 8 DISK		
1001 ADVENT V2	218 HOUSE 2 DISK		
101 TERROR LINER V1	206 SELECTION 7 DISK		
712 TERROR LINER V2	647 SOUND FX 3 DISK		
	619 DRUMS 2 DISK		

DISKS COST £1.25 EACH. NO MINIMUM ORDER. ALL VIRUS FREE AND USER FRIENDLY

All games are on 1 disk and run on all Amigas unless otherwise stated.

PICK AN EXTRA DISK FOR FREE WITH EVERY EIGHT DISKS YOU PURCHASE

UNDERGROUND P.D. 54 CARMANIA CLOSE, SHOEBOURNNESS, ESSEX SS9 9YZ. Tel: 01702 295887

Name: _____ Amiga Model: _____

Address: _____ Postcode: _____

SOFTWARE

Some of the following games titles are limited offers at the time of going to press. Order early to avoid disappointment. We stock all the latest titles which we offer at **30% OFF** R.R.P.

EDUCATIONAL

10/10 Early Essentials	17 99
10/10 Essential Maths	17 99
10/10 Junior Essentials	17 99
10/10 Maths (Number)	17 99
10/10 Maths (Algebra)	17 99
10/10 Maths (Statistics)	17 99
10/10 English	17 99
10/10 Structured Spelling	17 99
10/10 French	17 99
10/10 German	17 99
10/10 Dinosaurs	17 99
10/10 Driving Test	17 99
ADIEnglish(11/12or12/13)	16 99
ADIEnglish(13/14or14/15)	16 99
ADIEnglish GCSE	22 99
ADIFrench(11/12or12/13)	16 99
ADIFrench(13/14or14/15)	16 99
ADIFrench GCSE	22 99
ADIMaths11/12or12/13	16 99
ADIMaths13/14or14/15	16 99
ADIMaths GCSE	22 99
ADJunior Counting(4/5)	13 99
ADJunior Counting(6/7)	13 99
ADJunior Reading(4/5)	13 99
ADJunior Reading(6/7)	13 99
Better Maths (12-16)	13 49
Cave Maze	10 99
Fraction Goblins	10 99
FunSchool2(2-6 5-8.or8-)	6 99
FunSchool3(2-5 5-7.or7-)	13 99
FunSchool4(2-5 5-7.or7-)	16 99
FunSchool Maths 7-11	16 99
FunSchool Paint+Create	16 99
FunSchool Spelling 7-	16 99
Kid Pix (Paint Package)	9 99
Maths Dragons	10 99
Maths Mania (over 8)	13 49
Mavis Beacon Typing 2	19 99

POST HASTE

11a, Burgate Lane, Canterbury, Kent. CT1 2HH
 TRY US.. WE LIVE UP TO OUR NAME.. RING NOW!!!
 TEL.01227-764204 9.30am to 7.00pm
 (Answerphone outside normal hours)

ADVANCE BOOKINGS

We accept advance orders for new releases. You can order with peace of mind as we will despatch on day of release. Your account will not be debited until date of release.

GAMES

688 Attack Sub	9 99
A-Train - Constr. Set	11 99
A10 Tank Killer	11 99
Action Stations	4 99
Addams Family	7 99
Air Bucks 1 2	10 99
Alfred Chicken	9 99
Alien Breed 92	7 99
Another World	9 99
Aoidya	4 99
Arabian Nights	7 99
Arcade Pool	7 99
Archer McLeans Pool	10 99
Ashes of the Empire	7 99
Assassin (Special Ed.)	7 99
B17 Flying Fortress	11 99
Batman the Movie	4 99
Barde for the Ashes	7 99
Birds of Prey	10 99
Black Crypt	9 99
Blastroids	4 99
Blitzkrieg - War Game	7 99
Body Blows	9 99
Brutal Sports Football	7 99
Bubba'n Stix	7 99
Bump'n Burn	9 99
Cadaver - Add-on	10 99
Campaign	10 99
Campaign 2	10 99
Cannon Fodder	12 99
Captive	7 99
Caesar Deluxe	10 99
Carrier Command	4 99
Chuck Rock 2	7 99
Colossus Chess X(Not A12)	4 99
COOL SPOT	7 99
Crocket 94/95 Data Disk	7 99
Crystal Dragon	9 99
Cruse for a Corpse	9 99
Curse of Enchanta	9 99
Darkseed	10 99
Deluxe Strip Poker 2	7 99
Desert Strike	9 99
Disposable Heroes	7 99
Dogfight	11 99
Dune	9 99
Dune 2	10 99
E-Motion	4 99
Elite	11 99
EPIC	10 99
European Champions	7 99
Eye of Beholder 1 or 2	11 99
F15 Strike Eagle 2	11 99
F19 Stealth Fighter	11 99
F29 Retaliator (Not A600)	9 99
F17A Nighthawk	11 99
Fantastic Dizzy	9 99
Fields of Glory	11 99
Football Director 2	4 99
Football Glory	12 99
Genesis	9 99
Global Gladiators	7 99
Graham Gooches Cricket	12 99
GRAND PRIX (Microprose)	11 99
GUNSHIP 2000	11 99
Heart of China	10 99
Heimdell (Not 1200)	9 99
Heimdell 2 (Not 1200)	9 99
Hero Quest (Not A1200)	9 99
Hero Quest 2 (Sorasil)	9 99
Hoyles Games 1 2 or 3	9 99
Indianapolis 500	9 99

Any 3 titles £4.99 or less for £10.00
Any 3 titles £7.99 or less for £20.00
Any 3 titles £9.99 or less for £25.00

SERIOUS

Indy Jones Fate Atlantis	11 99	Robocod (JamesPond2)	4 99
Indy Jones LC-Acbon	4 99	Rome A.D. 92	10 99
Indy Jones - L.C. Gr. Adv	9 99	Rubicon	4 99
Jaguar XJ220	7 99	Second Samurai	7 99
James Pond(Not 1200)	4 99	Sensible Soccer 92/93	7 99
JETSTRIKE	9 99	Sensible Soccer Int'l	14 99
Jimmy White Snooker	9 99	Shadow Fighter	9 99
John Madden Am. Football	9 99	Shadowlands	7 99
Jungle Strike	12 99	Shuttle	10 99
Jurassic Park	10 99	Silent Service 2	11 99
K240	9 99	Sim City Classic	9 99
KGB	10 99	SIM LIFE (1.5 MB)	7 99
Kingpin Bowling	9 99	Simon the Sorcerer	14 99
Kings Quest 1 or 2	9 99	Simpsons	7 99
Kings Quest 3, 4 or 5	11 99	Skidmarks	12 99
Knights of the Sky	11 99	Space Crusade(OK 1200)	7 99
Leander (psygnosis)	7 99	Space Crusade Data	6 99
Legends of Valour	9 99	Space Hulk	10 99
Leisure Suit Larry 1 or 2	9 99	Space Quest 1 or 4	9 99
Leisure Suit Larry 3	11 99	Space Quest 2	9 99
Linx Golf (2 drives)	11 99	Speedball 2	4 99
Lombard RAC Rally	6 99	Streetfighter	4 99
Loom	9 99	Streetfighter 2	10 99
Lotus Turbo Challenge(Not A12)	4 99	Stunt Car Racer	4 99
Lure of the Tempress	10 99	Supremacy	9 99
Manhunter in New York	9 99	Switchblade 2(Not A1200)	4 99
Megatraveler 1	10 99	Swiv (Not A1200)	4 99
Micro Machines	9 99	Tactical Manager(GB IT, SC)	9 99
Mig 29 Superlurkum	10 99	Team Yankee	11 99
Monkey Island	10 99	Tennis Cup 2	4 99

TOP TITLES SPECIALS

ATR Racer, Base Jumpers, Bubble+Seak, Burntime, Champ Man, Italia'95, Death Mask, Premier Manager, RuffnTumble, Scrabble, TheClue.....	£16.99 EACH
Bloodnet, Cannon Fodder, Club Football, Dragonstone, Elite2, Football Master, Monopoly, Mortal Combat2, On The Ball (League), Overlord, Sensible Golf(RING), Sensible World Of Soccer, Skidmarks 2, Stable Master, SuperLeague Manager, Zeewolf.....	£19.99 EACH
Man.Utd Double, U.F.O.....	£21.99 EACH
Ben Steel Sky, DawnPatrol, Dreamweb, FIFA Soccer, High Seas Trader, Lords of the Realm, Robinsons Requiem, Reunion, SimonSorcerer, Starlord, ThemePark.....	£22.99 EACH

VIDEO & MULTIMEDIA

Adorage	54 99
Big Altem Scroller 2	34 99
Broadcast Titer 2	149 99
Scala HT100	39 99
Scala 300M	309 99
WORDPROCESSING	
Final Copy II V2	54 99
Final Writer V3	77 99
Penpal	29 99
Wordworth 3.1 SE	44 99
Wordworth 3A	99 99
SPREADSHEET	
Turbo Calc V2.0	59 99
Maxiplan V4	22 99
Pro Calc	79 99
INTEGRATED (WP/SS/DB)	
Mini Office	37 99
Gold Disk Office	49 99
DESKTOP PUBLISHING	
Pagestream 3	194 99
GAG	
X-CAD 2000 (Unboxed)	24 99
X-CAD 3D	299 99
X-CAD Professional	89 99
ACCOUNTS	
Money Matters	34 99
Cashbook/Final Accounts	42 99
GRAPHICS	
Deluxe Paint IV AGA	64 99
Brightness 2	49 99
Spectracolor	54 99
ProFills	24 99
Art Department Pro 2.15	129 99
Morph Plus	139 99
Photogenics	44 99
Pixie 3D Pro V2	109 99
3D MODELLING & RENDERING	
Lightwave 3D	399 99
4D-Professional	199 99
Sculpt 3DXL	49 99
Sculpt Animate 4D	99 99
Vista Professional V3	23 99
Vista Lite	23 99
Makepath(Vista Pro)	9 99
TerraForm(Vista Pro)	9 99
Imagine 3 SPECIAL	119 99
Essence 1 or Essence 2	64 99
Real 3D Pro/Turbo V2	319 99
Real 3D Classic	67 99

HARDWARE

A1200 Basic Pack	Ring	129
Amitek 2MB Hawk Board		129
Amitek 4MB Hawk Board		189
Viper 030 Accelerator		129
120MB HD 2 1/2 A600/A1200	99	
170MB HD 2 1/2 A600/A1200	149	
340MB HD 2 1/2 A600/A1200	209	
540 MB HD 3 1/2 IDE	179	
Amitek 3.5" External Drive	55	
A500 3.5" Internal Drive	39	
A600 1Mb Upgrade	38	
A500 Plus 1Mb upgrade	35	
A500 512k Ram - clock	25	
1.5 Mb Ram Expansion	79	
1 Mbyte 30 pin Simms	34	
4 Mbyte 72 pin Simms	129	
Romoo Vidi 12 Pack	69	
Logitech KIDZ Mouse	10	
MegaMouse (Microswitched)	12	
Mouse Mat	2	

Triple Action 1	Deuterio	£9 99
Triple Action 3	Titus the Fox	£9 99

Triple Action 4	Blues Brothers	£9 99
Triple Action 5	Crazy Cars 3	£9 99

AwardWinners 2	Sensible Soccer 93	Only £12.99
SIM CLASSICS	SIM CITY	£23.99
	SIM ANT	£23.99
	SIM LIFE	£23.99

Combat Classes 3	Gunship 2000	£23 99
MONSTERPack	Best 2 Killing Game Show	Awesome £9.99

Team 17	Superfrog	£19.99
The Greatest	J.WhiteSnooker	£24.99

AwardWinners 3	Frontier Elite 2	£23 99
Beau Jolly	Cannon Fodder	£24.99

Mega Maths	16 99
Micro English	16 99
Micro French	16 99
Micro German	16 99
Micro Maths	16 99
Micro Science	16 99
Micro Spanish	16 99
Noddy's Playtime	16 99
Noddy's Big Adventure	16 99
Paint Me a Story	14 99
Picture Fractions	10 99
Reasoning With Trills	10 99
Sooty's Fun Nos (Not1200)	7 99
Telling The Time	10 99
Thomas Fun Words	7 99
Tidy The House	10 99
Time Files	10 99
DISTANT SUNS VS(HD)	22 99

MORPH	7 99
Mortal Combat	9 99
MR. NUTZ	7 99
Multiplayer Soccer Manage	4 99
Operation Stealth	9 99
Ostrun (Not A1200)	4 99
Pacific Islands	10 99
Parasol Stars	7 99
PGA European Golf	12 99
PGA Tour Golf	10 99
Pinball Magic	7 99
Pirates	9 99
Police Quest 1, 2 or 3	10 99
Populous - Lands	10 99
Populous 2	9 99
Powermonger - Editor	9 99
PP Hammer	4 99
Premier Manager 2	9 99
Prem.Man3 Multi-Edit	10 99
Prince of Persia	6 99
Project X	8 99
Quest for Glory 1	11 99
Quest for Glory 2	13 99
Railroad Tycoon	11 99
Rainbow Islands	6 99
Reains	9 99
Reach for the Skies	10 99
Red Baron	10 99
Rick Dangerous	4 99
Rick Dangerous 2	4 99
Road Rash	8 99
Robocod 3	9 99

Monkey Island 2	11 99
The Games Espagna	9 99
The Patrician	11 99
Their Finest Hour	10 99
Their Finest Missions	7 99
Thomas Tank Engine	6 99
Thunderblade	4 99
Thunderhawk	6 99
Topgear 2	12 99
Tornado	11 99
Total Carnage	6 99
Tower Assault-Alien Breed	13 99
Troll Pursuit	6 99
Turrican II	7 99
Ultimate Golf (Not A1200)	4 99
UNIVERSE	11 99
Utopia (Not A1200)	4 99
Valthalla Before The War	12 99
Video Kid	7 99
Vikings	7 99
War in the Gulf	11 99
White Death - War Game	7 99
Wing Commander	9 99
Wiz'n'Liz	7 99
World Class L Board Golf	4 99
Worlds of Legends	11 99
WWF Wrestlingmania	7 99
XENON (Special Price)	1 99
Xenon 2	4 99
Yol Joel	9 99
ZOOL 2	9 99

50 Blank Disks	17
MONITORS	
Philips 8833-2	219
Commodore 1942 Multisync	339
PRINTERS	
(Inc. Lead-Amiga Printer Driver)	
Star LC24-30 Colour	199
Citizen ABC-24 Colour	169
Citizen Swift 90 Colour	169
Citizen Swift 240 Colour	229
Canon Bubblejet Portable	189
Canon BJ200EX Mono	249
Canon BJ230 Mono	299
Canon BJC4000 Colour	299
Epson Stylus Colour Inkjet	419
HP Deskjet540 Colour	279
HP Deskjet560 Colour	399
HP Deskjet320 Col.Portable	269
Panasonic Laser 4400	349

A1200 SOFTWARE

Air Bucks 1 2	10 99
Aladdin	19 99
ALFRED CHICKEN	9 99
Banshee	9 99
Bloodnet	22 99
Body Blows AGA	8 99
Burntime	16 99
CHAOS ENGINE	7 99
Civilisation	1299
Detroit AGA	22 99
Dungeoan Master 2	22 99
Fields of Glory	11 99
Football Glory	12 99
Guardian	19 99
Gunship 2000	24 99
Heimdall 2	22 99
Ishar 3	21 99
Jungle Strike	17 99
Jurassic Park	16 99
Kick Off 3(European)	19 99
Lion King	19 99
Lords of the Realm	22 99
On the Ball(League)	22 99
Overkill	13 99
PGA European	17 99
Pinball Fantasies	9 99
Pinball Illusions	19 99
Premier Manager 3	16 99
Reunion	22 99
Rise Of The Robots	27 99
Road Kill	19 99
Robinsons Requiem	21 99
Robocod	7 99
Shadow Fighter	14 99
Shaq Fu	19 99
SimCity2000(HD/4MB)	12 99
Simon Sorcerer	23 99
Skeleton Crew	22 99
Star Trek (Hard Disk)	22 99
Subwar 2050	24 99
SuperLeague Manager	19 99
Super Stardust	19 99
Top Gear 2	16 99
Theme Park	22 99
TORNADO	12 99
UFO	24 99
Zool 2	12 99

All Prices Include Delivery To Your Door.

AMIGA FORMAT JULY ORDER FORM

Name _____
 Address _____

 Tel.No. _____
 Cheque/Credit No. _____
 Expiry Date _____
 Description of _____
 Customer Ref.No. _____ Machine _____
 Titles _____

VISA, MASTERCARD, EUROCARD, P.O. are despatched same day! Please allow 4 working days for cheques to clear. CHEQUES/P.O. payable to POST HASTE, 11a Burgate Lane, Canterbury, Kent, CT12HH. Overseas Orders add £2.00 postage for Software. Hardware-overseas postage charged at cost. Prices are subject to alteration.

You name it... we do it! Just phone and we'll quote!
 WE STOCK ATARI ST, IBM/PC, COROM, MAC, SNES.
 WE STOCK SEGA, LYNX, JAGUAR, 300, C64 CARTR.
 MAIL & TELEPHONE ORDERS ONLY!.....
 NO PERSONAL CALLERS!
 Allow up to 10 days delivery Out of Stock items.
 All trade subject to our terms & conditions available o/r.
 +++++ FAX TEL.NO. 01227 764700 +++++

Steve Bradley inspects the latest bundle of games to be re-released. There's a lot less damage to your pocket this time around.

Re-Releases

90%



EXILE: One of the most unusual adventure games on the Amiga, *Exile* never sparked the action/adventure genre into life. Oh, why?

EXILE

Audiogenic 0181 424 2244 ■ £14.99
Reviewed AF23 68%

A couple of months ago, we checked out the graphically updated AGA version of *Exile*. I concluded it to be a successful marriage of arcade action and adventuresome puzzle, the genres mixing with ease. And now the four-year-old original is re-released and yours for the accessible £15. Essentially, both games are the same, except one is prettier and costs twice as much.

A simple idea, *Exile*. You are a jetpacker with a mission to rescue lost crew, enslaved at the hands of evil. The game is set over one huge level, and gravity is in force, too – Newtonian physics ensure inertia and momentum play their part to the full as you hover around. Most of the action takes place underground and because there is no time limit, you can happily potter about, solving puzzles at your own pace. Sure, you might lose some points along the way but, hey, who cares?

You can teleport to places you've visited previously, collect weapons and keys, kick robots, throw frogs and it's hair-tearingly fearsome. Yes, this game truly is one of the most difficult around – even those that know what they're doing take six hours to complete it.

WORLD CLASS RUGBY '95

Audiogenic 0181 424 2244 ■ £19.99
Reviewed AF31 68%

This one has been re-released with updated teams to coincide with the Rugby Union World Cup in South Africa. As far as rugby on the Amiga goes, there is little choice – you can either get this, Domark's abominable *International Rugby Challenge* or Audiogenic's competent *Rugby League Challenge*.

It's three years since *World Class Rugby's* original introduction, and it was received reasonably warmly. Few sports games last the distance, *Sensible Soccer* and *PGA Tour Golf* are the exceptions rather than the rule. And *WCR* remains a good, if somewhat flawed sporter, the major beef being the joystick waggling required for the rucks – a rather tiresome feature after a while.

But it works. Even after all these years, it remains a comfortably playable simulation of rugby football. It don't



64%

WORLD CLASS RUGBY '95: Updated stats but the same game, here. Will it be England against Wales in the final? Cue guffaws.



72%

MEGATRAVELLER 2: "C'ptain, the Grand Canyon is in view. Do you want to bungee jump while I become an alien sighting?"

look nothin' fancy but Audiogenic have got the pitch view just about right – the almost-but-not-quite-above view is tried and tested and wears the T-shirt with pride. The sprites aren't blessed with animation from the gods, but the action flows thick and fast. You can pass the ball across the line out toward the pacey winger or choose to bolt up the centre, shoving your way to the 22.

It's not the *Sensible Soccer* of rugby, but it does play rugger with three lions on its chest. *WCR* disappoints in the rucks (or is it mauls?) because you have to waggle the stick with abandon to win the ball, and it can be difficult to swap the player who is defending when on the back foot. Patchy but rather fun.

MEGATRAVELLER 2

Action Sixteen 01276 684959 ■ £14.99
Reviewed AF38 82%

Ten-a-penny, these point 'n' click sci-fi role-players on the Amiga.

MegaTraveller 2, then. Well it's all about saving doomed planets, generating a fabulous party of characters, having the odd Barney – chances are you've been down a similar road before. So. Gather a gang, get a liberal sprinkle of characters – doctors, diplomats, complete nutters – and travel the galaxy. Chance meetings at the right time provide the route to success.

MegaTraveller 2 is huge and detailed, though it looks a little basic (it's three years old now). But it remains a slightly above average RPG.



WORLD CLASS RUGBY '95: Updated teams coincide with the Rugby Union World Cup in South Africa.



Continued overleaf →



INTERNATIONAL SPORTS CHALLENGE: The multi-sports challenge games have sadly gone out of fashion until the next Olympics. Can't wait, eh.



INTERNATIONAL SPORTS CHALLENGE
Action Sixteen 01276 684959 ■ £14.99
Reviewed AF37 68%
 These multi-sports sims, eh? They never REALLY work. You can usually find one event out of eight or so which is enormous fun to play while the rest rely on stupid amounts of joystick waggling. *International Sports Challenge* is such a game and despite its pretty visual appearance, it really doesn't work. Sorry.

FIELDS OF GLORY,
PowerPlus 01276 684959 ■ £16.99
Reviewed AF66 44%
 An unexpected early re-release for *Fields Of Glory*, then. Miffed that you forked out the full price a few months back? A strategic war game set in the Napoleonic skirmishes would seem an apt description for the platter.
 Mr McGill, AF's original observer in the *Glory* department concluded the game to have a whole bunch of unrealised potential, the main problem being a bug which allowed one to dash through river and up dale to no disadvantage, making a major league mockery of the battle process. It could've been a contender. It isn't, though. Fatally flawed.



FIELDS OF GLORY: Tactical warring never allowed for one to run over woods and streams to no detriment. Oh no.



THE GAMER GOLD COLLECTION: A reasonably meaty collection, though none of the examples are the finest of their genre. But value for money, nonetheless.

THE GAMER GOLD COLLECTION (CD32)
Grandslam 0181 680 7044 ■ £29.99
Nick Faldo's Golf,
Bump 'n' Burn, Jetstrike
 This is actually a rather attractive little package. One can pleasantly submit oneself to the delights of all three numbers here.
 So, *Nick Faldo*. Shout up fellow. The second best CD³² golf game, no less, is *Nick*, boshed only by the glory that is *PGA European Tour*, though that costs the same as this lot put together, so Nick can hold his smile and look at you straight in the eye without fear. And he's a looker all right is *Nick*. His control method is also far less finicky than the original floppy version. Sure, he's more difficult to master than the rest of the gang, and he struggles on his courses (two) but he's a valuable addition to the team. Welcome aboard Nicholas.
Bump 'n' Burn sadly disappoints, though this is not to say it's a BAD game. Combine the quirky cartoon delights of *Wacky Races* with a substandard *Mario Kart* and you have the concept read. The characters are cutesome and the view is of the now

slightly unfashionable from-behind variety. Different characters flourish on different circuits while features include bombers, ghosts and UFOs which swoop and grab you off the track. And you can (surprise) collect coins and upgrade your car. Unfortunately, it sounds better than it plays, and most of the time you scoot along the roads with ne'er another vehicle in sight.
Jetstrike raises the temperature, though. An impossible level of missions, an unfeasible amount of craft. Oh yes, this side-viewed flight simmy shoot-em-up is bomb-rainingly playable. It isn't as sophisticated as *Sophia Loren*, nor are the missions detailed - really, it's an excuse to get behind the front window of an aeroplane or helicopter and unload the crate's 'cargo', if you will.
 Also dropped in for good measure is an Aerolympics section which offers the hardy the chance to swoop through tunnels and the like but bombs and bullets are the order of the day, and for that, *Jetstrike*, we offer you our thanks.
 So, a good number overall for the cove with limited CD collection. Certainly worthy of chin-scratching consideration, I'd say.

UFO: ENEMY UNKNOWN (A500)
Microprose 0454 326532 ■ £25.99
Reviewed AF65 90%
 The truth is now out there on the A500. Now all A500 owners (and indeed A2000, A3000 and A600) can experience the thrills of first contact. Hail the alien visitors as they make their way across the

90%

continents, then blast them out of the skies and vapourise the alien scum - because these aliens are not interested in building pyramids or scratching lines in the South American wilderness, they want to take over planet Earth.
UFO: Enemy Unknown is a cross between *Breach*, *Laser Squad*, *Millennium 2.4* and the *X-Files*, and you must co-ordinate Earth's response to the deadly alien threat.

AMIGA GOLD FORMAT

This is a strategy game of two halves. On a global scale there are bases to be built, UFOs to be intercepted, finances to be balanced, manufacturing plants to be manufactured and evil weapons to be researched so your squad can turn the visitors into extra-terrestrial pop tarts.
 Which brings us along to the second part of the game - the actual combat. Aliens must be encountered, captured or fried in a variety of different scenarios - investigate crash sites, defend cities, attack underground bases and defend your own against the little green men. Turn-based manipulation of men across pseudo random landscapes ensures the game never plays the same twice.
 The only real difference between this and the Gold-winning A1200 version is the graphics, which sometimes make it a little harder to pick out the little grey men against the backdrops, but are no less superb, as indeed, is the whole game.

90% The only real difference between this version and the A1200 is the graphics, which are still great - but get a hard drive or you'll go insane.

BE THERE AT THE BIRTH OF A NATION

Sid Meier's COLONIZATION



Sid Meier's

DON'T SETTLE FOR ANYTHING LESS!



FOR IBM PC COMPATIBLES AND COMMODORE AMIGA A500 Plus, A1200

Want to make music with your Amiga?



Get



Exclusive! Best budget sequencers for the Amiga tested in our head-to-head.

Mag plus audio and CD-ROM all for just £3.95
July issue out 27th June. From the publishers of

AMIGA
FORMAT



Steve McGill attempts to take over the world with the spinning disc version of this classic, adrenalin-pumping, cyber strategy game...



Syndicate CD32



"McGill's alive! Despatch war rocket Ajax to bring back his body", said Flash Veitch, with an evil grin.

Everyone in the world knows about *Syndicate*, the violent 'futuristic' backdrop for internecine corporate wars fought over a global battleground between sinister cyborg agents of said corporations.

If you unashamedly invest in artistic licence, it is easy to relate to the ethos, but not implementation, of the CD³² conversion of *Syndicate*.

Future Publishing has been absorbed into the body of MEGA GLOBAL CORPORATION Pearson, and is currently providing muscle in Pearson's struggle to establish a worldwide multi-media empire, with a corporate logo in every country in the world. As an agent of this mega global multimedia corporate empire, my mission brief was simple. Find out why the CD³² version of *Syndicate*, with its integrated Akiko Planar to Chunky chip, doesn't make use of the hi-res graphics of the PC version – a technically feasible and not overly difficult task.

The first port of call was Bullfrog – a well known company which, while profitable in itself, has a strong brand image exploitable over several media rather than exclusively on computer games. Unsurprisingly, it's been snapped up by Electronic Arts, another corporation with global aspirations.

I spoke to Mike Diskett, head of conversions at Bullfrog. According to Mike, the 2Mb limitation of the CD³²

meant that if they had wanted to include the PC graphics, much of the game code and detail of *Syndicate* would have had to be lost. Fair enough, but when pushed further, Mike admitted that the conversion had been farmed out to an outside firm.

One phone call to Mindscape later, and I was speaking to Clive Fort, an ex-Commodore employee. He took the offensive and grilled me on the new control system using the CD³² controller that had been added to the game. I had to admit that, while commendable in itself, it was much clumsier than using a mouse – one nice touch though is a targeting system known as Acquire and Fire which automatically targets the nearest quarry to your cyborgs. "Fair comment," said Clive, "We're proud of the system."

Rock steady

Steadfastly and tenaciously, I stuck to the task in hand. Clive said that to convert the PC graphics to the CD³² would: "Be like trying to fill a pint pot from a quart jug, plus some." When interrogated further Clive finally broke down and admitted that it was more a commercial consideration based on the time needed for conversion.

So there it is. *Syndicate* could quite legitimately be considered 'shovelware'. But if you're a CD³² only owner, it's still a brilliant game well worth buying – despite some annoying mechanics such



The Uzi SMG is just one of the many powerful weapons at your disposal.

as the lack of a view inside buildings, or fiddly vehicle control.

If you own an Amiga too, buy *Syndicate* on budget instead. It'll cost you less than half the price of the CD³² version, and it is exactly the same to look at and to play.



Special Agent Mumford is toughened up with the purchase of various special add-ons.

FLOPPY SYNDICATE

This month also sees the re-release of *Syndicate* on floppy systems (as mentioned above). Owners of SX-1's would be better served purchasing this at the extremely affordable price of £14.99.

Other than the CD³² controller option, there's no difference between either game. Take note.

SYNDICATE

Publisher

Mindscape 01444 246333

Price

£34.99

Versions

CD³²

Release date

Out now

Graphics 7 out of 10

Just as if you were playing the game on an A500.

Sound 7 out of 10

Top spot FX add to the sinister atmosphere.

Addiction 8 out of 10

I actually took the office CD³² home to play it over the Bank Holiday.

Playability 8 out of 10

Better played in conjunction with the CD³² controller and a mouse.

Overall verdict

It's disappointing that nothing extra in terms of missions or graphics have been added to the game. But *Syndicate* is still one of the best games ever released on CD³².

90%

Buy *Syndicate* on budget instead. It'll cost you half the price

With the likes of *Super Skidmarks*, *Guardian*, *Defender* and *Roadkill* on one disc and *All Terrain Racing* on the other, Steve Bradley's had a smashing time.



Super Skidmarks CD32

SUPER SKIDMARKS CD32

Publisher

Guildhall Leisure
01302 890000

Price

£29.99

Versions

CD32

Release date

Out now

Graphics 8 out of 10

Blitz Basic is a fine language. We want more.

Sound 8 out of 10

A revving treat – just like listening to stock cars.

Addiction 9 out of 10

The more the merrier but fine for the single player.

Playability 9 out of 10

Intuitive control, and some great tracks to race. Grand.

Overall verdict

Super Skidmarks is a bumping belter of a racing game and one which improves as you develop your driving skills. We recommend.

92%



In the original *Skidmarks*, hitting the side brought you to a standstill – now rectified.



A bovine extravaganza, as the herd hits the final bend, milking the applause. Oh dear.



It's tough to get from the back of the grid to the front, unless you get lucky bumps.

Text explorer take note. This spanking Compact Disc not only includes *Super Skidmarks* (floppy reviewed AF71 92%), the shebang also features a stupendous playable demo of Acid's wonderful *Defender-For-The-Nineties*, *Guardian* AND the glory that is the PD version of *Defender*. They've also rolled in the *Roadkill* movie, too, from their cunningly-titled racing game *Roadkill*. Breathless with wonderment?

It's like one of those full Sunday dinners you can buy in the supermarket and microwave for 10 minutes, only with less lumpy gravy. (NB. If my mother is reading this, I don't buy those meals, honest.) Anyway, digression is a source of much distraction, so to the little cars without ado. This is simply the best multi-player racing game in town, blazing a scorching trail of skidmarks, probably, for the rest to follow in its wake.

As your correspondent fingers his way across the keyboard, *Super Skidmarks* is deservedly the best-selling computer game in these fair Isles. A game which is fulsome in circuit and resplendent of vehicle. Minis, buggies,

Beetles, racing cars, Porsches, pick-up trucks, caravans and even cows take the chequered flag – the closest comparison one can make is to that jaunty drive, stock car racing.

Up to eight cars race at one time, bumping, boring and sliding around the gravel and tarmac circuits and the most important attribute to the skilled racer is line. Take the wrong line and you can be bumped from first to last in seconds. But nudging can work in your favour; a swift shunt and the resultant speed burst can shoot you through the pack.

Super Skidmarks really comes into its own in multi-player mode. Up to eight



Damn. If the green Mini was white I could have made reference to *The Italian Job*.

can race, though you need two CD32s and monitors and a link cable. Oh, and four-way joypad adaptors or keyboards attached to the old console. Fortunately, for the less-equipped, four can race on the one machine, though again, a four-player joypad adaptor is required, though Acid Software kindly explain how to put one together in the manual.

Anyway, to multi-player races. Against fellow beings, *SS* truly demands concentration, dextrous joypadular skills and perhaps most of all, sheer nerve. Picture it. You're out in front, two laps remaining, three chums on your tail. Carelessly, you oversteer, collide with the side barrier losing valuable milliseconds and as the third car shoots past, he catches you and suddenly you're facing the wrong direction, victory beyond you. Doggonnit. Give your CD32 a treat.



Ensure you take the inside line when hitting the bends – this offers the best opportunities for getting bumped up the pack and hopefully into a winning position.

ATR CD32

Team 17 01924 201846 ■ £25.99
■ Out now

Garnering somewhat mixed reviews in the specialist press when released on floppy, *ATR* (*All Terrain Racing*) nevertheless courted a certain favour in the AF office, particularly when pedalling the racing tracks.

The remaining 'terrains' were overly fussy, and somewhat unkind to all but the most skilled behind the wheel; the less pedantic, however, enjoyed the regenerating cones, the ridiculous layout of some courses and the admittedly excellent car movement. The game remains the same; the score, too.



Eek, watch the cones. Look out for that bend.

Wednesdays & Thursdays till 7.30pm
Open Sunday 11am to 4pm



RAM Expansion

PRIMA

Realise the full potential of your A1200 with the Prima Technologies trapdoor RAM expansion, includes real time clock.

- 1 MB RAM £89.99
- 2 MB RAM £124.99
- 4 MB RAM £189.99
- 8 MB RAM £310.99
- 2 MB & 33 MHz CO PRO £145.99
- 4 MB & 33 MHz CO PRO £215.99
- 8 MB & 33 MHz CO PRO £329.99

Part exchange available on your old memory. Call for pricing.

A500/500+/600 RAM Expansion

- PRIMA A500 512k RAM (no clock) £19.99
- PRIMA A500 Plus 1 Mb RAM £32.99
- PRIMA A600 1 Mb RAM (no clock) £33.99

Memory Modules

- 1 Mb 72 Pin SIMM £39.99
- 2 Mb 72 Pin SIMM £79.99
- 4 Mb 72 Pin SIMM £130.99
- 8 Mb 72 Pin SIMM £262.99
- 1 Mb 72 pin SIMM £399.99
- 1 Mb 30 pin SIMM £34.99
- 4 Mb 30 pin SIMM £110.99
- 256 by 4 DRAM (DILs) (each) £5.99
- 1 Mb by 4 ZIPPS (each) £32.99
- 256 by 4 ZIPPS (each) £5.99

Part exchange available on your old memory. Call for pricing.

Printers

Canon

- NEW! Canon BJ30 £204.99
- NEW! Canon BJC70 Colour £299.99
- NEW! Canon BJC200ex £229.99
- Canon BJC4000 Colour £299.99
- NEW! Canon BJC600e Colour £439.99

HEWLETT PACKARD

- NEW! HP540 mono £269.99
- HP 320/540 Colour upgrade £36.99
- NEW! HP 660 Colour £435.99
- HP 4L Laser printer £449.99

EPSON

- Epson Stylus colour £440.99
- Epson Stylus 800+ £233.99

HOW TO ORDER

Order by telephone quoting your credit card number. If paying by cheque please make payable to: "FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE" In any correspondence please quote a phone number, post code & Dept. Allow 5 working days cheque clearance.

SHOWROOM ADDRESS:
DEPT. AF, UNIT 3, ARMLEY PARK COURT, STANNINGLEY RD, LEEDS, LS12 2AE.

DELIVERY TARIFFS

- Standard delivery £1.95
- 2-3 Week Days £2.95
- Next Week Day £4.95

Delivery subject to stock

LOW INTEREST FINANCE AVAILABLE (SUBJECT TO STATUS)

- All prices include VAT @ 17.5%
- Large showroom with parking
- Multi-million pound company
- Overseas orders welcome
- Educational purchase orders welcome

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

Prices are correct at the time of going to press. Please check our latest prices before ordering. All sales are subject to our standard terms & conditions (copy available upon request). EBOE.

Telephone 0113 2319444

24 HOUR MAIL ORDER SERVICE FAX: 0113 2319191
NEW! BBS Modem sales & technical line Tel 0113 2311422

AMIGA REPAIR CENTRE

We offer a FREE quotation on your Amiga or any peripheral (monitors, printers etc). A delivery tariff of just £5.00 is charged or alternatively you can visit our showrooms. We can also arrange a courier pickup at an additional cost of £11.00.

Tel. 0113 2319444

Hard Drives

3.5" Hard Disk Drives with A1200/600 install kit

(We recommend 3.5" drives be fitted by fully qualified computer engineers)

inc. software, cables and instructions

- 260Mb...£154.99
- 420Mb...£169.99
- 540Mb...£184.99
- 850Mb...£259.99

3.5" H/Drive upgrade kit no HD only!! £18.99

Includes set up software, cables and full instructions.

Fitting service available if required.

Hard Drives

2.5" Hard Drives for A600/ A1200 with installation kit

inc. software, screws, cables and instr.

- 60Mb...£99.99
- 130Mb...£139.99
- 80Mb...£109.99
- 250Mb...£189.99

All drives supplied by The First Computer Centre have a minimum 12 month warranty and are tested to ensure 100% compatibility.

Full range of SCSI & IDE drives always in stock, call!!

PRIMA A600/1200 Hard Drive set up software £5.99

CDROM Drives

aiwa ACD-300

- Large LCD operation panel
- SCSI-II interface
- 100% w/ data transfer (275ms access time)
- Audio CD dedicated operation buttons
- Supports Kodak multi-session photo CD

ONLY £169.99

SANYO-H94AX2 £126.99

- 320Mb Access time → 300KB transfer rate.
- PLEXTOR-PX43CSX4 £239.99
- 150Ms Access time → 660KB transfer rate.
- NAKAMICHI-MBR7 £335.99
- Follows up to 7 CD ROM disks to be installed.
- Fully SCSI II compatible
- Dual speed drive
- Oktagon 2008 SCSI-II card £124.99
- SCSI II interface card, allows connection of any SCSI device into big box Amiga's.
- Squirrel SCSI interface £40.00

When bought with drive, £54.99 separate.

Monitors

All our monitors comply to UK specifications. All monitors come complete with connecting leads.

Microvitec Autoscan 1438

.28 dpi, 15/38 KHz, all Amiga modes, AGA compatible. No audio, tilt & swivel stand.

only £279.99

*A1200's require an adaptor £6.99 extra

NEW!! AMITEK 1084-S

14" stereo colour CGA monitor. Ideal for both the game player and the more serious user.

only £199.99

Tilt and swivel stand only £99 when purchased with monitor

All monitor dust covers only £5.99

Monitors

Tabby

The amazing new graphics tablet for the Amiga developed with the help of First Computers. 94% rated in Amiga Shopper. Requires 1.04 WB or above.

only £59.99

Floppy Drives

SONY DELUXE 3.5" EXTERNAL DRIVE. £54.99

SPECIAL OFFER

CUMANA Ext. drive ONLY!! £49.99

1mb ext. the best name in drives.

- A1200/600 internal drive £39.99
- A500/500+ internal drive £39.99

Scanners

Power Scan v4. £105.99

256 g/scan. An AGA Amiga. 64 g/scan non AGA

Power Scan Col. £204.99

24 bit colour scanner. 16.7 million colours

- Alpha Scan 800 £99.99
- Alpha Scan 256 £139.99
- Epson GT8500 £549.99

Genlocks

hama 292 £279.99

S-Video, and composite compatible

hama 290 £679.99

S-Video, and composite mixing, plus far more

- hama A-Cut editor £185.99
- GVP Genlock £289.99
- Rendale 8802 FMC £164.99
- Rendale 9402 £289.99

SupraFAX Modem

SupraFAX Modem 288

- Up to 115,200bps (V42bis)
- Silent & Adaptive Answer
- V34 Standard
- NCCom Software
- Class 1 & 2 Fax
- Unique LCD Display
- Flash ROM
- 5 Year Warranty

only £199.99

SupraFAX Modem V32bis

only £152.99

SupraFAX Modem 144LC

now only £96.99

Disks/Storage Boxes

QTY	Bulk DS/IDD	Branded DS/IDD
10	£3.49	£4.99
30	£9.99	£13.99
50	£15.99	£19.99
100	£29.99	£37.99
200	£54.99	£69.99
500	£134.99	£162.99
1000	£259.99	£299.99

Multi Colour Disk Labels

- 500 £6.99
- 1000 £9.99

Printers

CITIZEN

- ABC Colour printer £145.99
- NEW! Project II Colour £254.99
- NEW!! Project 3 mono £170.99

star MICROBONICS

- Star LC1009 pin Colour £121.99
- Star LC90 9 pin mono £102.99
- Star LC240 24 pin mono £117.99
- Star LC240C 24 pin Colour £134.99
- Star SJ144 Colour £229.99

HEWLETT PACKARD

- NEW! HP540 mono £269.99
- HP 320/540 Colour upgrade £36.99
- NEW! HP 660 Colour £435.99
- HP 4L Laser printer £449.99

EPSON

- Epson Stylus colour £440.99
- Epson Stylus 800+ £233.99

SupraFAX Modem

SupraFAX Modem 288

- Up to 115,200bps (V42bis)
- Silent & Adaptive Answer
- V34 Standard
- NCCom Software
- Class 1 & 2 Fax
- Unique LCD Display
- Flash ROM
- 5 Year Warranty

only £199.99

SupraFAX Modem V32bis

only £152.99

SupraFAX Modem 144LC

now only £96.99

SupraFAX Modem

SupraFAX Modem 288

- Up to 115,200bps (V42bis)
- Silent & Adaptive Answer
- V34 Standard
- NCCom Software
- Class 1 & 2 Fax
- Unique LCD Display
- Flash ROM
- 5 Year Warranty

only £199.99

SupraFAX Modem V32bis

only £152.99

SupraFAX Modem 144LC

now only £96.99

Disks/Storage Boxes

QTY	Bulk DS/IDD	Branded DS/IDD
10	£3.49	£4.99
30	£9.99	£13.99
50	£15.99	£19.99
100	£29.99	£37.99
200	£54.99	£69.99
500	£134.99	£162.99
1000	£259.99	£299.99

Multi Colour Disk Labels

- 500 £6.99
- 1000 £9.99

Consumables

Ribbons

- Citizen Swift/ABC mono £3.99
- Citizen Swift/ABC colour £12.99
- Star LC90 mono ribbon £4.99
- Star LC10/100 mono £3.69
- Star LC10/100 colour £7.99
- Star LC240c colour £13.99
- Star LC240c mono £8.99
- Star LC240 mono £5.99
- Star LC24-10/200/300 Colour £13.99
- Re-Ink Spray for mono ribbons £11.99

Ink Cartridges

- Canon BJ10/Star SJ48 £19.99
- Canon BJC200/230 £19.99
- Canon BJC30 (3 pack) £13.99
- Canon BJC 70 mono (3 pack) £10.99
- Canon BJC 70 colour (3 pack) £16.99
- Canon BJC 4000 colour (single) £16.99
- Canon BJC 4000 mono (single) £7.99
- Canon BJC 4000 mono capacity £28.99
- Canon BJC 600e mono £6.99
- Canon BJC 600e colour £8.99
- HP Deskjet colour £26.99
- HP Deskjet double mono £24.99
- Epson Stylus mono £15.99
- Epson Stylus colour £36.99
- Star SJ144 mono/colour (single) £7.99

Covers

All printer dust covers £5.99

Paper

Prices apply only when ordered with printer or purchased direct from the showroom

- Fanfold (tractor feed) 500 sheets £4.99
- Fanfold (tractor feed) 1000 sheets £8.99
- Fanfold (tractor feed) 2000 sheets £17.99
- Single sheet 500 sheets £4.99
- Single sheet 1000 sheets £8.99
- Single sheet 2000 sheets £17.99

Miscellaneous

- Printer Switch Box 2 way £12.99
- Printer Switch Box 3 way £17.99
- Printer Stands (Universal) £7.99
- 1.8 Metre printer cable £4.99
- 3 Metre printer cable £6.99
- 5 Metre printer cable £8.99
- 10 Metre printer cable £12.99
- Parallel port extension cable £9.99

Peripherals

Viper I 28 mhz £114.99

Viper II 28 mhz £139.99

Viper II 40 mhz £199.95

Mega Mouse 400 dpi 90% £13.99

Truemouse 300dpi £11.99

Crystal Trackball £34.99

Zydec Trackball £29.99

ZyFi-2 Speakers £26.99

ZyFi Pro Speakers £57.99

Amiga modulator £34.99

Amiga PSU £34.99

Turbotech real time clock cartridge £17.99 fits any Amiga

Chips

- Kickstart 1.3 £23.99
- Kickstart 2.04 £30.99
- Kickstart 2.05 (for use in A600) £30.99
- Fatter Agnes 8375 £26.99
- Super Denise £18.99
- 6571-0326 Keyboard controller £13.99
- CIA 8520A I/O controller £10.99
- 68882 Co Pro 25mhz PLCC £34.99
- 68882 Co Pro 33mhz PLCC £44.99

Software

VIDI II 28 mhz £159.99

NEW VIDI 24 RT £134.99

VIDI 24 RT PRO £209.99

Music/Sound

- Aura 12 bit sampling £74.99
- SPECIAL OFFER!! Music X.1 £19.99
- Pro Midi interface £24.99
- Techno Sound Turbo 2 £38.99
- Techno Sound Turbo £38.99

Utilities

- NEW!! Directory Opus 5 £59.99
- GP FAX 2.3 software £49.99
- X Copy Pro V2 plus hardware £24.99
- NEW! Discology £35.99
- NEW!! CD Boot 1.0 £29.99

Video & Graphics

- NEW!! Deluxe Paint 5 £69.99
- Distant Suns 5 £29.99
- Make Path for Vista £8.99
- Special offer!! Lightwave £399.99
- Vista Pro 3(4Mb required) £29.99

Word Processing/DTP

- Final Writer-DTP NEW!! £69.99
- Final Copy V1 UK - New Low Price £48.99
- Penpal £29.99

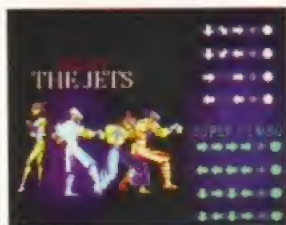
CD Software

- 17 Bit Collection £28.99
- 17 Bit Continuation £14.49
- 17 Bit Phase 4 £14.49
- 17 Bit/LSD compendium 1 £16.99
- 17 Bit/LSD compendium 2 £16.99
- Aminet 5 £14.49
- Aminet collection (Box set 4 CD's) £29.99
- Assassins CD £16.99
- CD-PP 1 £8.99
- CD-PP 2 £8.99
- CD-PP 3 £8.99
- CD-PP 4 £8.99
- Demo CD 1 £8.99
- Demo CD 2 £8.99
- DeskTop Video CD £13.99
- EuroScene 1 £9.99
- GIFs Galore £14.10
- GoldFish 1 £24.49
- GoldFish 2 £24.49
- Illusions CD £8.99
- Light ROM £37.99
- MultiMedia Toolkit 2 (2xCD's) £27.99
- Network CD £12.49
- Professional Fonts £16.99
- Ten on Ten pack (10xCD's) £35.99
- Towns of Tunes £16.99
- WPD Fonts £12.49
- WPD Hottest 4 £12.49
- WPD Utis 1-1500 £12.49

PRIMA CD-ROM Vol. ONE

510Mb of fonts, artwork, photo's, demos, utils, games

now only £16.99



X-Fighter isn't as good as *Shadow Fighter*. Or *Mortal Kombat II*. That's fighting talk that is. Steve Bradley goes 10 rounds with a new beat-em-up.



X-Fighter CD32

X-FIGHTER CD³²

Publisher

Thalion 0121 449 4464

Price

TBA

Versions

CD³²

System requirements

CD³²

Release date

June

Graphics 5 out of 10

Very average, but then this is the CD³² and we expect a lot better.

Sound 6 out of 10

No music - give thanks. Howls, grunts and thwacks are fine.

Addiction 7 out of 10

Certainly a game which will occupy the battler for the odd hour.

Playability 7 out of 10

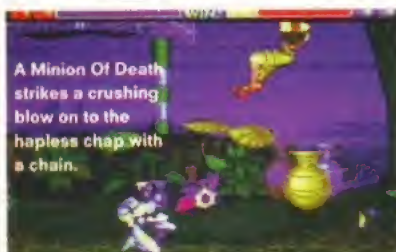
Easy-to-use one-button fighting action.

Overall verdict

Gameplay beats presentation by three falls and a submission.

70%

■ Swords, cables, chains, enormous fists, flashing bolts - all the usual gadgets are included



A Minion Of Death strikes a crushing blow on to the hapless chap with a chain.



For a CD³² beat-em-up, *X-Fighter* is far from graphically slick, and the scrolling is hardly smooth, yet it's easy to get the hang of the moves. There are eight groups of four fighters and each member of each team has the same basic moves. Got it?



Now here's an odd fellow. My pugnacious foe is somewhat stand-offish. I move forward, ready to kick the blighter in the midriff. Still he refuses to move. 'I'm in here,' I bravely suggest to myself, inching forward, ready for the kill until, blow me, if I'm not on the end of a one-hit combination, losing the match in the process. 'Oh fiddlesticks,' I cry in anguish as my ribs cave into my chest.

Eight groups of fighters here, split into teams of four - 32 battlers in all. Each member of the team has the same set of manoeuvres, the idea presumably being that you get to learn a team's characteristics and then take on other

teams. Or something. Thais, Jets, Bouncers, Greasers, Ninjas, Mercs, Hunters, Minions of Death - them are your gangs a-la *Guys And Dolls*, only I don't remember Marlon Brando having a machete. So basically you get eight different fighters.

The recent resurgence of the Amiga beat-em-up genre has seen the cart conversion of *Mortal Kombat II* and Gremlin's quirky *Shadow Fighter* take centre stage while *Rise Of The Robots* fell dismally at the first hurdle.

Scantly clad

X-Fighter positions itself between the camps, a *Street Fighter* clone without the slick graphics, a flickery-screened, yet reasonably playable number. The backdrops are extremely dull and very poorly animated. You're scrapping on a pavement by the docks, barrels littering the background, though as you would expect, a scantily-clad woman sits atop the bonnet of a red Ferrari. At least I think it was a Ferrari.

Or perhaps you're in a goods yard with an HGV perched calmly behind. Whatever, they're well below the

standard of say, *Elfmania*, as is the jerky scrolling, which for a CD³² game is unforgiveable. Don't show this game to your mates with *SSFII* on a SNES. They'll rip you to shreds.

And the plainsome visuals lead the pad basher to feel less empathy with the characters than with the more rounded *MKII* and colourful *Shadow Fighter*. Each team has super combo moves which can involve up to six directional taps before boshing the fire button - not particularly easy to pull off in the heat of battle, but then this complaint can be levelled at most beat-em-ups. The standard manoeuvres are easy to learn with practice - a tap, tap and a tap.

Swords, cables, chains, enormous fists, flashing bolts. All the usual gadgets are included and in some bouts you can simply bash a long chain into your hapless opponent from a safe distance, winning the bout at a canter.

But despite *X-Fighter's* shoddy appearance, the gameplay is just about good enough to overcome presentation. If only it wasn't up against the far slicker *Shadow Fighter*, if only it was smoother and had parallax scrolling.



But the guy on the left has got a sword. That can't be fair. Why haven't I got one?

"Phone us for titles you don't see listed." All F1 and CLR available.

NEW TITLES GAMES

G511-G513 (3 DISKS) **CARD GAMES DELUXE** Uses the Klondike card game. Video Poker and Black Jack 3 Meg required. WB 3.0+ only
 G514 **VENUS CARDS** Glamour cards for Klondike Deluxe 2 or better
 G515 **LION KING CARDS** For Klondike Deluxe 2 or better
 G516 **MARLYN 2 CARDS** For Klondike Deluxe 2 or better
 G517 **FEARS PREVIEW** New version of this amazing Doom clone improved graphics, weapons and enemy. WB 3.0+ only
 G518 **CARNAGE** Superb 2 player blaster. Play split screen, null modem link between two computers or via modem. Not WB 1.3
 G519-G522 (4 DISKS) **CHILD MURDERER AGA** Sinister horror textographic adventure set in Victorian times. WB 3.0+ only
 G523-G525 (3 DISKS) **CHILD MURDERER ECS** The above adventure game for non-AGA Amiga's. Avoids a easily scared. Not WB 1.3
 G526 **GLASSBACK 2** Nice platform and ladder game ideal for the younger player. Shareware
 G527 **DOMINOES** A game of dedication and cunning
 G528 **CAR BUSINESS** Shareware game based on the multi million dollar car industry where you're at the helm of such a company
 G529 **SCORCHED TANKS 1.85** Brilliant and addictive Arillery game for 1 to 4 players. Marmouth amount of weapons.
 G530-G552 (22 DISKS) **JACK NICKLAUS ULTIMATE GOLF COURSES** Loads of courses for this commercial game. Phone us for the list of courses or see catalogue disk 2
 G553 **THE THERAPIST** The computer becomes a therapist and you the patient
 G554 **SUPREME FIGHTER** Beat-em-up with graphics in the style of the Spectrum classic Tl Na Nog
 G555 **TOMMY TANKERS 2** Player overhead tank warfare game
 G556 **WHEEL CHAIR GLADIATORS** Up to 4 player beat-em-up with plenty of weapons, weapons and enemy. WB 3.0+ only
 G557 **SPRING TIME** Ingenious 3D arcade puzzle game. Don't miss the jewel of a game. Ground Zero's recommended game of the month
 G558 **DIAMOND CAVES 10** Neal Boustar Dash game with level editor. WB 3.0+ only
 G559 **MASTER BLASTER 101 2** Player Dynamite clone with cute graphics and plenty of power ups.
 G560 **SPELLTRIS TRIS** variant but instead of falling blocks. You must make up words from falling letters to clear the level
 G579 **PLAYBOY CARDS** For Klondike Deluxe
 G580 **TANKS 3D** vector graphics 2 player shoot-em-up, based on the classic arcade game. Incredibly addictive
 G581 **EVASIVE AKSION** Platform game where you're trapping within a dream with a crazy setting
 G582-G583 (2 DISKS) **ALIEN GENOCIDE** You must destroy the alien invasion that has taken over the heavy cruiser
 G584 **KELLOGG'S LAND** Commercial quality platform game
 G585 **PAUL'S JOURNEY** Biblical adventure game
 G586-G587 (2 DISKS) **THE ULTIMATE STAR TREK** Been around for a while but still great. Strategy game by Tobias Richter. You are captain of the Enterprise on the 5 year mission
 G588-G589 (2 DISKS) **STAR TREK** This one by Jimbo Barber
 G590-G593 **STAR TREK** This one by Eric Gustafson. Digitised graphics and sound effects are used to great effect
 G594 **BATTLE DUEL v1.01** Artillery game suited for hi-res monitors and hard drives. Not WB 1.3
 G595 **BIRDS CARDS** The feathered toy. For Klondike Deluxe
 G596 **NBA CARDS** American basketball cards for Klondike Deluxe
 G597 **NEW ROSES CARDS** Flowers. For Klondike Deluxe 2 & 3
 G598 **MAMMALS CARDS** Animal cards. For Klondike Deluxe
 G599 **OCEAN CARDS** Sea life. For Klondike Deluxe 2 & 3
 G600 **X-DOGS** Klondike Deluxe cardset
 G601 **PSYCHIC** Shareware Alien breed style shoot-em-up with plenty of blood and gore. Not WB 1.3
 G602 **LAST LAP v1.0** Fantastic racing game for 1 or 2 players. Speed around many exciting circuits. 2 Meg required
 G603 **JETSET WILLY 3** Clone of the brilliant Spectrum platformer.

UTILITIES

G667 **AMIGA FAX 1.42** Shareware Fax modem software. Not WB 1.3
 G668 **AMIGA BASE** The most powerful shareware database available that can even be programmed. Many features.
 G669 **PC TASK 3.1 DEMO & PC TASK 3.0 & 3.1 UPDATER** Useable software based PC emulator demo. Plus updater for full version of PC Task. Not WB 1.3
 G690-G691 (2 DISKS) **PAGESTREAM 3.0f & 3.0g UPGRADE** Updater disks. Requires version 3.0f of Pagestream. Upgrades to 3.0f also available to allow this 3.0g upgrader to work
 G692 **PROTTILER 2.1** Powerful shareware video titling application. Subtitles, headlines, scrolling cast lists. This does the lot. Not WB 1.3
 G693 **DELTRACKER II** Hi Hi style music module player. Supports over 100 different formats. Not WB 1.3
 G694 **PARNET HARD DRIVE 1.4** Amiga to Amiga/Amiga to CDTV/Amiga to CD32 (SX1) parnet software. Easy to use. Not WB 1.3
 G695-U697 (3 DISKS) **ARCHIVING KIT** Lha, Lzx, Tar, Zip, Zoo, Dms, Arj, Uuencode, Powerpower, and Graphics interfaces to make it easy
 G698 **MAGIC DIRECTORY OPUS COMPANION** Adds extra features
 G699 **METAEFORM TUTORIAL** For Lighthouse

UTILITIES

G667 **AMIGA FAX 1.42** Shareware Fax modem software. Not WB 1.3
 G668 **AMIGA BASE** The most powerful shareware database available that can even be programmed. Many features.
 G669 **PC TASK 3.1 DEMO & PC TASK 3.0 & 3.1 UPDATER** Useable software based PC emulator demo. Plus updater for full version of PC Task. Not WB 1.3
 G690-G691 (2 DISKS) **PAGESTREAM 3.0f & 3.0g UPGRADE** Updater disks. Requires version 3.0f of Pagestream. Upgrades to 3.0f also available to allow this 3.0g upgrader to work

PUBLIC DOMAIN SHAREWARE COMPACT DISK

New titles continued....

U692 **PROTTILER 2.1** Powerful shareware video titling application. Subtitles, headlines, scrolling cast lists. This does the lot. Not WB 1.3
 U693 **DELTRACKER II** Hi Hi style music module player. Supports over 100 different formats. Not WB 1.3
 U694 **PARNET HARD DRIVE 1.4** Amiga to Amiga/Amiga to CDTV/Amiga to CD32 (SX1) parnet software. Easy to use. Not WB 1.3
 U695-U697 (3 DISKS) **ARCHIVING KIT** Lha, Lzx, Tar, Zip, Zoo, Dms, Arj, Uuencode, Powerpower, and Graphics interfaces to make it easy
 U698 **MAGIC DIRECTORY OPUS COMPANION** Adds extra features
 U699 **METAEFORM TUTORIAL** For Lighthouse
 U700 **MAIN ACTOR v1.55** Module animation system. Need Hard Drive. Not WB 1.3
 U701 **VIC 20 EMULATOR** Plus 20 games to try out.
 U702 **D PAINT 4.1 BUDDY SYSTEM** On line tutorial/reference manual for this art package. WB 3.0+ only
 U703 **LIBRARYS AND DATATYPES 47** of them. WB 3.0+ only
 U704 **AMIGA TO PSION** Connect your Amiga to Your Psion Palmtop
 U705 **NATIONAL LOTTERY WINNER 2.0** Now works on all Amiga's
 U706-U708 (3 DISKS) **PELICAN PRESS** Desktop publishing
 U709 **MORE HARD DRIVE GAME INSTALLERS** Alien Breed II ECS, Apache, Apocalypse, Assault Pool, Assassin, Billy's Tomatoes, Body Blows 2 AGA, Crash Test Dummies, Cyberpunk, Eitmanis, Fantastic Dizzy, Kick Off 2 AGA, Lotus 3, Man United Premiers, League Champions, Muzzy, Naughty Ones AGA, Pierre Le Chef, Tronix AGA, Ultimate Pinball, Zool AGA
 U710 **DISK STK V1.1** Handy program for printing 3.5" disk labels
 U711 **PRO PAGE V2.1 HELP DISK** Tutorial
 U712 **PRO PAGE TEMPLATES** Templates for cassette sleeves, disk box dividers, video spines etc. Plus a load of extras
 U713 **APLAYER 1.21** Brilliant, convenient multi-tasking module player. Not WB 1.3
 U714 **COLOUR V1.1** Change the look of your workbench icons with these better looking replacements. Not WB 1.3. Hard Drive Only
 U715-U717 (3 disks) **WORKBENCH BACKDROPS** Selection of Workbench background pictures and patterns. WB 3.0+ only
 U718 **ART PRO** conversion and processing package. Supports main popular formats plus delaysets. Not WB 1.3
 U719 **TEXTURE STUDIO v1.01** Texture editor for Imagine 3. Many super mapping features. Shareware. Require FPU. Not WB 1.3
 U720 **AMIGADOS GOLF v1.5** Learn about the Amiga DOS commands, the Amiga DOS applications and what those errors mean
 U721 **PROTECTOR** File encryption programme
 U722 **BALLS** Super lottery numbers programme. Generates random selections and can calculate numbers by examining the number of past winning numbers
 U723 **HARD DRIVE GAME INSTALLERS** 31 different CD 3.1 Troils ECS, Super Stardust, Shadow of the Beast 3, Skidmarks 2, Skeleton Krew, Arnie 2, ATR, Beneath a Steel Sky, Bump & Burn, Fastback, Kings Quest 6, Lion King AGA, Mortal Kombat 2, Naughty Ones ECS, Parashot Stars, Rise of the Robots, Rock & Roll, Seabattle World of Sarcos, Sharko Fighters ECS. Not WB 1.3
 U724-U725 **MAGIC WB ICONS 6** More Icon replacements
 U726-U727 **MAGIC WB ICONS 7** More Icon replacements
 U728-U729 **MAGIC WB ICONS 8** More Icon replacements
 U730-U731 **MAGIC WB ICONS 9** More Icon replacements
 U732-U733 **MAGIC WB ICONS 10** More Icon replacements
 U734-U735 **MAGIC WB ICONS 11** More Icon replacements

MISCELLANEOUS

E103 **LUCID MORSE TUTORIAL DEMO** For Radio Amateurs.
 E104 **LUCID R.A.E. TUTOR DEMO** For Radio Amateurs.
 E105 **G66 MATHS EXAM PAPERS** Study disk for students
 T82 **BACK DOOR 6** The ultimate game cheats/lister. Even covers PD games
 T83 **RED DWARF GUIDE** Covers from series 1 to 6.
 T84 **X-FILES GUIDE** Episode guides
 T85-T91 (6 DISKS) **STAR TREK GUIDE** The complete trekkie fan database. Episode guide, scanned pictures etc. Hard Drive only
 T92-T93 (2 DISKS) **GRAPHE VINE 2.1** Latest release of this famous disk magazine. Many computer and non computer related articles.
 T94-T95 (2 DISKS) **CLASSIC CHEAT LISTS** Absolutely 100% of game hints and cheats.
 T96 **THE WORD NO.05** Scene disk mag by NFA. WB 3.0+ only

DEMOS

D280-D281 (2 DISKS) **IMPOSSIBLE POSSIBILITY A** Fine demo from Myatic. A competition winner. WB 3.0+ only
 D282 **PRIMAL SCREAM** HOT demo. WB 3.0+ only
 D283
 M163-M164 (2 DISKS) **HOPEFULLY A** music rock-tro. Not WB 1.3

AGA ONLY SLIDESHOWS AGA ONLY

S182-S184 (3 DISKS) **BIG GIRLS II** Over 18's only
 S185-S186 (2 DISKS) **SHERILYN FENN SLIDES**
 S187-S189 (3 DISKS) **DANNY MINOQUE SLIDES**
 S190-S192 (3 DISKS) **KATHY IRELAND SLIDES**
 S193-S195 (3 DISKS) **KATHY IRELAND SLIDES 2**

The coolest PD CD ROM around with a user friendly menu driven front end (unlike some others). We have only selected the very latest PD from around the world from the best games to the greatest serious applications. Something for everyone whether it be an addictive shoot-em-up or a stunning Star Trek Imagine Object. So up-to-date most of the titles listed here are on the CD.

- * Custom GUI for easy operation.
- * Exclusive packs made especially for this CD.
- * Over 65 klondike cards.
- * The complete Gathering 95 demos.
- * Software from Dec 94 onwards only.
- * The complete Active Software Pro disk packs.
- * Ground Zero Imagine objects packs.

ZOOM CD ROM COSTS ONLY £19.99 + P&P. Requires WB 2.0+ to run interface.

HOW TO ORDER PD

to order titles. Domestic software, simply send your name, address, WIRETEL (CLEAN) V1 and your order details. UK Disk code numbers and title names. Remember that prices are per disk and not per title. Each particular notice with multiple disk titles. UK Postage and packing at 70p covers any order size. Use detailed programmer instructions on these and thousands of other PD titles, check our catalogue disks.

ALL TITLES ARE COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGA'S UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE.
 Not WB 1.3 - Will not run on Workbench 1.3. Amiga's WB 3.0+ only - Will only run on AGA equipped Amiga's. WE DO NOT SELL OR CONDONE HARDCORE MATERIAL. PROOF OF AGE REQUIRED ON OVER 18'S TITLES

PUBLIC DOMAIN PRICE LIST

PRICE PER PD DISK £1.00
 CATALOGUE DISK VOL.1 ... £0.50
 CATALOGUE DISK VOL.2 ... £0.50
 POSTAGE & PACKING £0.75

Overseas orders. Use the above prices, then add 20% of that total, to cover the extra postage costs. Thank you.

PLEASE MAKE STEERING CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO

GROUND ZERO SOFTWARE

POST YOUR ORDERS TO:

GROUND ZERO SOFTWARE
 (DEPT AF73)
 4 CHANDOS ROAD,
 REDLAND,
 BRISTOL. BS6 6PE.
 ENGLAND.
 TELEPHONE / FAX 0117 9741462
 (9am-6.00pm MON TO FRI)
 Internet: zero@ground.demon.co.uk

EX LICENCEWARE

POSTAGE AND PACKING ON F1 SAME AS PUBLIC DOMAIN P&P.

F1-041 **GRAND PRIX MANAGER** Run your own Grand Prix racing team. Highly acclaimed 1994 Season. PRICE £3.99
 F1-050 **ABSOLUTE BEGINNERS GUIDE TO AMOS V2** Guide for new Amos programmers. PRICE £4.99
 F1-051 **INTRODUCING WORKBENCH AND AMIGOS** Amiga Shopper game this 90%. Not WB 1.3. PRICE £4.99
 F1-052 **OPERATION FIRE STORM** Green Beret. PRICE £3.99
 F1-053 **PUNTER v2.0** Horse racing game. PRICE £3.99
 F1-031 **POWERBASE v3.30** Professional database. PRICE £3.99
 F1-032 **WORD POWER v2** Solve crosswords and anagrams. Huge 36,000+ word dictionary. PRICE £3.99
 F1-033 **POWER PLANNER** Personal organiser. PRICE £3.99
 F1-056 **G.R.A.C.** Make your own graphic point and click adventure games. Use Basics of Delphinus. Not WB 1.3. PRICE £4.99
 F1-074 **AQUANAUT** Underwater shoot-em-up. From the author of Giddy 1 & 2 and Operation Fire Storm. Increase. PRICE £3.99
 F1-075 **SPEEDTRIS** Tetris game with NEW features. PRICE £3.99
 F1-072 **THE EIRE RAISING ADVENTURES OF SEAMUS** O'Mally's Genially funny point and click graphic adventure. £6.99
 F1-073 **AMIGA ASSIST** To show beginners how to use their Amiga. Many in-depth easy to read topics. PRICE £3.99
 F1-076 **OBSTACLE** Multi-level bouncy platform game. £3.99
 F1-078 **SUNNY SPILLS** Fun with spelling for kids. PRICE £3.99
 F1-080 **MAL'S MAP EDITOR** For Amos and Amos Pro. PRICE £3.99
 F1-081 **AQUAKON** Doom on water. 3D shoot-em-up. By the author of Pelias and Fortress. WB 3.0+ only. PRICE £3.99

New titles continued....

S176-S178 (3 DISKS) **KYLIE MINOQUE SLIDES**
 S179-S181 (3 DISKS) **KYLIE MINOQUE SLIDES 2**
 S182-S184 (3 DISKS) **NIKKI TAYLOR SLIDES**
 S185-S187 (3 DISKS) **PAMELA ANDERSON SLIDES**. Over 18's
 S188 **PATRICIA FORD SLIDES**
 S189 **PAULA POROCZKKA SLIDES**
 S190-S192 (3 DISKS) **FEMALE BODY BUILDERS SLIDES**
 S193-S195 (3 DISKS) **FEMALE BODY BUILDERS SLIDES 2**
 S196-S198 (3 DISKS) **CHRISTINA APPELGAATE SLIDES**
 S199-201 (3 DISKS) **ORIENTAL LADIES SLIDES**. Over 18's only.
 S202-204 (3 DISKS) **ORIENTAL LADIES SLIDES 2**. Over 18's only.
 S205-S210 (3 DISKS) **BLOWN BOMBSHELLS SLIDES**. Over 18's only.
 S211-S213 **ANNA NICOLE SMITH SLIDES**. Over 18's only.
 S214 **WANNIA SLIDES**. Over 18's only.
 S216 **DOOM 2 SLIDES**. From the PC game.

GAMES

G488 **PRETTY CARDS** Models in swim wear. For K. Deluxe 1, 2 & 3
 G489 **REAL BEAUTIES CARDS**. Over 18's only. K. Deluxe cardset
 G491 **ORIENTAL LADIES CARDS**. Over 18's only. K. Deluxe
 G492 **DRAGONLANCE CARDSSET** Fantasy cards for K. Deluxe 2 & 3
 G494 **DIAMOND CAVES 10** Neal Boustar Dash game with level editor. WB 3.0+ only
 G508 **SHERILYN FENN CARDS**. For Klondike Deluxe 2 & 3.
 G508 **ROCKET v2.25** Improved version of this exceptional 1 or 2 player split screen Thrust game shoot-em-up. WB 3.0+ only
 G482 **INTERNAL COMBUSTION** Ace Super Sprint style racing game. Drive a Porsche. Buggy or F1 car. Shareware
 G483 **THE SUMMONING** Detective graphic adventure game with a murder plot. The dangers are great but the rewards high
 G484 **TRACER** Professional shareware side scrolling parallel shoot-em-up powered and an amazing bonus stage
 G495 **PUNTER v1.0** Animated horse racing betting game.
 G496 **SUPER MEDIA FRUITS** Shareware fruit machine game
 G498 **GOBBY KONG** Brilliant authentic clone of the all time classic
 G499 **GRAVITY FORCE 2** Compulsive 2 player split screen blaster
 G502 **SCAVENGE** Shareware 2 player split screen blaster set within a maze. Good graphics and extra weapons pick ups. WB 3.0+ only
 G503 **MASH** Similar to Team 17's new Wormz game. A subtle cross between Lemmings and Cannon Fodder. Shareware
 G505 **CYBERDRONE** Futuristic Dungeon Master clone
 G506 **CYBERMAN 3** Dimensional Pacman clone with smooth vector graphics. Amazing WB 3.0+ only
 G507 **PUCMAN** Authentic shareware Pacman recreation with loads of extra features. Industry's 2 player split screen at once option. Fab
 G508-G509 (4 DISKS) **KLONDIKE DELUXE 3** - Latest version, but HD installation and 4 megs of memory needed. WB 3.0+ only.

UTILITIES

U325 **OCTAMED v4**. The most powerful music composition software available from the Public Domain. New firmware release.
 U434 **VIRUS WORKSHOP v4.7** New version. Virus killer. Not WB 1.3
 U449 **2XAM SPECTRUM EMULATOR v1.6b** Latest version of the optimised speedy emulator for Amiga Amiga's WB 3.0 only
 U667 **CAR DATA ANALYT** Calculates various ratios, efficiency and performance scores for your car. Shareware
 U669 **PRO-GAMBLE 2.1** Horse racing prediction software. Shareware
 U670 **PERSONALITY ANALYSIS A** rather neat programme that will write an essay on your personality after you have answered a series of questions. The results are indeed very accurate and enlightening
 U671 **GFX CON** Powerful picture format converter. Supports Gif, Jpeg, IFF, PCX, Postscript, TIF, Targa, BMP and others. 4 MB and hard drive recommended. Not WB 1.3
 U672 **CHEQUE MATE** Personal account management programme
 U673 **LOANS AND ACCOUNTS** Various financial loan calculators and personal finance account applications
 U674 **CALORIE COUNTER DIARY** Shareware computerised dieters diary to record their daily food intake.
 U675 **AWARD MAKER 2** Create and print an endless variety of award certificates with this neat programme
 U676 **IMAGE DESK** Thumbnail oriented image database for users who need the keep a catalogue of their pictures. Not WB 1.3
 U677 **F1 EDITOR** Allows you to edit various cosmetic and physical aspects of the Formula One Grand Prix game
 U680 **PROTTILER 2.0** Video titling software
 U682 **PAGESTREAM 3.0** > 3.0F PATCH Pagestream upgrade
 U683 **PAGESTREAM 3.0B** > 3.0F PATCH Pagestream upgrade
 U684 **PAGESTREAM 3.0C** > 3.0F PATCH Pagestream upgrade
 U685 **PAGESTREAM 3.0D** > 3.0F PATCH Pagestream upgrade
 U686 **PAGESTREAM 3.0E** > 3.0F PATCH Pagestream upgrade
 U629 **HARD DRIVE GAME INSTALLERS** - Games installers for Alien Breed AGA, Assassin SE, Body Blows, Body Blows 2 ECS, Goal, Icarus 2, Rift and Tumble, Super Stardust, Super Frog, Zool 2 ECS, Walker, Alien Breed 2, Jungle Assault, Bubble & Squeak, Mortal Kombat II, Joust, Strike. Not WB 1.3
 U451 **SPECTRUM EMULATOR v2.0** New version of the Spectrum emulator. Includes some games
 U407 **AMOS EXTENSIONS** Seven great Amos-Amos Pro extensions adding more commands to both languages.

ALIENS CONFIDENTIAL MULTIMEDIA

A comprehensive compilation of fascinating UFO, extraterrestrial related text and picture files for the Amiga. Information about abductions, Roswell, Area 51, Cattle mutilations, crop circles, cover ups and much more. Including several digitised pictures of UFO's. PRICE: £9.00 + P&P. 9 DISKS.

AN EXCLUSIVE GROUND ZERO PRODUCTION BY Jeremy Feed.
 ONLY AVAILABLE FOR AGA AMIGA'S

G.R.A.C.

Create professional graphic point and click adventure games like this! No programming knowledge needed, just the limits of your vast imagination.
 Disk F1-66 F1 Klondikeware. Price: £4.99 + P&P 2 Disks. Not WB 1.3 compatible.
 The above game. Lethal Formula is included in the package.

DISK COMPRESSOR

Compress your hard drive data by upto 50%, potentially doubling the current capacity of your hard drive. Very easy to install and comes along with an intuitive graphic user interface for complete user friendliness. Once installed remains hidden in the background, with hardly no slow down to the system.
 Requires Kickstart 2.0 or above.
THIS PRODUCT IS NOT PUBLIC DOMAIN.
 ONLY £5.99 + P.P.

CD'S

WEIRD SCIENCE CLIP ART 1000's of images. £9.99
 ASSASSIN GAMES. The collection from 1-200. £16.99
 AMOS PD LIBRARY Amos titles and source code. £16.99
 AMINET 4 The latest titles from around the globe. £12.99
 AMINET 5 PD Software straight off the internet. £12.99
 HOTTEST 4 Games. Titles, variations, demos etc. £16.99
 HOTTEST 5 Loads more great public domain stuff! £16.99
 AMIGA RAYTRACER 2 images. Lighthouse objects etc. £16.99
 GOLD FISH DOUBLE CD. Fred Fish disks 1-1000. £25.99
 LOCK AND LOAD 1000 classic PD games. £16.99
 LIGHTROM 2 Mega Lighthouse titles. £37.99
 WEIRD SCIENCE FONTS. 16,000 files. £9.99
 SPECCY SENSATIONS 500+ classic Spectrum games. £16.99
 17 BIT PHASE 4 All of 17 bits latest titles. £16.99
 ADULT SENSATIONS Over 3000 AGA lectures. 18+ ONLY! £18.99
 LIGHTROM 2 Mega Lighthouse titles. £37.99
 SOUNDS TERRIFIC Music modules and sound samples. £17.99
 MULTI MEDIA TOOL KIT 2 Aimed at music and video professionals. Includes the full version of Octamed 5.05. £25.99
 AMINET BOX SET Quad CD pack. Amnet 1 to 4. £26.99

NEW RELEASES REGULARLY. PHONE US FOR LATEST LIST

Postage and Packing on CD ROMS
 1 CD £1.00 2 CD'S £1.50 3+ CD'S £2.00

PHANTASMAGORIA



Textures and backgrounds CD ROM. Amiga, PC, Mac.

Hundreds of megabytes of royalty free photographic textures and backgrounds for raytracing, colour DTP and video. Completely original images compiled over a 5 year period. Images are supplied in 24 bit Jpeg, 256 colour Gif and a selection in Amiga IFF format. Categorized and supplied with index pictures. Includes special tutorials for raytracing to show you how to get the best results from the textures. "We believe this is the best compilation of it's type".
PHANTASMAGORIA PRICE £29.99 + P&P

GROUND ZERO

PUBLIC DOMAIN, LICENCEWARE, CD ROMS

GROUND ZERO FREE

Public Domain OFFER
 Buy 10 PD disks, get 1 free extra PD disk of your choice. That's right 11 disks for the price of 10.
 Special unlimited offer
 Offer only applies to PD software at £1.00 per disk.

AMIGA TITLES

7th Sword of Mendor	£18.99	Indy Last Crusade Graphic	£10.99	Sim City Classic	£10.99	On the Ball League Edition	£13.99	Second Samurai	£17.99
A Train & Construction Set	£12.99	Ishar 2	£9.99	Sim Classics Compilation	£21.99	On the Ball World Cup Edition	£13.99	Shadow Fighter	£18.99
A10 Tank Killer	£19.99	Ishar 3	£21.99	Sim Earth Classic	£10.99	PGA European Tour Golf	£17.99	Simon the Sorcerer	£12.99
Air Bucks 1 & 2	£10.99	It's International Cricket	£17.49	Sim Life Classic	£10.99	Pinball Illusions	£18.99	Simon the Sorcerer 2	£24.99
Alien Breed Special Edition	£9.99	James Pond 2 Robocod	£8.99	Simon the Sorcerer	£12.99	Power House	£21.99	Skeleton Krew	£21.99
Alien Breed Tower Assault	£13.99	Jimmy White's Whirlwind Snooker	£10.99	Simon the Sorcerer 2	£20.99	Premier Manager 3	£16.49	Soup Trek Search for Spock	Call
Alien Olympics	Call	John Madden American Football	£10.99	Soccer Team Manager	Call	Putty Squad	£18.49	Space Academy	Call
All Terrain Racer	£16.49	Jungle Strike	£10.99	Soup Trek Search for Spock	Call	Rise of the Robots	£26.99	Speedball 2	£10.99
Another World	£10.99	Jurassic Park	£10.99	Space Academy	Call	Road Kill	£18.99	Sphenis Legacy	£17.49
Arcade Pool	£8.99	K240 Utopia 2	£9.99	Space Hulk	£10.99	Robinsons Requiem	£20.99	Spherical Worlds	£17.99
Award Winners 3 Platinum	£20.99	Kick Off 3	£9.99	Space Quest 2	£11.99	Shadow Fighter	£10.99	Star Crusader	£18.99
Award Winners Gold Edition	£19.99	Kid Pix	£10.99	Space Quest 3	£12.99	Sim Life	£10.99	Striker	£10.99
B17 Flying Fortress	£12.99	Kids Rule OK 2	£11.99	Space Quest 4	£12.99	Simon the Sorcerer	£12.99	Strip Pot	£18.99
Baldie	£18.99	Kingmaker	£11.99	Space Quest 5	£8.99	Skeleton Krew	£17.49	Sub-war 2050	£11.99
Battle for the Ashes	£8.99	Kingom	£10.99	Space Quest 6	£11.99	Star Crusader	£18.99	Super Frog	£10.99
Behind the Iron Gate	£18.99	Kings Quest 1	£10.99	Star Crusader	£18.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Super League Manager	£19.99
Beneath the Steel Sky	£21.99	Kings Quest 2	£10.99	Stardust Special Edition	£8.99	Subwar 2050	£12.99	Super Looz	£10.99
Benefactor	£17.99	Kings Quest 3	£12.99	Starlord	£21.99	Super League Manager	£18.99	Super Skidmarks	£18.99
Birds of Prey	£11.99	Kings Quest 4	£12.99	Street Fighter 2	£10.99	Super Loopz	£8.99	Super Stardust	£18.99
Bitmap Bros Vol 1	£7.99	Kings Quest 5	£12.99	Stunt Car Racer	£6.99	Super Stardust	£18.49	Super Street Fighter 2	Call
Black Crypt	£12.99	Kings Quest 6	£21.99	Super League Manager	£17.99	Super Street Fighter 2	£21.99	Surf Ninjas	£13.99
Blaster	£7.99	Knights of the Sky	£12.99	Super Skidmarks	£18.49	TFX	£25.49	Syndicate	Call
Bloodnet (not A500)	£18.99	Leading Lap	£18.99	Super Street Fighter 2	£21.99	Theme Park	£22.99	Tactical Manager 2	£18.99
Body Blows Galactic	£11.99	Legacy of Sorasil	£12.99	Syndicate	£9.99	Top Gear 2	£18.99	Tactical Manager 94/95	£9.99
Brain the Lion	£16.99	Legends of Valour	£9.99	Tactical Manager 2	£18.99	Tornado	£12.99	Tactical Manager England	£9.99
Brutal	£18.99	Leisure Suit Larry 1	£12.99	Tactical Manager 94/95	£9.99	Turbo Trax	£18.99	Tactical Manager Italia	£10.99
Bubba N Six	£9.99	Leisure Suit Larry 2	£12.99	Tactical Manager England	£9.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99	Team Yankee	£10.99
Bump and Burn	£9.99	Leisure Suit Larry 3	£12.99	Tactical Manager Italia	£10.99	Ultimate Soccer Manager	£18.99	Theme Park	£22.99
Burntime	£17.99	Links Challenge	£19.99	Team Yankee	£10.99	CD32 TITLES		Tiny Troops	Call
Cesar Deluxe	£10.99	Lords of the Realm	£21.99	Theme Park	£22.99	Alien Breed 3D	£18.49	Top Gear 2	£10.99
Campaign	£10.99	Lost Vikings	£11.99	Tiny Troops	Call	Alien Breed Tower Assault	Call	Tomado	£12.99
Campaign 2	£10.99	Manchester Utd Premier League	£11.99	Top Gear 2	£10.99	Alien Olympics	Call	Total Carnage	£18.99
Canon Fodder	£9.99	Manchester Utd The Double	£21.99	Tomado	£12.99	All Terrain Racer	£18.99	Total Football	£18.99
Canon Fodder 2	£18.49	Manhunter New York	£19.99	Total Carnage	£18.99	Arcade Pool	£ 9.99	Tower of Souls	£18.99
Centre Court	Call	Manhunter San Francisco	£12.99	Total Football	£18.99	Baldie	£18.99	Tracksuit Manager 2	Call
Champ Manager All Stars	Call	Master Axe	£16.99	Tower of Souls	£18.99	Banshee	£18.99	Turbo Trax	£18.99
Champ Manager Compendium 2	£18.49	Micro Machines	£10.99	Tracksuit Manager 2	Call	BaseJumpers	£17.99	Turbo Trax	£18.99
Championship Manager 2	£18.99	Micro Machines 2	Call	Turbo Trax	£18.99	Battlechess Enhanced	£9.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99
Championship Manager Italia 95	£16.99	Microprose Grand Prix	£10.99	Turbo Trax	£18.99	Bazooka Sue	Call	Universe	£9.99
Chaos Engine	£7.99	Microprose Greens	£7.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99	Beneath a Steel Sky	£20.99	Urduium 2	£9.99
Classic Collection Delphine	£18.99	Monkey Island 2 Le Chucks Rev	£12.49	Universe	£9.99	Brain the Lion	£17.99	Valhalla Before the War	£8.99
Classic Collection Lucas Arts	£18.99	Mortal Kombar	£10.99	Urduium 2	£9.99	Brutal	£18.99	Valhalla Lord of Infinity	£10.99
Club Football Manager	£18.99	Mortal Kombar 2	£19.99	Valhalla Before the War	£8.99	Brutal Sports Football	£8.99	Voyages of Discovery	£13.99
Clue	£18.99	Multi Player Soccer Manager	£7.99	Valhalla Lord of Infinity	£10.99	Bubba N Six	£18.99	War in the Gulf	£12.99
Colonization	£21.99	Nigel Mansell World Champ	£12.99	Voyages of Discovery	£13.99	Bump and Burn	£10.99	Win More in the National Lottery	£7.99
Combat Classics	£7.99	On the Ball League Edition	£18.99	War in the Gulf	£12.99	Canon Fodder	£20.99	Wing Commander	£10.99
Cover Action	£7.99	On the Ball World Cup Edition	£18.99	Win More in the National Lottery	£7.99	Castles 2 Siege and Conquest	£10.99	World Cup Year 94	£19.99
Cricket 94-95 Data Disk	£8.99	Overdrive	£10.99	World Cup Year 94	£19.99	CD32 Compilation	Call	Worms	£16.99
D Day Begin of the End	£21.99	Overlord	£18.99	Worms	£16.99	Clue	£18.99	Death Mask	£18.99
D Generation	£19.99	Paint and Create Fun School 5P	£17.99	Worms Data Disk	Call	Dark Seed	£13.99	Deepcore	£8.99
Dark Seed	£19.99	Patriarch	Call	WWF European Rampage	£8.99	De Luxe Paint 5	£25.99	Drizzy Big 6	£10.99
Dawn Patrol	£21.99	Patrician	£12.99	ZeeWolf	£18.99	Death Mask	£18.99	Dragonstone	£18.99
De Luxe Paint 5	£25.99	Pen Pal Word Processor	£29.99	Zonked (X-1)	£16.99	Deepcore	£18.99	Empire Soccer	Call
Death Mask	£16.99	PGA European Tour Golf	£10.99	Zool 2	£11.99	Deluxe Strip Poker 2	£6.99	Evasive Action	£18.99
Deepcore	£9.99	PGA Tour Golf Plus	£10.99	A1200 TITLES		Desert Strike	£10.99	Evile	£18.99
Deluxe Strip Poker 2	£6.99	Pinball Fantasies	£7.99	Aladdin	£18.99	Detroit	£12.99	Fields of Glory	£13.49
Desert Strike	£10.99	Pinball Illusions	£19.49	Alien Breed 3D	£18.49	Dragonstone	£18.99	Final Over Arcade Cricket	£10.99
Detroit	£21.99	Police Quest 1	£10.99	Alien Breed Tower Assault	£13.49	Final Over Arcade Cricket	£10.99	Fire and Ice	£12.99
Dogfight	£19.49	Police Quest 2	£12.99	All New World of Lemmings	£18.99	First Encounters/Elite 3	£18.49	Frontier Elite 2	£18.99
Dragonstone	£18.99	Police Quest 3	£18.99	Baldie	£18.99	Frontier Elite 2	£18.99	Gloom	£18.99
Dreamweb	£21.99	Power Drive	£91.99	Banshee	£16.99	Gloom	£18.99	Guardian	£18.99
Dune 2	£10.99	Power House	£91.99	Bloodnet	£21.99	Gunship 2000	£11.99	Hemidall 2	£21.99
Eftmania	£10.99	Premier Manager 3	£16.49	Body Blows	£10.99	Hemidall 2	£21.99	James Pond 3	£8.99
Elite Plus	£12.99	Premier Manager Multi Edit Kit	£10.99	Brutal	£18.99	Jetstrike	£17.99	Jungle Strike	£18.99
Empire Soccer	£17.99	Primal Rage	£18.99	Bump and Burn	£19.99	Jungle Strike	£18.99	Kingpin	£10.99
Epic	£10.99	Pussies Galore	Call	Burntime	£17.99	Kingpin	£10.99	Legends	£21.99
Evasive Action	£18.99	Quest for Glory 1	£19.99	Chess	£21.99	Legends	£21.99	Lilil Devil	£18.99
Eye of the Beholder	£12.99	Reach for the Skies	£10.99	Clockwiser	£17.99	Lilil Devil	£18.99	Lost Eden	£21.99
Eye of the Beholder 2	£12.99	Realms	£10.99	Clue	£18.99	Manchester Utd Premier League	£10.99	Manchester Utd Premier League	£10.99
F1 Championship Edition	£18.99	Red Baron	£10.99	Detroit	£21.99	Manchester Utd The Double	£21.99	Manchester Utd The Double	£21.99
F17A	£12.99	Reunion	£24.99	Dreamweb	£21.99	Mean Arenas	£10.99	Megarace	£21.99
F17 Challenge	£10.99	Rise of the Robots	£24.99	Dungeon Master 2	£21.99	Megarace	£21.99	Micro Machines 2	Call
Fields of Glory	£18.99	Road Rash	£10.99	Evile	£19.49	Fields of Glory	£13.49	Nigel Mansell World Champ	£10.99
FIFA International Soccer	£22.99	Robinsons Requiem	£21.99	Fields of Glory	£13.49	First Encounters/Elite 3	£18.99	Overkill and Lunar C	£20.99
Final Over Arcade Cricket	£9.99	Rome AD92	£10.99	First Encounters/Elite 3	£18.99	Football Glory Indoors	£18.99	PGA European Tour Golf	£18.99
Flight of the Amazon Queen	£18.99	Ruff & Tumble	£16.99	Football Glory Indoors	£18.99	Front Lines	£21.99	Pinball Illusions	£19.49
Football Director 2	£5.99	Ruffian	£19.99	Front Lines	£21.99	Gloom	£18.99	Prates Gold	£11.99
Football Glory	£9.99	Rugby League Coach	£18.99	Gloom	£18.99	Hemidall 2	£21.99	Power Drive	£18.99
Football Glory Indoors	£17.99	Scrabble	£18.99	High Seas Trader	£21.99	Ishar 3	£20.99	Russian Galore	Call
Frontier Elite 2	£18.99	Second Samurai	£18.99	Ishar 3	£20.99	James Pond Compilation	£18.99	Rise of the Robots	£12.99
Garner Gold Collection	£19.99	Secret of Monkey Island	£18.49	James Pond Compilation	£18.99	Jungle Strike	£17.99	Road Kill	£18.99
Graham Gooch Test Match	£18.99	Sensible Golf	£18.99	Jungle Strike	£17.99	Kick Off 3 European Challenge	£18.99	Sable Team	£18.99
Gunship	£7.99	Sensible World of Soccer	£21.99	Kick Off 3 European Challenge	£18.99	Leading Lap	£18.99		
Gunship 2000	£10.99	Settlers	£21.99	Leading Lap	£18.99	Legends	£20.99		
Heart of China	£19.99	Shadow Fighter	£10.99	Legends	£20.99	Lion King	£18.99		
Hemidall 2	£31.99	Shuttle	£9.99	Lion King	£18.99	Lords of the Realm	£21.99		
Hoyle Book of Games Vol 1	£10.99	Siena Soccer	£12.99	Lords of the Realm	£21.99				
Hoyle Book of Games Vol 2	£10.99	Silent Service 2	£19.99						
Indiana Jones Atlantis Adventure	£12.99	Sim Art Classic	£10.99						

**IF YOU CAN'T SEE WHAT YOU WANT PLEASE CALL
NEW STOCK ARRIVING DAILY**

Telephone Orders: Monday to Friday 9.30am to 7pm
Saturday & Sunday 10am to 4pm
Answering Service at all other times.

Callers by appointment only. All prices include VAT & Postage for UK Mainland. Add £2.00 to postage price for Europe and £3.00 for rest of the world. Next day service available £3.70. Please send Cheques/PO's payable to:

SOFTWARE FIRST, DEPT AF07, 8 BUCKWINS SQUARE, BASILDON, ESSEX SS13 1BJ.
Please allow sufficient time for cheque clearance. Credit cards are not charged until day of despatch.
Please state make and model of computer when ordering. Some titles may not be released at time of going to press.
We supply only official UK product. Formats supported include Amiga, PC, ST, Master System, Megadrive and Game Gear. All prices subject to change without notice. All items subject to availability. E&OE.

18 Proof of age required, we do not condone or supply illicit hardcore material.



- SPECIALS**
- UFO ENEMY UNKNOWN A1200£11.99
 - PGA EUROPEAN GOLF AMIGA£10.99
 - UFO ENEMY UNKNOWN AMIGA£11.99
 - SIMON THE SORCERER AMIGA£12.99
 - GUNSHIP 2000 CD32£11.99

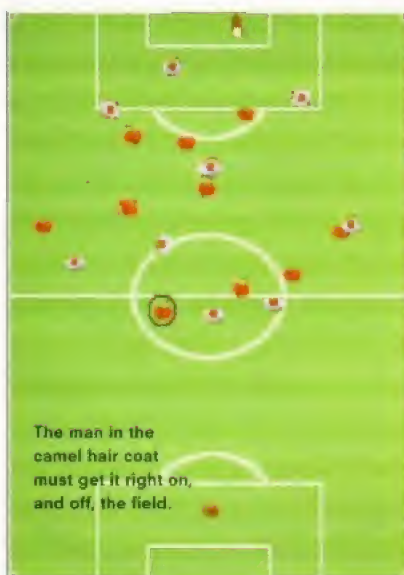
SEND IT IN

If you have a hint, tip or cheat to share with other Amiga gamers, write to: Steve Bradley, GameBusters, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW. Or better still, send it on disk.

There's an onion bag-bulging theme to GameBusters this month with hints for *SWOS* and we've even bunged in tips for *Ultimate Soccer Manager* and *On The Ball*.



GameBusters



ULTIMATE SOCCER MANAGER

Reviewed ■ AF72, 85%
 ■ Daze 0171 372 7435

Staying on top of your finances

Start the game with £5 million – it makes life a whole lot easier. Make good use of the first two weeks of friendlies. Use this time to improve your stadium (without losing capacity crowds) and generate gate money to offset against wages.

Make your ground improvements as soon as possible. If you wait, inflation will push up building prices. Build the biggest merchandise and food outlets that you can afford. You make much more money from the extra ranges that these units sell.

If you are suffering from crummy attendances and your gate receipts are looking dismal, try building yourself a 10,000-seater stand and give away 6,000 or so tickets. You won't get any gate money but those who turn up will buy merchandise.

Spread the food and merchandise outlets evenly around the ground. Put the best outlets near the highest capacity stands for the greatest income. Keep your ticket prices fairly low for friendlies, and inflate them for cup games when you play against clubs in a higher division. Plan your improvements so that you have an all-seater stadium



by the time you reach Division One. If you fail to do this and still have terraces when you get promoted from the second division, the FA will condemn the offending stand.

If you want to make more money from advertising revenue, make the deals yourself, because your assistant manager doesn't take much care over negotiating the best prices. Aim to increase all ticket and merchandise prices at least once a year. You should be able to put them up by as much as 10 per cent.

Managing to get the most from your team

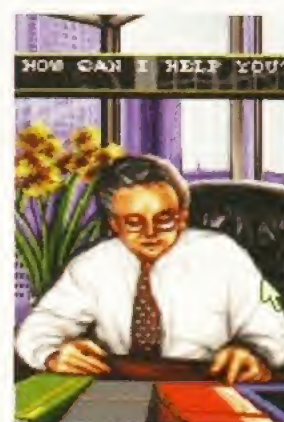
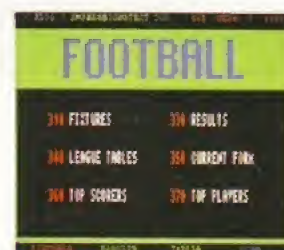
The first tip is to make sure you keep your chairman happy. If his opinion of you falls below the 10 per cent rating you will be sacked on the spot. If your Job Security (an average of the chairman's, players', fans' and bank's ratings) falls below 20 per cent you will also be fired.

When selecting your team and formation, take the assistant manager's advice. It isn't always perfect, but it is generally pretty reliable.

Make sure you don't neglect training – it is vital for a successful team. Increase your current coaches' wages to keep them happy and effective, and to attract the highest-rated coaches to your club. A Superb-rated coach is three times more effective than an Average coach, so it's important to keep an eye out for the better coaches.

Try to buy youth players and train them up. Don't be put off by their low skill ratings. Younger players improve much quicker than older players, even without training.

Try to avoid the temptation to get instant results. You stand a much better chance of winning matches if you watch the action and respond to it by giving instructions to your players. If a player performs badly during a match, it may not be his fault. Be careful!



Keep the chairman, the bank manager, and the fans happy, or it's vote of confidence time.

Continued overleaf ➔

ON THE BALL

Reviewed ■ AF65, 79%
 ■ Daze 0171 372 7435,

Avoid training camps when your team is on a roll. Only normal training sessions have an effect for the next game (the form points remain). Only the off-side position training is long term.

It is a good idea to make sure you look after your pitch and keep it in good condition (perhaps every five playing days). This has a significant effect on preventing ligament injuries to players.

The Brutal playing method raises the performance ability of your team by 10 per cent. Playing Hard raises it by five per cent. However, a player who has already been given a yellow card will only



The centre forward strides into the area, rounds the keeper, and, and, and...

be playing at 80 per cent of his performance, and playing Brutal or Hard football only leads to more cards and an eventual loss of team strength. If you set your team's play tactics to Fair their performance ability goes down by five per cent and by 10 per cent for Nice.

Avoid playing Hard or Brutal for extended periods of time, otherwise the eventual loss of strength quickly finishes off your team. You might want to make an exception to this rule for difficult European Cup battles.

A good tip for an all-out attempt to beat an opposing team is to start with three strong midfield players and four defenders. Straight after the whistle goes, substitute one defender (this costs him one form point, so be careful which defender you use) and bring on an additional midfield man.

This produces a particularly offensive midfield team, and should generate a lot more chances, but be sure that you have a strong defence, just in case it all goes horribly wrong.

HELPING HAND

JUST FIZZY SUGAR WATER?

I'm stuck on the excellent Daley Thompson's Olympic Challenge. Have you got any cheats?

D Thompson,
Chiswick, London

Type HINGSEN J on the title screen and then press DELETE. When the high score heading changes to DEMO, type J and press DELETE again - it now says MEGA-DEMO. Now you can press F1 to F10 and begin the events with barrel loads of Lucozade.

POLITE REQUEST, TOO

I am having serious problems with Police Quest 2. The captain advises me to warn the Steilton Police that Bains is on the loose. How can I do this if I don't know their telephone number?

J Philora,
Northampton

Have you tried directory enquiries? Boom boom, to quite clearly steal the immortal words of Sir Basil Of The Brushe. Try calling (407) 555-2677.

BRONZE LINING



used the orichalcum with the metal rod and it has worked but I can't open the bronze door. I have put the stone disks on the spindle which is on a statue and moved them round properly but nothing has happened. Can you please tell me what I have to do?

Rebecca Payton,
Sunbury-on-Thames

You've probably got the stones on right. Continue along the canal to the Sentry statue and use the ladder to examine his chest plate. You want the statue to move its left hand (to your right) to release the chain, so place the wheel, machine part and gears according to the inscription and pop an orichalcum bead in the hole. Use the left chain with the left bronze loop and activate the statue to move his right hand (to your left) to open the door. Erm, that might be right, though maybe...

GHANA PREMIER DIVISION

Team	P	W	D	L	F	A	P	T	U
OBUASI GOLDFIELDS	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DAWU YOUNGSTERS	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ASANTE KOTOKO	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEARTS OF OAK	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NEOFLAN STARS	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
GREAT OLYMPICS	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CAPE COAST	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ORWAHU STORES UD	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

HEARTS OF OAK v DAWU YOUNGSTERS

MANAGE MATCH VIEW HIGHLIGHTS RESULT STATS EXIT

LEEDS UNITED (ENGLAND)

No.	Name	P	W	D	L	F	A	P	T	U
1	JOHN LURIC	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	GARY KELLY	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	DAVID WETHERALL	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	CARLTON PALMER	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	TOMMY CORRIGO	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	FRAN CHELSEA	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	CHRIS FAIRCLOUGH	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	GARY MCALLISTER	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	GARY SPEED	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	ROD WALLACE	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	BRIAN DEANE	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	MARK BEENNEY	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	N. WORTHINGTON	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	DAVID WHITE	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	NOEL NHELAN	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

4-4-2 5-4-1 4-5-1
5-2-2 3-5-2 4-3-3
4-2-4 3-4-3 SWEEP
5-2-3 ATTACK DEFEND

USER A USER B
USER C USER D
USER E USER F

VIEW OPPO OK EDIT TACTICS

Start with a lower division team and once you've got to grips with the game, head for the bright lights and big names. Or Leeds.



Play a strong tackler on the halfway line to thwart attacks.

SENSIBLE WORLD OF SOCCER

Reviewed ■ AF67, 95%
■ Renegade 0171 481 9214

After reading about the problems people were having playing *Sensible World Of Soccer* in AF70 and then seeing the hints on how to score you provided in AF71, I thought you might be interested in some of my tips because I've played the game for several months.

1. Follow the hint given in the manual when playing a career - start in a team from the lower divisions because this gives you a chance of learning the game and working on your tactics without playing the more difficult sides.

2. As you move up the leagues, change teams to one which has more chance in the higher leagues. When you get to the top divisions stay with the same team and do not accept any job offers. If you win competitions then the team gains bonuses and you start with more money. It is possible to begin the season with over £10 million.

3. Don't worry about having an overdraft. Keep winning and keep the directors happy, you won't be sacked.

4. Tactics are very important. Start with the formation you like best and then change that formation so it plays the way you wish. I play the Sweeper set-up because this is good both in defence and attack. If you let in too many goals then use more defenders.

A good hint is to have a midfielder who is a good tackler and fast, who stays around the halfway line when you are attacking and then drops back when you have to defend. Having this midfielder means any long balls from the computer team's defence can be picked up and sent back for a further attack. Also, placing a quick defender further forward helps pick up the long balls from the computer team's defence.



The first step on your way to world domination could be the Ghana championship.

After setting the tactics, learn where players will be at all times and then get used to passing the ball along the ground to the players. Also, look for long balls curled for the forwards to run on to. The best way to break down a computer team defence is to pass the ball - they follow the ball and you can find space behind them for a shot.

5. In the transfer market you can swap players, this means you can buy new players without spending any money or, in some cases, only a little bit extra rather than the full cost. At the beginning of the season have a clear-out of the players you do not like and get some new ones. This means their



The best form of defence is attack. Keep the ball in the other team's half.

values do not drop so much. Only one player in my team has ever increased in value and this is Peter Schmeichel. The others, if they play well, drop slightly and then level out at a certain value. If you put a player on the transfer list try to take the first offer. This is usually the best and also means you do not hold on to a player who you are not playing.

Do not worry about having too few players to make up the whole team – loan players are available when you have too many injuries and some of these players can be pretty good.

6. When playing, keep an eye out for players getting injured – if they get hurt substitute them immediately because this seems to help them get fit quicker.

The best two substitutes to have on the bench are a midfielder and a defender. If an attacker gets injured you can easily bring on the midfielder for the attacker and then swap him with a winger, because wingers are usually quick and have a good shot. Players who are out for the season can be swapped for a fit player.

7. Finally, the best way to succeed at *Sensible World Of Soccer* is to practise and not to get discouraged if everything doesn't go your way at first. In the beginning it is easy to become frustrated with the brilliance of the opposition goalkeepers but just keep placing the shots into the box and the goals will come.

And remember, the best form of defence is attack – if the ball is in the opposing team's half there is no way they will be able to score.

I hope these hints will help people win at SWOS and discover just how great the game is and why it gained 95 per cent.

**Matthew Finney,
Newmarket, Suffolk**

● Thanks for that Matthew. A splendid AF sweatshirt is on its way to you. ☺

THE SENSIBLE WORLD OF SOCCER DREAM TEAM

This is a list of the best players to buy. I started with Man United in the Premier League and bought most of these players. Some are expensive, but they are worth it in the long run.

Peter Schmeichel (Man Utd)

Sometimes let down on the easiest of saves but still the best keeper.

Leonardo (Sao Paulo)

Expensive, but quick and has great control. Pass the ball across to him then hit long up the line.

Gary Pallister (Man Utd)

Very quick, good in the tackle. In the sweeper system play as the forward defender to cut out long balls.

Des Walker (Sheffield Wed)

Not quite as quick as Pallister but makes a good replacement or a cheaper alternative.

Luigi Appolloni (Parma)

Also slower than Pallister but still one of the better defenders. Played further back can pick up loose balls.

Graham Le Saux (Blackburn)

Quick, good control and can play in midfield – a fine utility player.

Jorginho (Bayern Munich)

Quick, good control and shot. Play wide for shots and crosses.

Marcel Desailly (AC Milan)

Great in the tackle. Play on the halfway line to put the ball back in. Also a good defender.

Dinho (Sao Paulo)

Left winger/defender just the same as Jorginho, good control and shot.

Michael Laudrup (R Madrid)

Not as good as Scifo, but a worthy replacement. A good substitute.

Robert Lee (Newcastle Utd)

The English version of Scifo and Laudrup. Plays in the same way.

Enzo Scifo (Monaco)

Forward midfielder. Has speed and control. Lethal from edge of the box.



Les Ferdinand (QPR)

A fast forward who is better on the right. Unlikely to keep his value.

Andy Cole (Newcastle Utd)

Play on the left. Can (if played well) score over 100 goals in a season.

Jean Piere Papin (B Munich)

Play on the left or right, has a good shot and speed.

Bryan Roy (Nottm Forest)

Good control and speed, play on either side.

Jordy Cruyff (Barcelona)

Cheap, but still a very good player on either side. Can be used well as a replacement.

A Beguirstain (Barcelona)

The same as Cruyff at about the same price.

Jurgen Klinsman (Spurs)

Can play both sides as a replacement or first team choice – well worth the money.

● It takes time to get these players. Do not try to have them in your team all at one time – chop and change if a good offer comes in for a player.

There are some players who, even though they are well known, are not that good and are a waste of money. These include: David Platt; Gary Lineker; Gary Speed; Chris Armstrong and Andy Townsend.

G'DAY BRUCE

I'm totally stuck on the game *Hudson Hawk* and was wondering if there were any cheats.

**Alan Price,
Swindon**

Type **SCIENCEFICTION** on the title screen to access the different levels.

HOOKEO OFF



In *Hook*, I have got to the Lost Boys' hide-out but I'm stuck. Tinkerbell tells me to ask the Lost Boys if they have any old objects that belong to Pan, but when I ask them they don't answer.
**A Taubert,
Basildon, Essex**

Head up the Little Bank to the Cliff Side and jump off the corner of the fence. Ask the boy what he thought, then repeat jumping until you are cued to use the slingshot. Ask the Fat Boy what his happy thoughts are (he'll give you Toodle's marbles) and swap the flower with Tink in the garden for a thimble. Finally, locate, insult and throw food at Rufio.

YOU'VE GOT TO ADMIRE THEIR...

Help. Me and my friend Jonathan can't get the beer barrel, horn or beer tokens in *Simon The Sorcerer*.

**Matty Fry,
Swansea**

Did you manage to get the wax from the beehive? If you didn't, toddle off and get it. Rightyo. When you're in the bar, chat with the barman and ask him for a drink. While he's distracted getting your drink, use the wax on the beer barrel and half-inch it. Funnily enough, I don't know where to find the horn either.

LEND A HAND

If you're having trouble with a particular game or have a solution to a letter printed in the magazine, don't keep it to yourself, write it down or send it in on disk and we'll try our best to print it.

Send it to: **HELPING HANDS, Amiga Format,**
30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA12 2BW.



ACTIVE SOFTWARE

Dept AF73, P.O. Box 151, Darlington, County Durham, DL3 8YT

BUY 10 PD DISKS AND GET ONE DISK FREE!

- offer only applies to PD disks at 99p each -

ORDERING DETAILS

Public Domain Prices		Key
Public Domain	99p	[WB2+] Workbench 2+ Only
		[WB3+] Workbench 3+ Only
Postage On All Orders	75p	[2D] Number of Disks
Residents outside UK but in E.U. add 10% to TOTAL		[1MB] Minimum Memory
Residents in Rest of World add 20% to TOTAL		[AGA] For AGA Machines
Catalogue Disk	50p	[030] Minimum Processor
Contains full listing, F1 Licenceware, CD's etc		[HD] Hard Drive Needed

Make all Cheques and Postal Orders Payable to
ACTIVE SOFTWARE

GREATEST AND LATEST UTILITIES

U076 WB3 HD INSTALL DISK [WB3]
Prep, format and install WB to your Hard Drive.

U230 TOOLS DAEMON V2.1 [WB2+]
Adds tools to your Workbench Menu.

U302 VIEWTEK v2.01 [WB2+]
Viewtek can show many picture formats including JPEG and the AGA screen modes.

U317 ACTION REPLAY PRO [AGA]
Action Replay for the A1200/A4000.

U318 VIDEOTRACKER DATA [4 D]
Loads of data files for use within Videotracker.

U49 LIBRARIES + DATATYPES
Do you ever need a library? Here's a collection!

U352 MAGIC WB v1.2P [WB2+]
The latest version of the 8-colour icon replacer. Use this with our Extras disks for superb results!

U359 TELETEXT v1.20 [WB2+]
Create a teletext receiver with your Amiga. You need some electronics experience for this.

U376 POWERCACHE v37.115 [WB2+]
Speed up your Hard Drive access with this cache program. Versions for 00, D20, 030 and 040.

U379 DESKTOP MAGIC v2.0 [WB2+]
This program allows you to assign sounds to Workbench functions like mouse clicking etc.

U408 DISK SALV v2.31
This is the best disk/file repairer.

U414 DISK MANAGER v4 [WB2+]
Catalogue the contents of your disks. They're able to list them for your friends.

U416 AMIGA DOS GUIDE v1
Learn Amiga DOS with this program.

U426 EPU STAKKER v1.70 [WB2+]
Can double your hard drive space!

U434 EDWARD PRO v5 [WB2+]
Edward Pro is the most comprehensive and easy to use word processor on the PD market.

U440 SNOOPDOS v3 [WB2+]
Use Snoopdos to monitor program activity. An ideal tool to find out what libraries are needed.

U448 DMS PRO v2.04 [WB2+]
Latest version of the disk cruncher.

U453 MAIN ACTOR v1.55 [WB2+]
An excellent module animation player. Buy it.

U454 VIDEOTRACKER 2 AGA
The AGA un-registered demomaker.

U455 VIDEOTRACKER 2 OS VERSION
For non-AGA Amigas.

U467 T. U. D. E. v1.0D
The Ultimate Degradator and Enhancer can be used to degrade A1200's and upgrade an A500.

U475 RELOKICK v1.4A FINAL
Relokick is the most popular degrader around. Forget the fake v1.41, this is the real thing.

U478 CHEATLISTER v3.06 [2 Disks]
Cheatlister is a two-disk extravaganza.

U479 MSDOS FOR AMIGADOS [WB2+]
Allows you to use the MS DOS commands on your Amiga. Also use the MSDOS star ".*".

U480 HD GAMES INSTALLER II
Install Jungle Strike, Aladdin, Mortal Kombat II, Ruff 'n Tumble and about 12 more!
Does not remove copy protection.

U487 BIRTHDATE HISTORY v2.21
Check events that happened on your birthday!

U499 M.U.I. V2.3 [WB2+]
Create G.U.I. interfaces. and is used for a number of programs such as Mosaic and DFA.

U501 GBLANKER V3.6 [WB3+]
The very best screen blanker in PD.

U502 GBLANKER V3.6.02 [WB3+]
An optimised version for 020/030/040/060 CPUs.

U504 DISK MON TOOLS v3 [WB2+]
A collection of tools to fix floppy and hard disks.

U509 SYMPHONIE PRO v2.1 [AGA] [3 D]
Play 18bit modules/samples on your Amiga.

U510 FINAL FAX/SUPER DUPER v3.13
Final Fax allows you to control GPFax from Final Writer, sending a fax from a normal document.

U512 ADDRESS PRINT v4
Store addresses and print them to labels.

U514 DISK STICK v1.1
A disk labelling program.

U516 TERMINUS v2.0E [WB2+]
Another decent modem communications package

U517 FINAL WRITER 030 PATCH
Excellent! A patch which turns the normal Final Writer into an optimised 030 version. Get this!

U518 BUTTON MENU v1.23 [WB2+]
Create a menu system for your Amiga. Point, click and load your programs.

U519 SUPER VIEW v4.42 [WB2+]
Allows you to view a myriad of GFX formats.

U523 DOPUS COMPANION [WB2+]
Wow! Loads of useful bits and pieces for Dopus. Arexx files, utilities and even icons!

U524 PRO TITLER v2 [WB2+]
Latest version of the popular video titler.

U525 DIY REKO v1.1 [IMAGE FX] [WB2+]
This utility is unique: it allows you to create cardsets for Klondike by using Image FX 1.5.

U530 SPECTRUM EMULATOR v1.6B
This is the fastest spectrum emulator on the market. Used to be only available for AGA machines.

U532 ALL NEW FINAL WRAPPER v3
Final Wrapper was the utility that hit Final Writer users last year. This is the very latest version.

U533 CAR DATA ANALYST
Monitor and test your car's performance.

U543 TOOLS MANAGER [2 Disks] [WB2+]
Allows you to have a "dock" of icons on Wbench. A good complement for Magic Workbench.

U545 PRO GAMBLER v2.1
Ideal gambling/predictor tool.

U546 COP THE LOT PRO v1
A reasonable predictor for the National Lottery.

U547 TURBO CAT 2 [WB2+]
Latest version of the cataloging system. Allows you to choose a device (like a disk), catalogue it then print or store the files for future use.

U548 IMAGE DESK v1.40 [WB2+]
Allows you to thumbnail your pictures for easy viewing or to allow you to catalogue them.

U549 OCTAMED DEVELOP. KIT [WB2+]
Licenced developers kit for Octamed 4/5.

U550 VMM v3 [WB2+]
[NEEDS MMU] [020+] Virtual memory program.

U551 BUFF VIDEO TITLER [WB2+]
SUPERB 3D text video titler. Perform mini-animations with 3D text!

U552 ART PRO [WB2+]
A good image processor.

U553 GFX CONVERTOR v1.2 [WB2+]
Decent graphics convertor. Loads about 10 different file formats and saves GIF, ILM, PCX, POSTSCRIPT, JPEG.

U554 SOUND BOX v1.97 [WB2+]
Converts sound samples from IFF, RAW, WAV, MAESTRO, VOC, AIFF and MAUD to any of the supported formats. ie. load in as IFF save as WAV or load as WAV and save as IFF. Easy!!

U555 SMART FRACTAL
Fractal program for the Amiga.

U559 AMIGA ELM v5 [WB2+]
Amiga Electronic Mail readers/senders.

U560 DELITRACKER II v2.1 [WB2+] [2 D]
A great module player.

U564 EXOTIC RIPPER v3.1 [WB2+]
Superb module and sample sample ripper.

U565 IMAGE STUDIO v2 [WB2+] [2 Disks]
All new version 2. Loads of new features present in this: Arexx capabilities, speed increase etc.

U566 TERM v4.3 [WB2+] [3 Disks]
The best modern communications package.

U567 TERM v4.3 030 [WB2+] [3 D]
030 version of the modern package.

U568 LOTTERY WINNER V2.0 [WB2+]
Version 2 of the lottery predictor.

U576 BLITZ BLANKER V2.5 [WB2+]
Blitz Blanker is another tool that requires the services of MUI (U499). This is an excellent modularised screen blanker similar to GBlanker.

U581 PAGESREAM 3F>G PTCH [2 D]
This patch vastly improves Pagedream 3F. If gives you landscape non-postscript printing!

U586 MAGIC WB 1.3
Wow! The ability to use Magic WB on a WB1.3 machine - you need U352 also.

U588 PC-TASK V3.10
All new PC Task v3. Demo version. Also a patch to upgrade the full PC task v3 to 3.1.

U590 SPONDULIX MARK 5 [WB2+]
An excellent finance program.

U591 ACCOUNTABILITY V2.2 [WB2+]
U592 VARK CLI UTILS 7
All the latest CLI utilities here!

U593 PARNET HD
Latest version of the Parnet connector.

U594 AMIGA FAX V1.42 [WB2+]
Amiga Fax allows you to send and receive faxes from your Amiga. Latest version.

U595 EASY LIFE V1.10 [3 DISKS]
A set of AMOS extensions

U599 OCTAMED PRO v6 [WB2+]
A superb demo of the newest version of the popular music sequencer/editor.

U602 MAGIC EYE KIT [3 DISKS]
This kit allows you to produce your own Magic Eye stereograms. All you need here!

U606 ESSENTIAL AMINET 5 [WB2+]
Jack the Ripper, GUI FTP, Tank, AD and more

U607 ESSENTIAL AMINET 4 [WB2+]
Assign Engine, LZX, Repack, The Player etc

U617 HD GAMES INSTALLER III [WB2+]
Wow! The third release contains over 20 games installers including: Beneath Steel Sky, Bump 'n Burn, Lion King AGA, Naughty Ones ECS, Sensible World of Soccer, Shadow Fighters, Skidmarks 2, Super Stardust, Trolls and more!

U618 TEXTURE STUDIO v1.02 [WB2+]
This is a new release from the guys behind Image Studio - superb program for imagine.

U619 BALLS! [WB2+]
NFA present a first class lottery program that is the best we have seen for ages! Get this!

U620 DYNAMICS AGA
Dynamics is a demo of a paint program.

U621 CHEATS v2 [WB2+]
Loads of cheats for recent games on here.

U623 VIRUS WORKSHOP v5.1 [WB2+]
A superb demo of the newest version of the popular music sequencer/editor.

U674 DIY REKO v2 [IMAGE FX 2] [WB2+]
This utility is unique: it allows you to create cardsets for Klondike by using Image FX 2.

U675 FRACTAL v1.4 [WB2+] [020+] [1MB+]
A new C64 emulator for WB2.1/WB3 users. Superb! Much better than the C64 Package v3!

U676 DOPUS UTILS 2 [WB2+]
Just in! More utilities, buttons for Directory Opus version 4 and the new version 5.

01325 35226018

We do not supply or condone the use of illicit or hard core material

Call for Credit Card Acceptability

DEMOS

D088 MADONNA "SEX" DIGIPIC3 [3 DISKS]
Madonna in all her black and white glory!

D112 AXIS "BIG TIME SENSUALITY" AGA [2D]
Must be in the all time wanted list!

D122 COMPLEX "REAL" AGA
The best AGA demo from Complex

D130 FAILLIGHT "LOVE" AGA [2 DISKS] [2MB]
Another popular demo by Virtual Dreams

D135 POLKA BROS. "ARIEL ULTRA" AGA

D136 POLKA BROS. "GEVALIA" [1MB]
A superb non-AGA demo. Get this!

D142 RAGE "MAXIMUM OVERDRIVE II" AGA [3D]
Wow! This is great and fast for ages

D148 URBAN "SOME JUSTICE '84" AGA
This has a superb soundtrack. Must be heard!

D158 REBELS "SWITCHBACK" AGA [2 DISKS]
One of the best AGA demos this month

D188 DUPLO "MY MAMMA IS A VAMPIRE" [2D] AGA
An excellent, very long demo from Duplo

D189 FREEZERS "WIT PREMIUM" AGA
The best AGA demo from Freezers - get this!

D178 VIRTUAL DREAMS "PSYCHEDELIC" [AGA] [3 D]
Voted 2nd at the party. Outstanding routine! [HD only]

D179 POLKA BROS. "THE PREY" [2 DISKS]
Wow! The very best tunnel-sequenced ever! Amazing!

D180 OXYRON "KILLING TIME" [AGA] [4 DISKS]
Get this to see the 4096 colour "Rat-Zoomer"

D183 IMPACT "IN A WORLD OF ASCII"
Very, very original. Buy it and be impressed!

D185 POLKA BROS. "TWISTED" [4 DISKS]
Loads of spot-on, great effects in this new demo!

D186 OXYGENE "INDIGO" [2 DISKS]
Reasonable demo with a great tunnel sequence

D189 ANDROMEDA "NEXUS 7"
Voted 1st at the Party 94! Absolute must!

D190 REBELS "WAMMER SLAMMER" [AGA] [3 D]
Rebels produce superb demos! This is no exception!

D191 BOMB "MOTION ORIGIN 2" [AGA] [2 DISKS]
Has the best Doom port ever! Inimitable demo!

D196 TRSI "THE CUBIC DREAM" AGA [2 DISKS]
Best demo this month. A definite must have!

D203 MYSTIC "IMPOSSIBLE IMPOSSIBILITY" [2 D]
Winner of the Primavera party '95. Get this!

D204 TRSI "ANHALONUM LENINI" [AGA]
Quite a decent demo from TRSI. This time!

D207 FACULTY "MAN ON MOON" [4D] [HD] [0MB+]
Very good demo. It needs a lot of memory though!

D213 PARALLEL "DEEP" [2 DISKS]
One of the Gathering '95 demo party in April

D217 ABYSS "DRUGSTORE" [2 DISKS]
Not bad. Bit better than their previous attempt

D218 OXYRON "TEMPLE OF DECEASE" [2 DISKS]
Quite a good demo all round

D219 SANITY "ROOTS II" [020+]
superb! A complete version of "Roots" - get this! More routines, pictures, better models and much more!

D220 ARTWORKS "GREEN DAY" AGA [3 D] [HD]
One of the best demos from recent months

D221 FREEZERS "DREAMWALKER" [2 DISKS]
A very good music disk from Freezers.

GAMES

GM11 MEGABALL AGA
A very good (probably the best!) bat and ball game

GM41 TETRIS DUEL AGA
Probably the best Tetris program there is

GM60 BAZZA AND RUNT AGA
Wow! This platform game is a must!

GM67 BLACK DAWN II

GM76 SCRABBLE

GM78 STARWARS [1MB] [2 DISKS]
Thrill and odds mixed - very addictive game

GM88 MONOPOLY V1

GM97 TOP HAT WILLY
An Amiga 'Jet Set Willy' ng-off. Addictive!

GM105 DYNAMITE WARRIORS 2

GM118 CHANGELING [2 DISKS]
Thrill and odds mixed - very addictive game. Direct your title man (with different skills) to the end

GM123 MEGABLOCK V2
One of the best Tetris games on the Amiga.

GM125 KELLOGGS LAND [AGA]
Wow! The very best PD platform game ever!

GM128 SUPER MEGA FRUITS
A good Fruit Machine game.

GM127 ZAXXON
superb! The C64 classic now comes to the Amiga!

GM132 SAMURAI SHOWDOWN [AGA]
This is an amusing Street Fighter clone. Good!

GM133 HYPER RACE [2 DISKS]
Another super-sprint clone. Multi-player racing

GM136 CYBERMAN
wow! A 3D pacman clone. Very decent indeed.

GM138 INTERNAL COMBUSTION
great kidmarks-esque multi-player racing game

GM141 MADHOUSE [2 DISKS]
A graphical adventure game.

GM147 DELUXE GALAGA v2.51
Must be the best PD shoot-em-up ever made!

GM148 CLASSIC PUCMAN
classic Pacman as it was originally designed

GM150 ROCKETS V2.25 [AGA]
superb. AGA only 2-player thrust/shoot-em-up game

GM151 INFECTION
very hard to explain 4-player game with playability

GM152 JUMP 'UM
guide Spud through the levels to reach his chequ

GM153 BOING V3
decent thing-on-a-spring type platform game

GM157 MASTER BLASTER
similar to Dyna-warriors - 2 player bomb game

GM158 THINK A MANIA [WB2+]
superb snag game with excellent graphics

GM159 SIMPLE SIMON

GM161 DOZE AGA [2 DISKS]
doze is also addictive. 2 player infection game!

GM162 DOZE ECS

GM164 CYBERGAMES [2 DISKS]
excellent! A street-fighter clone with gore! This is probably the best beat-em-up games in the Public Domain.

GM165 PUNTER v1.0
Animated horse racing betting game

GM166 GRAVITY FORCE 2

KLONDIKE III

These cardsets can be used within Klondike II or III, and also loaded into the games on "Card Games Deluxe"

ART CARDS

ANIME CARDS

CINDY CRAWFORD CARDS

BORIS BEAUME CARDS

SANDMAN CARDS

STARTREK "GORG" CARDS

X-MEN/ST CARDS

EMPIRE STRIKES BACK RETURN OF THE JEDI CARDS

DR. WHO CARDS

MARILYN MONROE

BETTY PAGE CARDS

ELLE MCFHERSON CARDS

IRON MAIDEN CARDS

PERIHELION GAME CARDS

STAR WARS CARDS

SWIMSUIT CARDS

SAILOR CARDS

RANIMA MOON CARDS

DUNGEONS AND DR'S CARDS

FACES 2 CARDS

ORIENTAL GIRLS 18+ BORIS VELLEJO CARDS

BIKINI CARDS

FRACTAL CARDS

DRAGONLANCE CARDS

RIPPING YARNS CARDS

SHERILYN FENN CARDS

LION KING CARDS

BEAUTY CARDS

ARCHILEOS CARDS

HEROINE CARDS

CINDY CRAWFORD 2 CARDS

PHOTODD CARDS

ELLE MCFHERSON 2 CARDS

STAR TREK "TNG" CARDS

SPACE CARDS

PRETTY WOMEN CARDS

NORMAL CARDS

FLOWERS CARDS

AMIGA ART CARDS

MARILYN MONROE 2 CARDS

ROSES CARDS

HIRED CARDS

ELLE II CARDS

PLAYBOY CARDS

KYLIE MINOUGE CARDS

DRAGONSLAIR CARDS

NIGHT BEFORE XMAS CARDS

A BOB DOOM clone for the Amiga

SANITA CARDS

RANIMA MOON CARDS

DUNGEONS AND DR'S CARDS

FACES 2 CARDS

ORIENTAL GIRLS 18+ BORIS VELLEJO CARDS

BIKINI CARDS

FRACTAL CARDS

DRAGONLANCE CARDS

RIPPING YARNS CARDS

SHERILYN FENN CARDS

LION KING CARDS

BEAUTY CARDS

ARCHILEOS CARDS

HEROINE CARDS

CARD DISKS ONLY 99P!

Klondike III [AGA] [2MB+] [HD] £3.96

MAGIC WB EXTRAS

These contain icons, backdrops, drawers and much much more! There is a Magic WB section on the Zoom CD with 20MB+ data - it contains all the extras disks and much much more! Ready to view, ready to copy to your hard drive.

Magic WB Extras volume 1 [2 Disks]

Magic WB Extras volume 2 [2 Disks]

Magic WB Extras volume 3 [2 Disks]

Magic WB Extras volume 4 [2 Disks]

Magic WB Extras volume 5 [2 Disks]

Magic WB Extras volume 6 [2 Disks]

Magic WB Extras volume 7 [2 Disks]

Magic WB Extras volume 8 [2 Disks]

Magic WB Extras volume 9 [2 Disks]

Magic WB Extras volume 10 [2 Disks]

Magic WB Extras volume 11 [2 Disks]

only £1.98 per volume or £19.99 for all 22 Disks!

BITS 'N BOBS

Grapevine 21 OUT NOW!! [2 Disks]
NFA Word 5 - disk magazine

Bodyshop 8 AGA [2 Disks]
Sherilyn Fenn Slideshow AGA

Phoebe Cates Slideshow AGA
Erika Slideshow AGA

Niki Taylor Slideshow [2 D] [AGA]
Tiky Toys Clipart

NFA Big Girls II AGA [3 Disks]
Global Facts [2 Disks]
X-Files Guide

GCSE Maths Exam Papers
Project UFO [6 Disks]
Travel Guide [2 Disks]
UFO : Finding Truth [2 Disks]
UFO : Finding Truth 3

Aliens Confidential 2
Aliens Multimedia 3 [AGA] [9D]
Weather Guide [3 Disks]
Deadlock 9 Magazine

Lucifers "Unholy Innocence" [2D]
Lucifers "Wicked Grimoire"
Lucifers "Book of Shadows" [2D]
Star Trek Guide [6 Disks]

F1 LICENCEWARE

F1-14 TOTS TIME £3.99
Ideal for younger users

F1-44 BLACKBOARD v3 £5.99
Essential image processor

F1-50 GUIDE TO AMOS v2A £4.99
must for every AMOS user

F1-51 INTRO TO WBENCH £4.99
Guide to Workbench & DOS

F1-56 GIDDY 2 £3.99
Sequel to Giddy.

F1-62 JUNIOR ARTIST £3.99
Learn how to draw

F1-66 G.R.A.C. £4.99
Graphical Adventure Creator

F1-68 AQUANAUTA £3.99
superb game. Get this!

Full F1 Range in Stock!

POSTAGE INFORMATION
 Please Include 50p Postage For UK Disk Orders And 75p Per Item For CD Orders (Max Postage Payable £1.50) Europe Add 10% For Disk Orders & 1.00 Per CD (Max £5.00) R.O.W. Add 20% For Disk Orders & £1.50 Per CD (MAX £6.00) All Orders Sent 1st Class Or Air.

1st Floor Offices, 2/8 Market Street, Wakefield,
 West Yorkshire WF1 1DH
TEL: (01924) 366982 FAX: (01924) 200943
 Monday To Saturday 9.00am Till 5.30pm
 Answerphone At All Other Times

CALLERS WELCOME!



AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN

DISK PACKS!

X3733 ROSES CARDSET
 For Klondike AGA
 3732 PC TASK V3.1
 PC Emulator Upgrade
 3731 KINGHIGH
 Original Card Game
 3730 SPONDULIX MARK V
 Shareware Accounts Prog.
 3729 PRO LOTTERY
 Still Probably Won't Win!
 3728 DISK COMPRESSION UTILS
 Not For Beginners!
 3727 (AB) GRAPEVINE 21
 At Last! The Wait is Over!
 3726 ROBS HOT STASH #37
 Full Of Hot Ware! Again!
 3725 YET MORE MWB ICONS
 Tons Of Em!
 3724 INTERNET UTILS 2
 More Stash For Netsurfers
 X3723 DREAMGIRLS CARDSET
 For Klondike AGA
 X3722 BIRDS CARDSET
 The Feathered Type, For Klondike
 X3721 MAMMALS CARDSET
 Another Klondike Set
 3720 THE WORLD LEAGUE
 NFA Scene Disk Mag
 3719 (AB) MAG.E #8
 Sci-Fi Disk Mag!
 3718 PSYCHEUAL
 Alien Breed Clone(ish)
 X3717 (ABC) GREENDAY DEMO
 HD Only AGA Demo
 X3716 (AB) SUN SLIDESHOW
 Hand Drawn AGA Pix.
 X3715 (AB) DREAMWALKER
 Another AGA Demo
 X3714 (ABCD) MAN ON THE MOON
 HD, 4 Meg Fast, 2 Meg Chip Demo
 3713 MICROMARKET V3
 Have A Game On The Stockmarket
 3712 (AB) CYBERPUNK NOW #5
 More Cyberpunkish Articles
 3711 NEWICONS
 Archived With NO Installer!
 3710 (ABCDE) PROJECT UFO
 Some Interesting Stuff Here!
 3709 IMAGE DESK V1.5
 Create Thumbnail Pix
 3708 VARK 7
 More CLI Utils From Vark

3707 VIRUS WORKSHOP 4.8
 Most Up To Date Killer Available
 3706 JET SET WILLY 3
 Superb Conversion!
 3705 BATTLE DUEL ECS
 Scorched Tanks in Hi-Res
 X3704 BATTLE DUEL AGA
 As Above, But AGA Only.
 3703 SPRINGTIME
 Infuriating Puzzle Gamel Superbl
 3702 SCORCHED TANKS V1.85
 Superb Tank V Tank Classic!
 X3701 KYLIE CARDSET
 For Klondike 2&3
 X3700 PLAYBOY CARDSET
 Klondike 1, 2 or 3
 X3699 OCEAN CARDSET
 Another Set For Klondike 1, 2, or 3
 X3698 NBA CARDSET
 Klondike 1, 2 or 3
 X3697 STEPH SEYMOUR CARDSET
 You Guessed! V1, 2 or 3
 X3696 RECORD COVERS CARDSET
 Just For Klondike 2&3
 3695 SUPER DMS
 Version 1.4 Easy To Use.
 3694 (AB) BLOX
 Licenceware Demo. Puzzle
 3693 RED DWARF QUIZ
 Test Your Dwarf! IQ!
 3692 LAST LAP V1.0
 Shareware Driving Game
 3691 TS MORPH V3.2
 Superb Morphing Package
 X3690 DRAGONS LAIR CARDSET
 Klondike 1, 2 or 3
 3689 MRBACKUP PRO V2.20
 HD & SCSI Streamer Backup
 X3688 SWAZBLANKER AGA V2.7
 Superb AGA Screen Blanker
 3687 (AB) DEEP DEMO
 Offering From Parallax. Superbl
 3686 HYDROCEPHALUS II
 Superb Demo By Equinox
 3685 MANUAL OVERRIDE DEMO
 Great Demo From Subacid.
 3684 RESPONSE DEMO
 Nice Offering From Avalon
 3683 THE COMPACT CAMERA
 A Beginner's Tutorial
 3682 CAMERA FUNCTIONS
 Another Photo Tutorial

3681 GLASSBACK 2
 Platforms & Ladders Game
 X3680 PSSST AGA
 Remember The Old Specky Classic?
 3679 NIGHTMARE B4 XMAS
 Klondike Cardset
 3678 (AB) IRRESPONSIBLE ART
 2 Drives Required. Hand Drawn Art!
 X3677 OMEN DEMO
 Nice AGA Demo
 3676 (AB) PAGESTREAM F - G PATCH
 Latest Software Patch Update
 X3675 (ABC) CARD GAMES DELUXE
 All Games Use REKO Cardsets!
 3674 (AB) GLOBAL FACTS
 Lots Of Interesting Facts!
 3673 ROBS HOT GAMES #14
 Another Whopping Collection!
 3672 (AB) THIRD DIMENSION #12
 3D Cons Kit Users Mag
 3671 DOMINOES
 One To Buy For Your Grandad!
 X3670 (ABC) BIG GIRLS II AGA
 3669 ICON TOOLBOX V2.12
 Lots Of Icon Utils!
 3668 WORD SEARCH DESIGNER
 Design Wordsearches Of Course!
 3667 GCSE MATHS EXAM PAPERS
 Should REALLY Help With Revision!
 3666 AMIGADOS GUIDE V1.5
 Amiga Tutorial For WB2+
 3665 (AB) CLASS E: LUNAR MODULE
 Nice Lunar Lander Variation
 3664 ROBS HOT STASH #36
 Another Amazing Utils Disk!
 3662 MAGIC SELECTOR V1.6
 Change Backdrops Etc On Bootup
 3663 ROBS HOT GAMES #13
 More Super Games
 3661 TERMINUS V2.0E
 Highly Rated Comms Software
 X3660 (AB) TRSI CUBIC DREAM
 Very Nice Red Sector Offering
 3659 PROTILER V2.0
 Popular Video Tiling Package
 3658 DOPUS MAGIC COMPANION
 Arexx Scripts & Button Banks Etc
 3657 AMIGAPOINT V2.1
 FidoNet Software
 3656 FINAL FAX
 Fax Interface For F. Writer

HETSURFER
 Contains Everything Possibly Required To Be Able To Surf The Internet Highways With Ease. The 6 Disks Include AmiTCP, Mosaic, GuiFTP, Grapevine, EFF's Guide To The Internet And Many More Useful Utils. Don't Miss This One For Only **£5.99**

UFO - THE UNKNOWN
 Tired Of Being Fobbed Off With All The Cover Ups? This Pack Will Prove To Be An Eyeopener! The 9 Disks Included Are Packed With Articles Including, Sightings, Reports & Abductions Etc. **£8.99**

MAGIC OBLIVION
 Fed Up With The Dated Look Of Amiga Workbench? These 10 Disks Will Transform Your Otherwise Bland WB Into Oblivion! Superb Icons, Backdrops & Bundles Of Extras Are All Included. Never See That Dreadful WB Again For Only **£9.99**

HOME APPLICATIONS
 If It's Word Processing, Spreadsheets Or Databases You're Into, You Will Find These Plus Many More Of The More Popular Home Utils In This 10 Disk Set! Accounts, Organisers, Address Books You Name It! Take The LOT For Only **£9.99**

SUPER MODELS AGA
 If Slim, Stunning Women Are More Your Pass Time, Then Take A Look Here!
 Pamela Anderson, Claudier Schiffer, Cindy Crawford & More! Contained on 10 Packed Disks For AGA Machines! **£9.99**

AMIGA CD ROMS

MORE CD'S!

	HOTTEST 5 £19.99 PD Soft's latest CD Offering Is Supplied With A Printed Booklet That Describes Its Entire Contents.
	SPECKY SENSATIONS £14.99 Full Of Nostalgic Specky Games Complete With Emulators For Both Amiga & PC
	THE LIGHT ROM II £39.99 100% Lightwave/Toaster Material That Includes Over 300MB Of Data Not Included On The Light Rom
	ANIMATION CD (Double) £19.99 2 CD's Containing A Plethora Of Superb Amiga Animations. Even Includes Converted PC Anims!

	TEXTURE GALLERY £39.99 A 2 CD Set Containing Over 1,300 Of Textures In Several Formats. For Use With Most 3D Packages. Thumbnail Images Supplied Too.
	AMINET 511 MARCH 1995 £14.99 This Release Contains Over 440MB of NEW Data Including Over 1000 Games! Since Nov. 4!
	AMINET SET (4 CD'S) £29.99 Aminets 1 to 4, Recompiled With NO Duplication! This Set Even Includes NEW Aminet DATA!
	3D ARENA £24.99 Imagine, Lightwave & Real 3D Objects Galore From The 24 Bit Club In Scotland!

17 BIT COLLECTION 1700 Of Our Disks From 1 To 2300	£29.99
17 BIT CONTINUATION More Library Disks From 2301 To 2800!	£14.99
17 BIT PHASE 4 Latest Library Release From 2801 To 3351	£19.99
AMOS PD CD Invaluable For Amos Users. Source Code Etc	£19.99
AMINET 4 CD November 1994 Aminet Internet Archive	£14.99
ASSASSINS CD Excellent Games Collection Runs From CD!	£19.99
BCI NET December 1994 Aminet Internet Archives!	£14.99
B.C. CLIPART & FONTS Mainly In EPS Format	£9.99
CDPD 1 Fred Fish From 1 To 660	£9.99
CDPD 2 Fred Fish From 661 To 760 & More	£9.99
CDPD 3 Fred Fish From 761 To 890 & More	£9.99
CDPD 4 Fred Fish From 891 To 1000, C++ Archives & Much More!	£14.99
DEMO CD Older Amiga Demos For Collectors	£9.99
DEMO CD II A Little More Up To Date, But Still Only For Collectors	£14.99
DESK TOP VIDEO Superb DTP CD Includes Fonts, Clips, Pix Etc!	£14.99
EUROSCENE Most Up To Date Demo Collection From Europe	£14.99
GIFS GALORE CD 5000 GIF Pictures From Over 40 Categories	£19.99
GOLDFISH CD Fred Fish 1 To 1000 Archived AND Ready To Run	£29.99
GOLDFISH 2 Another Double CD Containing Everything After F 1000	£29.99
HOTTEST 4 PD SOFT'S Latest Library CD	£19.99
ILLUSIONS IN 3D Full Of RDS Images & Utilities!	£9.99
IMAGINE CD Top Notch Collection Of Objects, Backgrounds Etc.	£39.99
IMAGINE ENHANCER Objects, Maps, Fonts Etc, Pro Level.	£49.99
LSD COMPENDIUM LSD Legal Tools To 151, Anims, Games Etc.	£19.99
LSD COMPENDIUM II Improved Menu, More Superb Utils Etc.	£19.99
NETWORK CD Connect CD32 To Any Other Amiga (Requires Cable)	£14.99
NETWORK CABLE Adapted Sernet Cable For Use With Above	£19.99
POWER GAMES Over 500 Top Quality Public Domain Games	£14.99
PRO FONTS CD Adobe, CG Fonts & Stacks Of Clipart	£19.99
RAYTRACING VOL 1 Excellent Collection Of Goodies For Imagine	£14.99
RAYTRACING VOL 2 More Imagine Stuff. Award Winning CD!	£14.99
SPACE & ASTRONOMY 1000 GIFS & 5000 NASA Texts About Space	£19.99
SOUNDS TERRIFIC Double CD Containing Thousands of Mods Etc!	£19.99
THE LIGHT ROM Highly Recommended Objects CD For Lightwave	£39.99
THE LIGHT WORKS Superb Imagine, Cinema 4D Obs & Textures Etc	£39.99
TOWN OF TUNES 1000 Hand Selected Music Mods With Players Etc.	£19.99
ULTIMEDIA VOL 1 Textures, Sounds, Pictures Etc For Multimedia	£14.99
ULTIMEDIA VOL 2 More Multimedia Accessories & Resources	£14.99
WEIRD SCIENCE FONTS CG, IFF, PCX, ADOBE Etc	£9.99
WEIRD SCIENCE CLIPART EPS, IMG, IFF, Pagesetter Etc	£9.99

CD ROM PRICE MATCH
 WE WILL DO OUR BEST TO MATCH OR EVEN BEAT ANY CD ADVERTISED ELSEWHERE. ALL ORDERS SENT **SAME DAY 1st CLASS POST**

THE FINAL FRONTIER
 DISKZINE
 ISSUE 8 NOW IN STOCK
£6.95

PD Selection of the month



Gosh! Despite looking incredibly rude, Chanok proves that digging can get you to places that climbing cannot reach.

CHANEQUES

GAME

By _____ *Amoeba Software*
 PD library _____ *NBS*
 No of disks _____ *Two*
 Price _____ *99p per disk plus 50p p&sp*

When a game like *Chaneques* comes along, completely unsung and unannounced, all the ploughing and dredging through innumerable PD disks every month suddenly feels worthwhile. For this game has Classic etched into its implementation and design.

Programmed in AMOS by a Mexican team called Amoeba Software, *Chaneques* is an



Chepo makes a bridge of himself so that Chanok can walk all over him to avoid the trap at the bottom.

unashamed *Lemmings* derivative, but with a difference – an evolution of the original *Lemmings* if you like.

You are faced with the task of stealing various things such as chocolates, disks and books and transporting them to a door. To achieve what, at first, seems a simple enough job, you are put in control of three little geezers – Chanok, Chenchu, and Chepo.

Each of the little blokes has different abilities that have to be utilised in a logical, creative manner if you are to succeed. So, Chanok can walk, push things and dig, but he can't climb over obstacles. Chenchu can walk, push objects and climb and Chepo can walk, climb, and make a bridge of himself, but he can't push things.

← boring, more mature, realistic and visionary. Many hackers, coders and phreakers have realised that certain illicit activities are harmful to the Amiga's well being.

Of course, the only way of stopping, or at least reducing, this type of behaviour is for scene members to police themselves. Not by informing on crackers to the authorities or anything as heinous and barbaric as that, but by naming offenders through the disk mags and then ignoring them until they stop the systematic destruction of the hardware they love.

Anyway, that's enough of that. Back to *Soul Kitchen*. The Silents appear to be a dead group now, but their demo lives on in the form of *Soul Kitchen*. A hotchpotch of various routines stuck together with cheesy 1970s elevator music. The most impressive routine is the monochromatic spaceship flying through a tunnel sequence.

Soul Kitchen suffers from the familiar unchoreographed style of



PICK OF THE PARTY 4 INTROS: If you put on rose-tinted spectacles, squint your eyes a bit and use a smidgen of imagination, then you should be able to see a fluffy little kitten. Shucks.

presentation that make demos seem dull to anyone who isn't a coder.

Considering that the active coders on the scene at the moment should be the guys (and girls) bringing us the next generation of Amiga games, it's a trifle disappointing that they don't pay more attention to design and entertainment value. Go on guys, technical prowess isn't everything,

are as diverse as *Yul Brynner Was A Skinhead* to *Stellar Beverly Hills*.

The usual overworked routines are in here, everything from fractal landscape fly-throughs, to plasma routines, to animated image warps. There's certainly enough to keep you mildly interested and possibly even enough to inspire you.

Any demos which take your fancy are easy enough to find through any of the leading Public Domain houses. Placidly recommended.

PICK OF THE PARTY 4 INTROS

DEMO COMPILATION

By _____ *The Silents*
 PD library _____ *Mon PD*
 No of disks _____ *One*
 Price _____ *£1 plus 50p p&sp*

Avid collectors of demos and those interested in the scene either through observation, aspiration, or emulation, will be pleased to see this disk.

Rather than waste time and expense on a demo that may be a duffer, this disk offers 11 intros from demos which graced *The Party 4*. Titles

LAST LAP

GAME

By _____ *Stephen Greener*
 (Sublime Software)

PD library _____ *NBS*
 No of disks _____ *One*
 Price _____ *99p per disk plus 50p p&sp*

Top-down racing game, *Last Lap*, should be a testament to Sublime Software's many abilities. I say should be, because there are a couple of fundamental flaws in the control system



SOUL KITCHEN: Despite the monochromatic graphics, this piece is good enough to grace the intro of any CD³² game. How about CD³² *Chaneques*?



Chanques is quite possibly one of the most addictive games reviewed in PD Select. Written in AMOS, it proves that design and original thought count for more than polygon shifting.

So, accomplishing the set task of completing the levels, and traversing the increasingly difficult terrain, requires varying degrees of co-operation between the three little chums. Oh, and of course, it requires a great deal of lateral and a fair amount of logical thinking on behalf of the player.

In all, Chanques represents a triumph of character, game design and solid playability over some of the more cosmetic fripperies which seem so important to reviewers in magazines devoted to other systems.

There's plenty of room for improvement, both in terms of the puzzles and the control system, but the reaction of the lushest, bestest art editor ever seen on Amiga Format summed it all up: "Just one more go Steve, please, please just one more go, I promise I'll only take one more go..."



which hinder its undoubted potential to be excellent fun to play.

The first of these is the speed it plays at on an A1200. Last Lap is far too fast. Minor mistakes are harshly punished with position-losing crashes into the side of the course. And when you try to compensate for this you tend to over-correct and end up just bouncing your way around the sides. Some speed options such as Slow, Medium, Fast, and Loony should be on the agenda to add to the game's longevity and to introduce a gradual learning curve to encourage rather than discourage potential players.

Which brings us to the actual control itself - joystick only. It should

be made a crime punishable by ridicule not to include keyboard control with top-down racers. You get much more of a feel for the game - just look at Supersprint and Super Skidmarks if you want proof.

Despite this criticism, Last Lap still manages to cut the mustard, albeit in a 'jeesh if only this wasn't so fast' kind of a way. There are 10 courses, with the driver able to choose any number of laps from one to 99. The circuits are all street races which somehow adds a quaint and believable atmosphere to the whole spectacle.

There's also a two-player option which, conveniently, splits the screen. In two-player mode, the game slows

down a bit, which actually makes it quite a bit more playable.

Finally, you can play any course or take part in a racing season. In all, this is top-ish fun, although most people I convinced to try their hand at a race threw down their joystick in disgust because the game was too fast for them. Which is a shame, there's plenty of scope here for some excellent fun.

Hopefully, Sublime will correct the control system, then the Shareware fee of £5 will be more than justified.

PSYCHEVAL

GAME

By Ben James
 PD library NBS
 No of disks One
 Price 99p plus 50p p&P

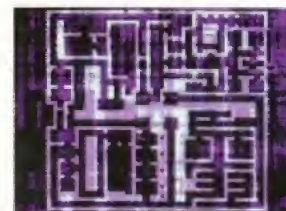
Fans of Team 17's Alien Breed series are going to cock their pistols and unclip their gun belts in glee at the appearance of this Shareware game. If the one-level demo accurately reflects the rest of the game, then the five registration fee will probably be one of the best investments you've ever made for your Amiga.

All the familiar Breedy elements are in here - sinister, man-type creatures patrolling the levels, spare ammo dotted around the place, medikits, consoles to log on to, and a particularly strange floor design which makes fetching a cup of tea a real bind for the inhabitants. The automatic machine pistol used in the demo level has a satisfying high velocity sample attached to it, and it makes a bloody mess of anything unfortunate enough to get in its way. What more could you want?



PSYCHEVAL: Alien scum should all be put down at birth, said our resident psychopath. We agreed and heartily set to the task with gay abandon.

Continued overleaf →



PSYCHEVAL: After logging on to a console, check the map.



PSYCHEVAL: The body count rises dramatically as you progress.



← MORTAL KUMQUAT 3

GAME DEMO / JOKE

By Simon Hitchin

PD library N/A

No of disks One

Price N/A

All considered, *Mortal Kumquat 3* is an elaborate, over-played joke. But it's a funny, elaborate, over-played joke.

From the pastiche of the *Mortal Kombat* and *Street Fighter* logos, to the ridiculous menu selection, to the fighters themselves, the complete production reeks of a wicked sense of humour and a talent for mockery.

In the options screen, for example, you can choose between having the gore On or Not Off, the time as Infinite or Forever, or have the cheat option Off or Not On.

You can only choose one type of fighter and they can only use two

fighting moves, a punch or a kick, but actually treating this as an out and out game rather misses the point.

Hopefully Simon can find an outlet for *Mortal Kumquat 3* through a PD library and share his excellent joke with other Amiga owners.

T-RACER

GAME

By Virtual Dreams

No of disks One

PD library Classic Amiga Software

Price £1 plus 50p p&P

The first thing that strikes you about *T-Racer* is its similarity to *Project-X*. Team 17's highly successful, but hugely difficult, *R-Type* clone.

Without exception, every person who wandered over to take a look at the reason for all of my foul cursing, commented on the beauty of the

scrolling parallax backdrop and then asked if it was *Project-X*. Such is *T-Racer's* polish and pizzazz.

Not only does it look good, but it plays well too. The opposition come at you in traditional shoot-em-up style attack patterns. They fire generic bullets that home in on your craft's last position, forcing continuous correction and update of the ship.

If you manage to shoot a set amount of aliens, power-ups are released which recharge the ship's energy and increase its firepower. In all, a traditional shoot-em-up with the limited appeal that shoot-em-ups invariably have. This version is only a demo, the complete game can be bought direct from Virtual Dreams in Italy (address on disk). The fee is 30,000 Lire (about £12). If you're into shoot-em-ups, this is a must buy. ☺

WHERE TO GET THE DISKS IN PD SELECT THIS MONTH

Mon PD
 9 Lon-y-Wylan
 Llanfair PG
 Ynys-Mon
 Gwynedd LL61 5JU
 Tel: 01248 714591

Classic Amiga
 11 Deansgate
 Radcliffe
 Manchester
 Tel: 0161 723 1638

NBS
 1 Chain Lane
 Newport
 Isle Of Wight
 PO30 5QA
 Tel: 01983 529594

Sadness PD
 13 Russell Terrace
 Mundesley
 Norfolk NR11 8LJ
 Tel: 01263 722169



MORTAL KUMQUAT 3: In this bout, we decided to keep the gore switched On, but then we changed our minds and decided to have it Not Off instead.

TOP 10 PUBLIC DOMAIN TITLES

TOP 10 courtesy of:

KT'S PD

75 The Drive, Rochford, Essex
 SS4 1QQ. Tel: (01702) 542536

- 1) In A World Of ASCII
- 2) Charr
- 3) Donkey Kong A1200
- 4) Klondike v3 HD
- 5) Star Trek
- 6) Fruitmania
- 7) F1GP Editor v2
- 8) Pro Lottery
- 9) Cindy Crawford AGA Slides
- 10) Jap Deserts AGA Slides

SoftWood Software will go down in history, the best there's been... for ages.

The way we all communicate today has gradually evolved from early cave paintings by Prehistoric man, through Egyptian Hieroglyphics and eventually on to a method of symbols representing both letters and numbers. Early inscriptions in stone gave way to clay tablets, papyrus, parchment and ultimately paper, and the Greek alphabet became the basis of most of today's languages.

Books were created by hand until the mid 15th century when crude printing processes were first introduced. Albeit with continual refinements, printing methods have, until very recently, remained the only way to distribute the written word and hence a host of information throughout the world.

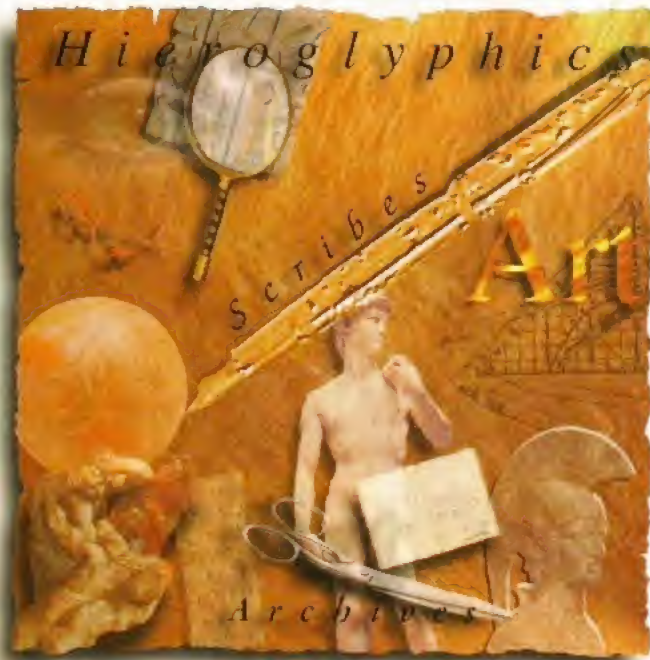
The biggest leap forward has been achieved in the last ten years!

Through the adoption of computer generated text as a new standard, complicated layouts and designs can now be generated and printed at the touch of a few keys right on your desktop. And it doesn't stop there.

Archiving and record keeping works hand in hand with these new methods of processing text and allows far faster data retrieval than ever before. This latest technology has not just revolutionised the world of print, but has opened the floodgates to an explosion in communication possibilities throughout the world.

At SoftWood, our constant aim is to bring you these powerful, up to date technologies with the best possible software for your specification of Amiga.

Our word processing packages have repeatedly won the favours of magazine reviewers, who have awarded



SoftWood products their highest accolades, all over the world. We are continually updating and improving those products and adding new ones, such as Final Data™, and soon, Final Calc™ to our range. Our efforts are bringing the revolution into your home or office... and onto your Amiga.



Word Processing/Publishing...

Whatever specification Amiga you own, SoftWood have the perfect solution for your requirements.

Final Copy II™ Release 2 is at the peak of achievement when running a floppy based Amiga configuration, whilst **Final Writer™ Release 3** is the only hard drive compulsory Amiga word processor - it leaps a stage ahead and doesn't make any compromises to be floppy disk compatible. Whichever you choose, you'll be

assured of the latest in WYSIWYG technology and reap the benefits of still unsurpassed, easy to use, Amiga software from SoftWood.

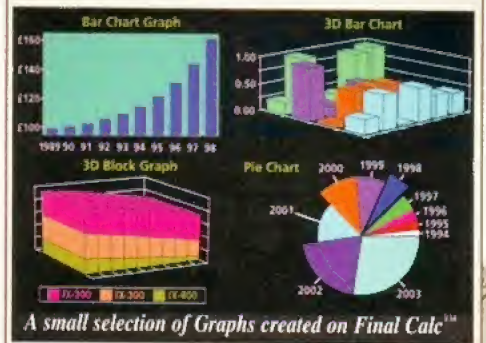
Our new Database...

Final Data™, is designed in the true SoftWood tradition and brings you a program that is not only extremely powerful, but also very easy to use. Indeed, you can learn to set up your **Final Data™** database, enter your information and print the results in a matter of minutes... not hours. You'll soon be generating all kinds of reports and label print runs to suit your kind of work.

LATEST NEWS from SoftWood... Final Calc™

Final Calc™ is the answer to every Amiga Spreadsheet users dreams. With its flexible modes of operation, **Final Calc™** is the only Spreadsheet that can start with a minimum range of features (ideal for the beginner), but progress to offer power beyond the levels found not just on any other Amiga Spreadsheet, but almost any Spreadsheet on any computer system. Multi-layer sheets, advanced PostScript outputting facilities with flexible font handling, complete document scaling options, a vast choice of Graph styles including 3D and animated (to show calculation result/progressions) are just some of its comprehensive and unique features.

Final Calc™ is due for release in Spring 1995, so look out for the magazine reviews. If you want to know more now, simply cut the coupon (on the right) for your free advance information.



SoftWood overseas distributors...

C.I.S., France
+33 57 89 11 40

SoftWood Inc., USA
+1 602 431 0949

Karlberg & Karlberg, Sweden
+46 46 47450

Emerald Creative, AUS
+61 3585 2055

Amiga Oberland, Germany
+49 6173 65001

Not all SoftWood programs are available in each language - please check with your distributor!



SoftWood Products Europe,
New Street, Alfreton, Derbyshire, DE55
7BP. Telephone: 01 773 521606
Facsimile: 01 773 831040

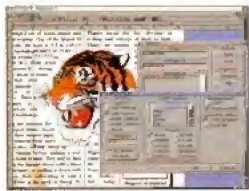
bringing the revolution into your home or office... and onto your Amiga.

Final Copy II™ Release 2

Designed to get the most out of an Amiga floppy drive based system, **Final Copy II** offers more than just word processing (at which it naturally excels) and opens up a world where 'how the document looks' is as important as 'what the document says'.

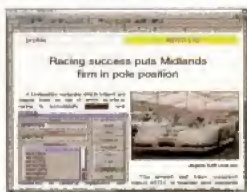


Compatibility: Floppy or Hard Drive Systems

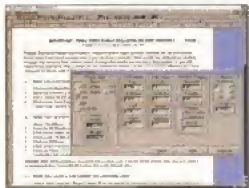


Final Copy II is ideal for that quick letter but also boasts features which are powerful enough to help you produce end results normally only associated with expensive Desk Top Publishing packages... always easy to achieve, without the fuss!

Unique features such as **FastDraw™** on screen drawing tools (to generate boxes, borders, lines and arrows etc.) and **Perfect Print™** (an advanced system that enables you to print the same Postscript™ outline fonts to any printer in both landscape & portrait modes) ensure that **Final Copy II** is the leader in its class. You can easily generate multiple newspaper style snaking columns, import any graphic objects or pictures (and place them anywhere on your page), scale or crop those graphics and also auto flow text around them. You can even



print text over graphics and the output is always of the highest quality. **Final Copy II** offers the perfect balance between word processing and more advanced page layout creation - in one great program.



Ease and speed of use with total control of the final printed presentation is available on your floppy based Amiga system right now for only **£49.95 inc. p&p.**

Final Copy II requires any Amiga floppy or hard drive system with a minimum of 1Mb. free RAM (A600 hard drive computers need 1.5Mb). Twin floppy drives are recommended for total flexibility with no installation or multiple disk swaps required.

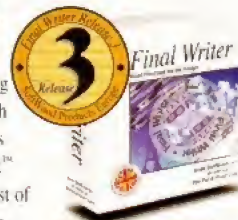
Help on memory: our products are the most economical in their use of memory. Like others, we quote the minimum memory required to load our software but we also like to make it clear that all graphical software requires more memory - dependent on the functions being used.

Final Writer™ Release 3

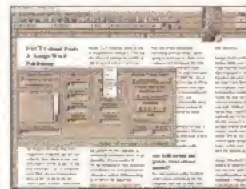
Foreign Dictionaries Now Available

Hard drive compulsory, this new program is for power users wanting the ultimate performance. As with **Final Copy II**, excellent output is guaranteed utilising **PerfectPrint™** and you'll also benefit from a host of other advanced features including...

- **Text Blocks™** which position text at any size, angle and position on the page.
 - **Touch Tools™ & PowerUserBars™** giving 'one touch' control - just click on a button... define, change and save such attributes as text position, font size, font styles (bold, italic, underline etc.), justification, bullets, line spacing, indents etc.
 - **FastDraw Plus™** allowing more versatile on screen drawing tools which include options like rotation.
- Final Writer** can also import, scale, crop, view on screen and output structured PostScript EPS clip-art images (we even include 100 free) to any printer. With PostScript printers your options include... thumbnails, crop marks, scaling and halftoning.



Compatibility: Hard Drive Systems Only



text, spelling while you type, dictionary hyphenation, foreign language dictionaries (German, French and Norwegian), auto save, polygon graphics irregular shape generation, plus lots more. **Release 3** takes your Amiga further than ever before!

Amiga word publishing power, only **£74.95 inc. p&p.**
Release 3 includes 100 quality clip art files and 120 outline fonts and, when you register with SoftWood, we send you a further 50 Bonus Fonts Free too!

Final Writer Rel 3 requires any Amiga running Workbench 2 or 3 with a hard disk drive and a minimum of 2Mb. free RAM.

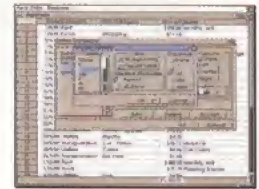
Final Data™ New Release 2

Final Data has been developed to be by far the **EASIEST TO USE** Database for your Amiga. To set up a **Final Data** database, you won't be confronted by an array of unfamiliar commands... simply define a column for each category of information you want to keep eg. first name, surname, house name/number, street, town, county, postal code, phone number etc.



Compatibility: Floppy or Hard Drive Systems

(Incidentally, you can add or remove columns at any stage). Your new database will appear as a table with rows and columns allowing you to view whole ranges of data at the same time. Column widths can be adjusted by dragging their borders with the mouse. Data is then entered into "cells" (**Final Data** even detects entries of invalid dates etc. and displays an alert message). Screen totals are available as options on all amounts/calculations (numbers can also be formatted with currency signs and commas).



Final Data even has built-in routines for label printing and you can always utilise the "Print Merge" feature found in **Final Copy II™** and **Final Writer™** - simply select the program you are using and **Final Data** does the rest automatically. You can also access any database created in **Pen Pal™**, **MiAmiga File** and **File Hsg™** as well as standard ASCII files found in many other programs. Above all you'll be able to start using **Final Data** immediately.

New Release 2 adds features that now allow you to...

- **Select Multiple Rows/Columns** that aren't adjacent to one another
- Call up a comprehensive **Database Query Requester** which lets you define a complex search criteria
- **Access Sub Lists** to display rows which have been located by a query or manually selected and then print or save them
- Open a window in which you type information to use as a **Memo**
- Create a database with **Running Calculation Columns** (for using like a current account statement with credits against debits etc.) and
- Refined use of many other **Final Data** functions too.

In a recent CU Amiga Magazine, the editorial read "...the majority of Amiga users sitting at home wondering what practical use they can put their computers to should rush out and get **Final Data** immediately".

An easy to use yet extremely powerful method for keeping all your records in order...
at only **£39.95 inc. p&p.**

Final Data Rel 2 requires any Amiga system with a minimum of 512K free RAM operating under Workbench 1.3 or higher.

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: _____ Initial(s): _____ Surname: _____
 Address: _____
 County (Country if overseas): _____ Postcode: _____
 Daytime telephone: _____ Evening telephone: _____

Please rush me... **ADVANCE INFORMATION ON THE ALL NEW... Final Calc™** (Please Tick if required)

Please charge my credit/debit card as detailed below and rush me my new SoftWood software (Please Tick as required)...

Final Copy II UK £49.95	<input type="checkbox"/>	Final Copy II Overseas £59.95	<input type="checkbox"/>
Final Writer UK £74.95	<input type="checkbox"/>	Final Writer Overseas £84.95	<input type="checkbox"/>
Final Data UK £39.95	<input type="checkbox"/>	Final Data Overseas £49.95	<input type="checkbox"/>
Final Writer Foreign Dictionary UK £19.95	<input type="checkbox"/>	Final Writer Foreign Dictionary Overseas £26.95	<input type="checkbox"/>

Please tick: GERMANY FRENCH NORWEGIAN

Credit/Debit Card No.: _____
 Credit/Debit Card Expiry Date: _____ Issue No. (Switch Cards Only): _____

Cheque/Bank Draft/Postal Order for £ _____ payable to SoftWood Products Europe... (Please Tick if enclosing cheque/draft/PO)

PLEASE RETURN THIS ORDER FORM TO: SoftWood Products Europe, New Street, Alfreton, Derbyshire DE55 7BP or FAX us on 01 773 831040

Order by Phone: 01 773 521606
 Order by Fax: 01 773 831040



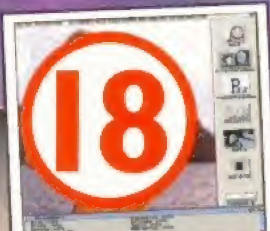
SoftWood Direct

amf

EPIC MARKETING CD ROM SOFTWARE



AMINET 6 July 95
All the very latest utilities, files, music, graphics, tools, games etc.
Order code: CDAMN-106 ONLY £14.99



WB BACKDROPS
Hundreds of WB2&3 Workbench backdrops.
Order: CD111 £12.99



ADULT SENSATION
Over 4000 high quality 256 colour girly pictures. Includes powerful viewers for Amiga & PC.
OVER 18 Order code: CDADS-01 £19.99



WORLD OF CLIPART (DOUBLE CDROM SET)

WOC is the best value collection of clipart images available for the Amiga & PC. It features over 100 categories, including Animals, Vehicles, Wedding, Xmas, Party, People, Planes, Plants, Cartoons, Eye catchers etc. Over 40,000 images*. Most images stored in GIF, IFF, COLOUR IFF, EPS, Pagesetter, PCX, Corel etc.
Order code: CDWOC-77 Only £17.99 NOT CD32



GFX SENSATION Vol.1

Every 3D renderers dream. Over 100mb of Imagine objects, Hundreds of Lightwave objects, Textures, Postscript fonts, Amazing animations, example renders. Colour fonts, Graphics tools, and loads more
Order code: CDGFS-02 £19.99



THE EPIC COLLECTION '95

This great new CD ROM contains all of our advertised Amiga floppy based software titles*. Games, tools, clipart, demos, Utilities, samples etc. CDTEC-100. Only £59.95



SPECCY SENSATION

Includes over 500 all time classic spectrum games on one CDROM. Also includes emulators for Amiga & PC.
Order code: CDSPS-03 NOW £14.99

WS ANIMATIONS (DOUBLE CD) CD72.

THOUSANDS OF ANIMATION FILES. ONLY £19.99

LIGHTROM 2 CDLRT-64. £39.99

JUST RELEASED LIGHTROM 2 INCLUDES THOUSANDS OF LIGHTWAVE 3D OBJECTS, TEXTURES, AND OVER 70MB OF EXAMPLE IMAGES.

GIGA GRAPHICS 4CD'S CDGGR-66. £39.99

A SUPERB NEW 4 CDROM COLLECTION OF GRAPHICS, OVER 10,000 IMAGES.

3D ARENA CDTDA-73. £24.99

ORIGINAL OBJECTS CDROM, INCLUDES TONS OF OBJECTS FOR IMAGINE.

DESKTOP VIDEO CD CDDTV-68. £14.99

AN EXCELLENT VALUE CD, FEATURES HEAPS OF VIDEO BACKDROPS, TOOLS, FONTS, CLIPART ETC.

PRIMA TECHNOLOGIES WB2/3 SOFTWARE VOL.1 CDPTR101. £19.99

INCLUDES ALL THE VERY LATEST TOOLS, DEMOS, GAMES ETC.

GUINNESS DISC OF RECORDS CDGDR-45. £19.99

THE GUINNESS DISC OF RECORDS, INCLUDES PICTURES, SAMPLES ETC.

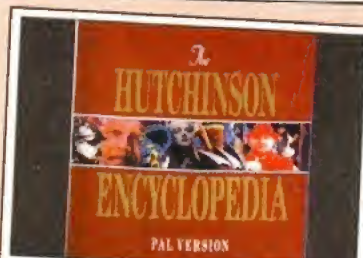
WS FONTS CDWSF-22. £9.99

INCLUDES THOUSANDS OF ADOBE, COMPUGRAPHIC AND BITMAP FONTS.

CD32 LINKUP CDLIN14. £34.99

ALLOWS YOU TO LINK UP YOUR AMIGA CD32 TO YOUR AMIGA (any model) FOR EASY TRANSFER OF FILES ETC, ACTS JUST LIKE A NORMAL CDROM DRIVE.

WE STOCK ALL CURRENT AMIGA CDROM TITLES!



HUTCHINSON ENCYCLOPEDIA

Contains all volumes of the Encyclopedia. Over 2000 photographs, music, famous speeches, 250 sound clips, 25,000 entries. code: CDENC-102 NOW £14.99



CD WRITE!!!

Now you can virtually write to any CD on any CDROM drive with this revolutionary new piece of software. (Hard drive required.) code: CDW-103 Only £44.99



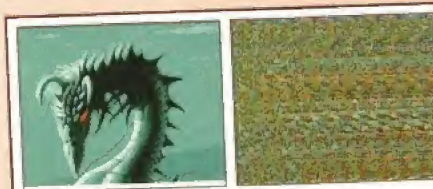
AMINET SET 1-4

A four CD set of over 4gb of Tools, Music, games, demos, AGA software, Patches, HD utilities, Business applications, etc etc.
RATED OVER 90% CDACS-50 Only £27.99



ARCADE CLASSICS CD

Classic arcade games. Pacman, Frogger, Asteroids, Space Invaders, Centipede, Missile Command, Q-Bert.
Order code: CDARC-76 only £9.99 NOT CD32



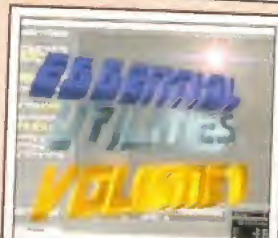
ILLUSIONS 3D

Hundreds of great 3D Magic Eye images and Magic Eye tools so you can create your own. Great fun for all the family.
Order code: CDSIO-54 £9.99



HOTTEST 5 March '95

Over 550 floppy disks on one CD. contains all the very latest demos, tools, disk magazines, fonts, sounds etc (complete with book)
CDHTF-63 £19.99



ESSENTIAL UTILITIES

A collection of the best Amiga tools available. A BARGAIN BUY!!!
code: CDEUW-74 £9.99 NOT CD32



COVER GIRL POKER

A great game for Adults!!!. 8 soundtracks & speech. Code: CDSP-07 £19.99 kb req.



STAR TREK MULTIMEDIA

Contains tons of Animations, Windows Wallpaper images, GIF pictures, Samples in WAV format, sampled theme tunes and more.
Order code: CDSTM04 £27.99



BANSHEE CD32

This IS the best vertical shoot'em up EVER! rated over 90% in most magazines. (normal price is over £20.00.)
Order: CDBAN-59 Just £5.00

EPIC Marketing
Victoria Centre,
138 Victoria Rd,
Swindon, Wilts.
SN1 3BU, UK

Mail Order Hotline.

01793 490988



Fax Order line.

01793 514187



E-MAIL epic@epma.demon.co.uk

PRIORITY ORDER FORM

Name _____
Address _____
PC Model _____
Payment Method _____
Credit card number _____
Exp date _____
Most Amiga CD ROM titles are not bootable. *Subject to change

ORDER VALUE

Please send me..		
Total goods value	£.	
Postage & Packing	£.	
Amount enclosed	£.	

OVERSEAS ORDERS

Overseas orders are welcome, but please add £2.00 per CD for 1st class Airmail.
COLLECTING YOUR ORDER
You are welcome to collect your order from any time between 9:30am - 5:30pm Monday - Saturday.
ORDERING BY POST
Simply send us your order, listing the items you require, the total cost, and your name & address with payment either by cheque or Postal Order, payable to EPIC MARKETING.
ORDERING OVER THE PHONE
Call any time between 9:30 & 5:30 Monday - Saturday with your Credit card details and the items you would like to order.
POSTAGE & PACKING
UK & Mainland, add a total of £1.00 per CD

CONDITIONS OF SALE

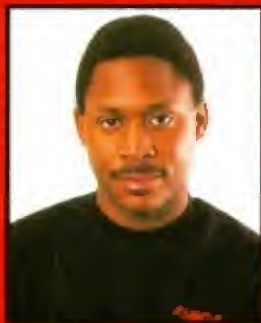
Goods are not sold on a trial basis. E&OE
TECHNICAL SUPPORT
With a dedicated Technical support line we offer 30 days free technical support to all our customers on all our software titles.
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
Most orders are processed within 48hours.
FREE LUCKY-DIP CDROM
(CONTAINS GAMES, DEMOS, TOOLS, CLIPART, SAMPLES ETC.)
WITH ALL ORDERS OVER £25.00

SERIOUSLY AMIGA

This is the sort of quality you get from *TV Paint 3*, the latest version of the 24-bit paint package. But is it really worth £500? Find out on page 94.

REVIEWS

AMIGA FORMAT



CHANGE YOUR IMAGE

Creating and manipulating stunning images is still one of the most exciting areas of computing and the Amiga is beating most other computing platforms to a pulp in this category. To further emphasise the Amiga's amazing all-around image creation skills we've got two new graphics programs on test this month.

First, we've put *ImageFX v2.0*, arguably the best

Amiga image processor, through its paces, and we've also taken a look at TecSoft's incredibly powerful and flexible painting program *TV Paint 3*. There's also the latest incarnation of Power Computing's *PowerScan Professional* hand scanner, which can now scan with 24-bit quality. Plus, a brand new programming language called *Helios* is put to the test. Not to mention the *Discology* disk duplicator, a selection of CD-ROMs and a new CD-ROM tool.

IMAGEFX 2

ImageFX is regarded by some as the best image processing package on the Amiga - it's extremely easy to use, at least as powerful as *ADPro* and even has painting tools. But can version 2.0 be that much better? Graeme Sandiford finds out.

85

POWERSCAN PROFESSIONAL 4

Graeme Sandiford scans everything he can get his hands on with Power Computing's new colour hand-held scanner. *PowerScan 4* can scan images in 24-bit quality, enabling it to produce images as good as most flatbed scanners. Best of all though, it costs under £200!

91

TV PAINT 3

TecSoft have finally updated their top-of-the-line paint package, *TV Paint 3*. It's got even more features and is just as powerful as ever. But can it compete with the best of the rest?

94

DISCOLOGY

This new disk duplication software from Germany has an astounding array of tools. Graeme Sandiford finds out if it will make his job any easier.

98

CDBOOT 1.0

Is this the utility CD-ROM drive owners have been waiting for? We reveal whether *CDBoot* is really the valuable asset it seems to be.

100

CD-ROM ROUND-UP

In this month's selection, we take a look at the best of the new CD-ROMs and reveal why they all come from Germany.

102

HELIOS

Nick Veitch takes a look at a new programming language that aims to make creating mind-blowing games easier.

105



ImageFX 2.0

Photogenics set new standards for image processing on the Amiga, but now ImageFX has moved back into contention for the top spot with a new version. Graeme Sandiford puts it through its paces.

Image processing is one of the most exciting areas of creative Amiga use. You can build images that are impossible to create using conventional artistic methods and you can turn normal pictures into surreal visions.

Although the Amiga has enjoyed more than its fair share of image processing programs over the years, the battle for supremacy has traditionally been between *ImageFX* and *ADPro*. At the last count (AF65) *ImageFX* was just ahead, but since then a new contender has appeared in the ground-breaking form of *Photogenics*.

To meet this new challenge and to further beat *ADPro* into submission Nova Design, the creators of *ImageFX*, have now unleashed *ImageFX 2.0*. The new version has not undergone any major changes in

the interface department, in fact it took me a while to notice any differences from *ImageFX 1.5*. It retains a paint package-like layout with a control panel that can be toggled on and off by pressing the right mouse button. The control panel has a row of tools that includes the usual Flood, Box, Freehand Draw, Circle, and Filled Polygon icons you'll find in most paint packages.

Below this bar is a bank of buttons that perform a variety of functions depending on which control panel is currently activated. Clicking on one of these buttons brings up either a requester or a list of options. To the right of these are the selector buttons which are used to determine which of several control panels are displayed.

Continued overleaf →



I don't really have three, honest! The extra eye was added with the Pantograph mode.



Nick Veitch, a man with a brain the size of a small planetoid – thanks to Cinemorph.

← There are five different *ImageFX* control panels in all:

- One for using scanners and digitisers.
- A Palette Panel for editing up to 256 colours at once and for creating ranges.
- The Toolbox Panel is the default panel and can be used for performing the majority of tasks in the program.
- The Render Panel renders the image currently in the buffer rather than the preview image that is normally displayed.
- The final panel is for printing images.

One of the most useful differences between this and older versions of the program is the addition of preview images, which, I suspect, was inspired by *Photoshop's* introduction of the feature. It enables you to have an idea of how your image or

Two new refinements to version 2.0 of *ImageFX* are the addition of control splines and previews.



This image was created from a photograph that had been manipulated by an experienced user of *ImageFX 2*.

brush will appear by creating a small preview image of the changes. While we're on the subject of small pictures, *ImageFX 2* now supports thumbnail images – a feature used by the File Requester to display a small image of the picture the file contains.

Another area of the program's interface that has been re-jigged is the Text Tool. It's now possible to enter several independent lines of text, rather than have your lines wrap automatically. It is even possible to load in ASCII files saved from your word processor.

However, this apparent similarity is quite deceptive because some major additions have been made as well as some overall improvements. One of the major new features is the introduction of natural media drawing modes, which seems to be the latest trend in graphics software.

ImageFX 2 can emulate watercolours, crayons, charcoal, chalk and felt tips and has Smudge and Fingerpaint modes too. These last two are quite interesting. The Smudge mode essentially pushes pixels around the screen to simulate smudging wet paint or charcoal with your thumb. The Fingerpaint mode works in a similar

way, by displacing pixels, but includes the active colour in its calculations. This creates a smudged image too, but blends the selected colour into the image.

The Chalk drawing mode simulates its real-world namesake by creating an opaque central spot of colour and then surrounding this with a halo of separated or crumbly pixels. As with most of the other drawing modes you can adjust how much the selected paint colour is blended with the underlying pixels.

The Charcoal mode is actually quite similar to the Chalk mode. In essence, it works in the same way, except there is no opaque central spot. To be frank, the result seems more like chalk than the Chalk mode to me. A handy tip in the manual which works quite well is drawing with this mode and then going over it with the Smudge mode. As well as the Blend and Roughness options, you can also set a penetration level. This determines the amount of charcoal on the paper.

The Felt Tip mode works in the same way as the Normal mode, but doesn't change the luminance value of pixels. When using this mode you'll find that passing over the same area creates patches

of darkness just as drawing over the same spot with a felt tip or marker would.

The Crayon mode works in a similar way to the Chalk mode, but instead of having a consistent opacity value for its centre it has a variable one. This mode has no options other than the Blend setting.

The Watercolour mode is an interesting one and is, in fact, quite spookily realistic. It duplicates the wateriness of watercolours by applying the colour at full density and then reducing the level of density the further you move the mouse in the same direction. It has two options – Bleed and Resaturation. Bleed controls how quickly the colour's density falls off and Resaturation controls the colour density and how much it mixes with other colours.

The program retains other drawing modes from previous versions including Pantograph, Rub Through, Gradient and others. It also has a few new ones – Mandala creates symmetrical images by dividing the screen into four quarters separated by horizontal and vertical mirrors and there's also the Maximum and Minimum modes that limit painting to areas of the screen that are either darker or lighter than the selected colour, which is very useful when working with gradients.

So what else is new? Well, basically everything – several features have been added and pretty much all the previous ones have been enhanced. There are too many to list in this review, but I'll mention the major changes and refinements.

One of the best new additions is the *AutoFX* batch processor. When I first saw this I thought, hold on, isn't that what *IMP* (*ImageFX Multi Processor*) is? After playing around with it for a while and reading the manual, I soon discovered that despite performing similar functions, they are almost complete opposites when it comes to using them.

IMP has always been a little tricky to use and demands a fair amount of knowledge of how *ImageFX* works. *AutoFX* is incredibly easy and you can perform most functions with a few button clicks. However, *IMP* is the more powerful of the two and will probably be the choice of



This image was created by using the Rub Through drawing mode with a feathered edge to blend the face smoothly into the background.

experienced users. Personally, I found *AutoFX* a lot more convenient.


Another new application is the *Browser*. This program can be used to view images and even animations. It closely resembles *ImageFX*'s file requester in appearance and effectively sits between you and *ImageFX* or *Viewtek*. However, the program is not restricted to merely viewing files, but can be used to execute *ImageFX* commands and *ARexx* scripts.

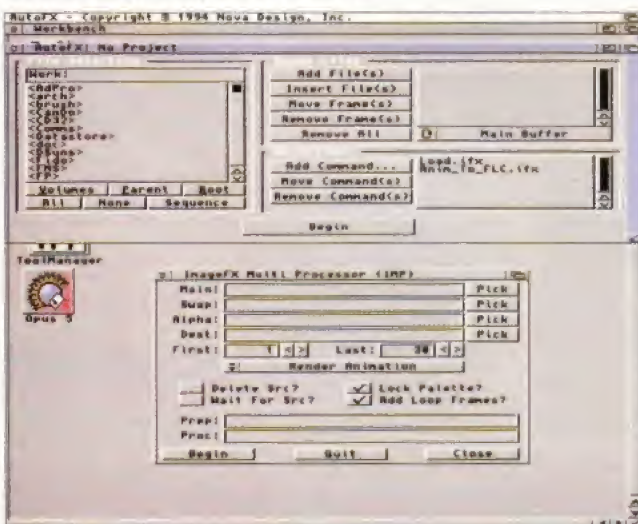
Another *Photoshop*-like new feature is the improved region controls. A region is part of the screen that can be selected by using a variety of methods. Once selected, it becomes active and any painting action is restricted to this area. In *ImageFX 2* it's possible to invert the region, save and load regions. This is a great blessing and should stop many an artist from breaking down in tears when a selection is accidentally lost.

As you might have expected from *ImageFX* there are tons of new convolutions, distortions and effects. Again it's not possible to cover every single one, so I'll mention some of the particularly outstanding ones.

A couple of unique features for an image processor are the Lighting and Lensflare effects. The Lighting effect is more than just some jiggery-pokery with a lighting bolt-shaped brush. It's actually a complicated system that gives you control over how and where the bolt appears and the result is really quite effective. The Lensflare feature also gives you a fair amount of control and produces a reasonably passable effect.

On the distortion front there are complex 2D and 3D rotation tools for adding perspective, Pinch and Punch Warping, Dream and Wave effects and a Polar Mosaic distortion.

The list goes on – there are simply loads of new features. Not all of them are immediately obvious or major, but they all augment an already comprehensive image processing system. With all of these new features and the program's existing abilities it's hard to think of anything else that could have been added – well, I suppose a fractal texture-generator would have been nice... 



Here are both of *ImageFX*'s batch-processing utilities. *IMP* is the more powerful of the two, but *AutoFX* is much easier to use.

IMAGEFX 2

DISTRIBUTOR

Wizard Developments
01322 272908

PRICE
£189.99

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS
Workbench 2 or above, 2Mb RAM (more is recommended), and a hard drive.

SPEED ●●●●●
Image processing is never a speedy process, but *ImageFX 2* is about as fast as it gets.

MANUAL ●●●●●
Well written with plenty of illustrations, tutorials and an excellent index.

ACCESSIBILITY

●●●●●
One of the best interfaces around makes the program very easy to use.

FEATURES ●●●●●
ImageFX 2 has everything from morphing to lightning bolts – what more do you want?

VALUE ●●●●●
£200 pounds is not cheap, but *ImageFX* is worth every penny.

“ImageFX 2 is the most comprehensive image processor on the Amiga.”

95%

THE WORLD'S FASTEST AMIGAS ARE ON THIS PAGE...

THE PERFORMANCE ADVANTAGES OF OUR BOARDS ARE SUPERSONIC!



COMPARE THE SPEED GAINS YOU'LL GET!



AMIGA GOLD 95% Rating
 "...buy one as soon as you get a chance"
AMIGA
 9/10 Rating
 "...Amigas can now do anything Pentiums can do" - "...the Cyberstorm represents good value for money"

NEW CYBERSTORM A4000 ACCELERATORS

Upgrade your A4000 with the CYBERSTORM MODULAR ACCELERATOR, and get The Worlds Fastest Amiga The Worlds FIRST, and still the ONLY, 68060 CPU rendered a test graphic with Imagine 2.0 in just 2.45 mins. (on a standard A4000 D40/25, it took 10.34 minutes!). Options include SCSI-2 and Ethernet I/O Modules. Request your FREE 4 page technical brochure. Cyberstorm 68040/40 or Cyberstorm 68060/50 **CALL!**

NEW... CYBERVISION 64 AMIGA 4000 GRAPHICS BOARD

For all Zorro-3 Amigas, this 64-Bit high speed graphics engine/blitter offers up to 1600 x 1200 pixels in 8-Bit colour or 1024 x 768 pixels in True 24-Bit Colour, with 2Mb of display memory (4Mb user upgradeable). Call and request our technical brochure.

Cybervision 64 £329.95

For a LIMITED PERIOD - CYBERVISION 64s ARE SUPPLIED WITH PHOTOGENICS LITE

Figures shown in our chart are in MIPS and are taken from comparative performance tests using SysInfo

1220/4 BLIZZARD 28MHz. 4Mb. TURBO MEMORY

The multi award-winning 1220/4 4Mb. TURBO offers by far the best price to performance ratio of any A1200 32-Bit RAM expansion on the market. Incorporating everything that a good memory expansion should, such as a Real Time Clock, further RAM expandability, an optional FPU etc. as well as offering a Clock Speed Doubling Circuit which runs the 32-Bit FAST RAM at an amazing 28MHz. And... the 1220/4 has broken all the barriers too! Check the facts for yourself and fit the BEST Amiga 1200 Turbo Memory board around or, phone and ask for our Blizzard specification leaflet to find out more.

- Integrated 28MHz 68EC020 32-Bit RAM Clock Speed Doubler for up to 300% overall performance increase
- Factory Installed/Tested 4Mb of 32-Bit FAST RAM
- Expandable to 8Mb with Add-4 Board
- Integrated Battery Backed Real Time Clock
- Easy Trapdoor Installation
- Can be disabled in situ for full games compatibility



1220/4 Turbo	£229.95
32-Bit Fast RAM 28MHz 680EC20 CPU, 4Mb	
Add-4 Board (extra 4Mb for 1220/4)	£169.95
32-Bit Fast RAM add-on, 4Mb	
Motorola FPU	&Call
68882 PLCC 25/33MHz	

1230-III BLIZZARD 40/50MHz. TURBO ACCELERATOR MEMORY

THE highest performing A1200 - 68030 Accelerator. With its rapid 40 MHz 68EC030 or 50MHz 68030 with MMU, it offers up to 500% performance increase. The 1230-III has further options via its Fast Expansion Bus for add on Modules such as the SCSI-2 Controller. Utilising an industry standard SIMM socket, it has provision for upto a full 32Mb of auto-configuring 32-Bit FAST RAM.

- PGA FPU Socket up to 50MHz
- Instruction & Data Burst Modes
- Auto Kickstart Re-Mapping (with disable)
- Battery Backed Self Recharge RT Clock
- Easy Trapdoor Installation



1230-III Turbo	£189.95
40MHz 68EC030, 0Mb	
1230-III Turbo	£229.95
50MHz 68030 & MMU, 0Mb	
SCSI-II Module	£89.95
for 1230-III	
Motorola FPU	&Call
68882 PGA 25/30/50MHz	
4Mb SIMM RAM Expansion	£134.95
32-Bit, 72 pin	
LARGER SIMMS AVAILABLE	&Call

ORDER HOTLINE 01-773-836781

"...at GH, we'll look after you..."

SERVICE, SUPPORT AND WARRANTIES: GH is one of Apple UK's selected Authorised Service Providers (not all Resellers have this accreditation). Our standard One Year GH Gold Warranty gives you a comprehensive backup. GH also offer a range of options for business and professional users which may be essential for systems in high dependency/constant use

BY PHONE: We'll help with any queries and when you're ready to order we accept Visa, Mastercard, Access, Switch, Connect, Delta and Lombard Creditcharge (most 'store cards' are Lombard Creditcharge and we happily accept them).

BY POST or FAX: When ordering include your name, address and preferably a contact phone number with your order requirements. If charging a credit/debit card include its number and expiry date (and issue number with Switch cards). Make Cheques (please allow 7 days clearance prior to despatch), Bankers/Building Society Drafts or Postal Orders payable to Gordon Harwood Computers

PRICES: Please remember to confirm prices in case you are looking at an 'old' magazine. Prices can change (up or down) before the magazine's cover month has passed. Please confirm before sending orders by post.

EXPORT: Most items are available at TAX FREE PRICES to non EC residents & overseas UK Armed Forces Personnel (with CO's document). Please call us for confirmation of prices and carriage charges.

DELIVERY: We ship promptly & offer delivery of all orders throughout Mainland UK & most products overseas. If your order is urgent we have priority despatch options with express delivery available.



OUR OPERING TIMES ARE:
 Mon-Fri, 9am until 5pm

"Why not pay a visit to our Showroom where most products are on display"

We supply all Government/Educational Departments and Major PLC's and respond rapidly to your quotation requests

gordon harwood computers

the UK's favourite Amiga Dealer

GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS LIMITED
 (Department AME/B2)
 NEW STREET ALFRETON
 DERBYSHIRE DE55 7BP
 Telephone: 01-773-836781
 Facsimile: 01-773-831040

SILICA ARE NOW IN 18 BRANCHES OF DEBENHAMS SEE BOTTOM PANEL FOR DETAILS

QUALITY AMIGA PRODUCTS

SCSI-2 INTERFACE FOR A600/A1200

SQUIRREL **FREE DELIVERY**



Named after the famous storage hungry animal, the Squirrel SCSI-2 interface simply plugs into the PCMCIA slot (avoiding warranty problems) and allows you to connect up to 7 SCSI devices to your Amiga at the same time. This could be any combination of hard drives, SCSI CD-ROM drives, tape streamers, SyQuest removable drives, etc

RRP £129
£69.95
INC VAT HAR 4000
FREE DELIVERY

PRO 3D DESIGN FOR ALL AMIGAS

PIXEL 3D PRO v2.0 **NEW!** **SAVE £20**



FREE DELIVERY

- Object creation, editing & handling
- Supports AGA
- Object format conversion - all popular formats
- Complete bitmap and postscript font support
- Colour view modes
- Adapts to larger screen sizes

RRP £129
£99
INC VAT ASP 4000
FREE DELIVERY

ULTIMATE 3D GRAPHICS & ANIMATION FOR ALL AMIGAS WITH 8Mb RAM

LIGHTWAVE 3D - PAL VERSION 3.5 **SAVE £50**



- 24-bit graphics
- Resolutions up to 16,000 x 16,000
- Fast photorealistic rendering in 16.8 million colours
- Texture mapping
- Procedural texturing
- Full ray tracing
- Depth of Field
- Motion blur
- Field rendering
- Customised lens flares
- Interactive wireframe editing with real-time feedback

FREE DELIVERY

RRP £499
£449
INC VAT - ASL 6472
FREE DELIVERY

LIGHTWAVE 3D VIDEO TUTORIALS

VDO 6000 - LIGHTING & CAMERA TECHNIQUES
Explains how to give your animations depth & realism.

VDO 6010 - MAPPING, MORPHING & BONES
Teaches you how to twist, bend & deform objects

VDO 6020 - SURFACES & TEXTURES
Explores the power & realism of surfaces & textures

VDO 6030 - MODELER PART 1
Explains the basics of custom 3D modeling.

VDO 6040 - MODELER PART 2
Techniques on how to shape and modify objects.

FREE DELIVERY

RRP £189.95
£189.95
INC VAT VDO 6000
FREE DELIVERY

SUPER ANIMATION FOR ALL AMIGAS

ANIMATION WORKSHOP v2.0 **NEW!** **SAVE £10**



FREE DELIVERY

- Create, play, add sound process, edit and manipulate animations
- Builds animations as you work
- Uses ADPro or ImageFX when image processing is required
- Supports AGA modes, ANIM5/7/8 formats

RRP £79
£69
INC VAT ASA 5900
FREE DELIVERY

IMAGE MANIPULATION FOR A1200/A4000

PHOTOGENICS **FREE DELIVERY**



NEW! **SAVE £5**

- Manipulate & paint graphics in 24-bit
- Supports popular image formats inc. JPEG, GIF, IFF & PhotoCD
- Multiple image editing
- Real-time HAMB display
- Open design allows you to add your own loaders, savers or effects

RRP £54
£49
INC VAT ASP 3000
FREE DELIVERY

IMAGE PROCESSING FOR ALL AMIGAS

IMAGE FX v2.0 **FREE DELIVERY**



NEW! **SAVE £50**

- 24-bit image processing
- Various Real-time painting tools
- Image thumbnails
- Enhanced text handling
- Expanded image compositing
- AutoFX
- ImageFX browser
- Soft edge and anti-aliasing

RRP £249
£199
INC VAT ASI 2132
FREE DELIVERY

SOFTWARE OFFERS LIMITED STOCKS

	RRP	SRP
AMOS PROFESSIONAL	£34	£31
AMOS PRO COMPILER	£34	£31
BRILLIANCE V2.0	£89	£49
CANDO V2.5	£129	£99
DATASTORE	£69	£49
EASY AMOS	£34	£20
EDGE 1.7 - PRO	£49	£24
GB ROUTE PLUS	£49	£34
KINDWORDS 3	£29	£29
MAVIS BEACON II	£29	£14
MAXIPLAN 4	£29	£29
VISTA PRO 3.0	£29	£24
WORDWORTH 3.1SE	£69	£49

PUBLISHING PROGRAM FOR ALL AMIGAS

PAGESTREAM v3.0

- Precise typographic control
- Import text and graphics
- Draws boxes, lines etc
- Automatic text flow
- PostScript, Compugraphic Intellifont & PageStream format fonts
- Text/graphics editing palette
- Gradient/radial/shape fills

SAVE £100 **£199**
INC VAT ASP 0941
FREE DELIVERY

PRINTER CONTROLLER FOR ALL AMIGAS

STUDIO PROFESSIONAL II **NEW!** **FREE DELIVERY**



- Print 24-bit graphics
- Workbench drivers for most printers
- Prints pictures from disk using very little memory
- Latest dither technology
- The ONLY Professional Colour Management system on the Amiga
- Supports nearly all graphics formats

RRP £49
£49
INC VAT ASS 6800
FREE DELIVERY

ACCELERATOR FOR A1200

A1230-II **LIMITED STOCK** **FREE DELIVERY**



- 40MHz & 50MHz 68030 processor options
- Built-in memory management unit (MMU)
- Kickstart remapping technology (50MHz model)
- Memory disk management s/ware
- Opt 68882 maths co-processor
- 32Mb RAM capability

SAVE UP TO £130

40MHz 68030 NO MMU - 4Mb RAM	RRP £429	£299
50MHz 68030 NO MMU - 8Mb RAM	RRP £689	£649

INC VAT UPG 1244 / INC VAT UPG 1580

VIDEO/PRESENTATION FOR ALL AMIGAS

SCALA MM400 **FREE DELIVERY**

- Now features ScalaType & Colour Shuffler
- Supports GIF, PCX, FLC & PhotoCD formats
- Improved Anti-aliasing
- Enhanced file requesters
- Uses less memory
- Faster loading and saving times

RRP £299
£299
INC VAT ASS 1042
FREE DELIVERY

FILOFAX MANAGER FOR ALL AMIGAS

ORGANISER

- Easy-to-use personal organiser
- Lets you type Appointments, Birthdays & lists
- Includes a full Address Book, Calendar & Task List
- Can print real Filofax pages

RRP £39.99
£39.99
INC VAT ASD 7500
FREE DELIVERY



THE SILICA SERVICE

Before you decide WHEN to buy, we suggest you consider WHERE to buy and protect your investment with a purchase from Silica. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we will provide all the extra help, advice and new product information you may need both now and in the future. Visit one of our stores, or return this coupon now and begin to experience the "Silica Service".



NOW IN 18 BRANCHES OF DEBENHAMS STORES NATIONWIDE

- ESTABLISHED 17 YEARS:** We have a proven track record in professional computer sales.
- PART OF A £10M A YEAR COMPANY:** With over 300 staff - We are solid and reliable.
- EXPERIENCED STAFF:** All fully trained in "Customer Care".
- TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:** FREE help and advice from a team of experts.
- A FULL PRODUCT RANGE:** All of your computer requirements from one supplier.
- WE PRICE MATCH:** We will normally price match any local high street store within a 3 mile radius on a "Same Product - Same Price" basis.
- FREE CATALOGUES:**
- PAYMENT:** We accept most major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms (APR 23.8% - written quotes on request).
- VOLUME DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE:** Business, Education and Government. Tel: 0181-309 0888.
- MAIL ORDER:** FREE DELIVERY in UK mainland on orders over £40+VAT. Small administration charge (£2.50+VAT) on orders under £40+VAT.
- 22 STORES NATIONWIDE:** *Mini Stores carry a selected range only but products can be ordered in the stores via Mail Order.

MAIL ORDER 0181-309 1111 PLUS TECHNICAL AND HEAD OFFICE

SILICA, SILICA HOUSE, HATHERLEY ROAD, SIDCUP, KENT, DA14 4DX

PLUS BRANCHES AT:

BRISTOL	Debenhams - (inc Post)	St James Barton	0117-929 1021
CARDIFF	Debenhams - (inc Post)	St David's Way	01222 341576
CHELMSFORD	Debenhams - (inc Post)	27 High Street	01245 355511
CROYDON	Debenhams - (inc Post)	11-31 North End	0181-688 4455
GLASGOW	Debenhams - (inc Post)	97 Argyle Street	0141-221 0088
GLOUCESTER	Debenhams - (inc Post)	Kings Square	0145-252 2121
GUILDFORD	Debenhams - (inc Post)	Millbrook	01483 301300
HARROW	Debenhams - (inc Post)	Station Road	0181-427 4300
HULL	Debenhams - (inc Post)	Prospect Street	01482 325151
IPSWICH	Debenhams - (inc Post)	Westgate Street	01473 221313
LONDON	Silica - (inc Post)	52 Tottenham Court Road	0171-580 4000
LONDON	Debenhams - (inc Post)	334 Oxford St	0171-580 3000
LUTON	Debenhams - (inc Post)	Armdale Centre	01582 21201
MANCHESTER	Debenhams - (inc Post)	Market Street	0161-632 8666
PLYMOUTH	Debenhams - (inc Post)	Royal Parade	01752 266666
ROMFORD	Debenhams - (inc Post)	Market Place	01708 766066
SHEFFIELD	Debenhams - (inc Post)	The Moor	0114-276 8511
SHEFFIELD	Debenhams - (inc Post)	St James' Meadowhall Ctr	0114-256 9779
SIDCUP	Silica - (inc Post)	Silica House, Hatherley Rd	0181-302 8811
SOUTHAMPTON	Debenhams - (inc Post)	Queensway	01703 223888
SOUTHEND	Keddies - (inc Post)	High Street	01702 462426
THURROCK	Debenhams - (inc Post)	Lakeside Centre	01708 863587



COMPUTER SHOPPER
1994 Awards WINNER
Best Software Delivery Service



COMPUTER SHOPPER
1994 Awards NOMINATION
Best After Sales Service

To: Silica, AMFOR-0795-236, Silica House, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND ME AN AMIGA CATALOGUE

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: _____ Initials: _____

Surname: _____

Company (if applicable): _____

Address: _____

Postcode: _____

Tel (Home): _____

Tel (Work): _____

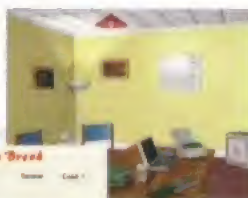
Which computer(s), if any, do you own? _____

MANAGEMENT AND ARCADE ACTION IN ONE PACKAGE!



Boardroom

Financial Director



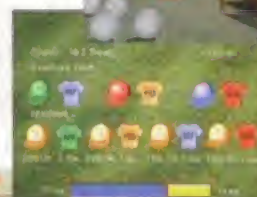
Coach's Room (Amiga)



Stadium Night

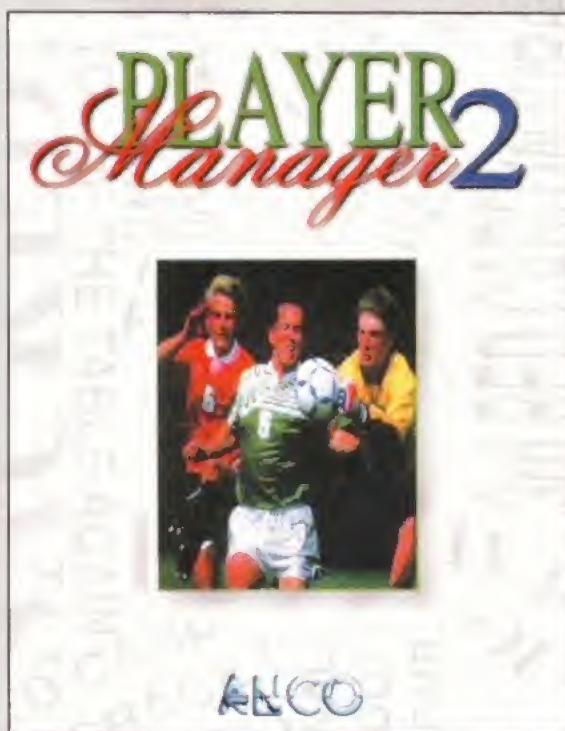
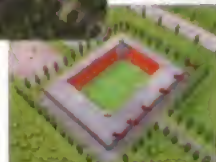


Take a Break



The Coach

Stadium Day

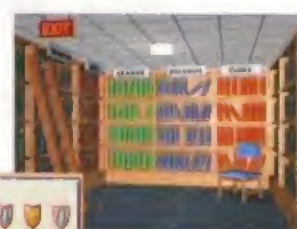


Group Coaching



Press Room

Archives



FOOTBALL GREATS
FANZINE
FOOTBALL FOCUS
HOT NEWS
FACTS & FIGURES
ANCO TIMES

Newspapers



History

Top Down

Isometric



Side View

Squad screen



Player Information

Setplays



Team Talk



Match Day



Tactics (Amiga)

Manager's Office (Amiga)

TEST YOUR MANAGERIAL DECISIONS WHERE THEY COUNT - ON THE PITCH!

AMIGA £19.99

PC CD-ROM £29.99

ANCO

Published by Anco Software Ltd, 7 Millside Industrial Estate, Lawson Road, Dartford, Kent DA1 5BH. Screenshots are PC and Amiga shots and are representative of gameplay only and may vary from format to format. Player Manager 2 requires a joystick. Amiga min 1 Mb.

AVAILABLE FOR
AMIGA & PC CD ROM

PowerScan Professional 4



Hand-held scanners have always been at a disadvantage compared to their flatbed counterparts. Not just because of their size – as they say size isn't everything. Their major handicap is that they can't match the quality of flatbed scanners. Most can't generate 24-bit images – the last version of the Power scanner managed to produce images of 18-bit quality.

Power Computing have now gone one better by producing a hand-held scanner capable of scanning images in 24-bit. This really is a big step forward in the scanner market because it gives Amiga users on a tight budget (this scanner only costs £199) access to high-quality images.

The scanner has two main components, the interface which fits into your Amiga's parallel port and the scanning head. In terms of ergonomics the physical design of a hand scanner is more important than a flatbed. With a flatbed

The PowerScan Professional 4 – sleek and buttonless, well almost buttonless.

A 24-bit, colour, hand-held scanner for under £200? Graeme Sandiford gets on the case.

you more or less just chuck whatever you want scanned on to it and do the rest from the software supplied. With hand scanners you have to physically move the scanning head over whatever you're scanning.

Because this can sometimes be a laborious and pain-staking task, using a poorly designed hand scanner is like a form of medieval torture – if you manage to scan an image without any distortions or glitches, you'd be burnt at the stake for being a witch.

Thankfully, the Power Scanner has been well designed and fits snugly into your hand so you can quite happily pull it across a surface without having to apply too much pressure. Another thing that can also make hand scanning real drudgery is

a slow scanning rate. This means that you have to pull the scanner more slowly which makes the job twice as difficult. The Power scanner has quite a fast scanning rate so it's fairly easy to scan at a consistent and relatively fast rate.

Unlike previous versions of the scanner there are no controls on the head for the dpi, colour or scanning modes. The only dial is for the lightness and darkness of the scan – everything else is controlled through the software. The width of the scanner is 104mm, which is about average, so if you want to scan anything wider, you'll either have to turn it sideways or make more than one pass.

The scanner is capable of scanning in several different modes and resolutions. In

Continued overleaf →



Here's a good example of how well the scanner handles photographic images.

the colour modes it is possible to scan up to a maximum of 200dpi (dots per inch) and in the mono and greyscale modes, up to 400dpi.

The software interface is still quite simple and easy to use. It's divided into several screens or menus that can be accessed by pressing on one of the buttons in a bank along the bottom of the screen.

The file menu can be used to save and load images and can also load and save images that have been stored in the Amiga's clipboard. Three file formats are supported IFF, GIF and 24-bit IFF – although it would have been good to have had support for the JPEG format because it's by far the most popular 24-bit format.

The scan menu can be used to control just about every factor of the scan you're going to make. You can set the size of the area to be scanned by defining its width and height, which can be expressed in millimetres, pixels or as 10ths of an inch. Resolution can now also be set from here as well as the scanning mode. A handy gadget displays the amount of memory the scan is likely to take up – so you don't get too carried away and crash your machine through lack of memory.

The program also has extensive printer controls. It has support for colour correction, smoothing and density control



If you should see any of these people don't approach them – contact your newsagent.

and you can choose the methods you want to use for scaling, dithering and shading the picture that is being printed. You can also print out a negative image and print it vertically or horizontally.

The software features some limited image processing features which can be used to improve and re-size your scanned images. One of the Process menu's most useful features is its colour correction sliders with which you can adjust the image's RGB, brightness, contrast and colour values.

The rotation tool is handy if you've scanned an image sideways and you can change the image format by adjusting its colour-depth and add one of several dithering patterns. The only important feature that is missing is a Gaussian blur. This is a shame because a good Gaussian blur can work wonders on scans with moiré patterns.

To complement the program's image processing abilities there's an Edit panel which has many of the tools you'd find in a paint package. The program also has a Zoom tool and Preferences panel.

The scanner's manual is very good and goes to great lengths to explain how the

scanner works and how to get the best results. The manual is well written and lucid, and even has an element of light relief thanks to the humorous quotations that are sprinkled throughout.

Overall the PowerScan 4 offers outstanding value for money and produces images of fantastic quality – I can already see all the Amiga artists and DTP users leaping with joy.



The scanner has done a particularly good job picking the muted tones of this painting.



The PowerScan 4 needs all the colours it can get to scan this model's flesh tones.

POWERSCAN PROFESSIONAL 4

DISTRIBUTOR
Power Computing
01234 273000

PRICE
£199

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS
Workbench 2.04 or higher and
2Mb of RAM.

SPEED ●●●●●
The well made and ergonomic design helps produce high-quality images – and quickly.

MANUAL ●●●●●
Excellent. Explains all you need to know about the hardware, software and more besides.

FEATURES ●●●●●
As many features as you can fit on to a hand-held scanner.

VALUE ●●●●●
A 24-bit scanner for under £200 – I'll leave you to make up your own mind.

"If you are thinking of buying a colour hand scanner, this is definitely the best one you'll find."

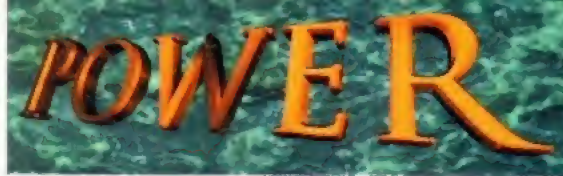
94%

Next Day **£5.00**

2-3 Days **£2.50** Saturday **£10.00**

Deliveries are subject to stock availability

Allow up to 7 days for cheques to clear



TELEPHONE 01234 273000

POWER COMPUTING LTD
44a/b Stanley St. Bedford MK41 7RW
Tel **01234 273000** Fax **01234 352207**



VIPER

6 8 0 3 0



FROM **£115.95**
UP TO 128MB
ON-BOARD
(VIPER 2)

VIPER 68030 SERIES

- RAM Up to 8MB (Viper 1)/128MB (Viper 2)
- Full Kickstart Remapping
- Optional SCSI-II adaptor
- On-board battery backed clock/68882 Co-processor
- Instruction and data burst modes

Viper -1 28MHz

PGA/PLCC, FPU upto 50MHz

Bare Board ... **£115.95**

4MB Viper ... **£249.95**

8MB Viper ... **£399.95**

Viper -1 33-42MHz

PGA/PLCC, FPU upto 50MHz

Bare Board ... **£169.95**

4MB Viper ... **£299.95**

8MB Viper ... **£439.95**

Viper -2 28MHz

PLCC only, FPU upto 40MHz

Bare Board ... **£135.95**

4MB Viper ... **£269.95**

8MB Viper ... **£419.95**

Viper -2 40MHz EC

PLCC only, FPU upto 40MHz

Bare Board ... **£199.95**

4MB Viper ... **£329.95**

8MB Viper ... **£469.95**

Viper Co-processors

28MHz FPU ... **£25**

33MHz FPU ... **£50**

40MHz FPU ... **£70**

50MHz FPU (PGA) **£100**

Viper Options

SCSI-II Adaptor ... **£79**

4MB SIMM ... **£139**

8MB SIMM ... **£299**

Other SIMMS ... **£POA**

Complete with Crystal, Blizzard Board compatible

VIPER 68030

68030 40MHz RC or 50MHz RC with MMU, RAM upto 128MB, FPU-PGA only.

Bare 40MHz **£229.00**

40MHz-4MB **£379.00**

40MHz-8MB **£499.00**

Bare 50MHz **£249.00**

50MHz-4MB **£399.00**

POWER 1208

- A1200 RAM board
- PCMCIA friendly
- Uses 1 x 32 SIMM
- Amiga Format Gold award
- Expand upto 8MB



2MB **£139.00**

4MB **£189.00**

8MB **£329.00**

SUPER/XL DRIVES

The Super XL Drive allows you to store 3.5MB on a high density disk.

EXT. SUPER XL **£129.95**

The XL Drive allows you to store 1.76MB on a high density disk. No case cutting on A4000 internal.

EXTERNAL XL **£59.95**

INTERNAL XL **£55.95**

A4000 INTERNAL XL .. **£55.95**

POWER DRIVE

The Power Drive now includes Blitz Amiga and Floppy Expander, free. Floppy Expander allows you to compress files on floppy disks by up to 50%. Other features include: Anti-Click, Anti-Virus, Isolation Switch, 2 Year Warranty, Thru'port, Cyclone Compatible Chip, Backup Hardware and Blitz Compatible feature.

EXTERNAL **£49.95**

CYCLONE S/W ONLY .. **£10.00**

INTERNAL DRIVES

Our internal drives use the same drive mechanisms as the Amiga to ensure complete compatibility.

PC881 A500 **£30.95**

PC882 A2000 **£30.95**

PC883 A600/1200 **£35.95**



All products have a 12 month warranty unless otherwise specified

Trade and Educational orders welcome - Worldwide distribution available

All prices include VAT. Specifications and prices are subject to change without notice, all trademarks are acknowledged. All orders in writing or by telephone will be accepted only subject to our terms and conditions of trade, copies of which are available free of charge on request.

Is the latest version of the *TV Paint* package really worth £500? Graeme Sandiford investigates...

TV Paint 3

T*VPaint* has been one of the top-of-the-range painting packages on the Amiga for some years now, and is considered by some to be second only in terms of features to *OpalPaint*.

But *TV Paint* has never been in competition with the likes of *Deluxe Paint* – at least not in terms of popularity. The main reason for this is that *TV Paint* has only been available for 24-bit graphics boards. This is because it is a true-colour painting program, which means it's capable of painting in more than 16 million colours, and requires a graphics board, so its main competition is from *Opal Paint* and *DCTV Paint*.

Where *TV Paint* has one clear advantage over these programs is that it is not tied to a single 24-bit board, but can be used on Amigas equipped with the EGS, Harlequin, Retina and Picasso II boards.

Another factor that distinguishes *TV Paint* from your average paint package is its price which is about 10 times that of most programs. The reason for this is that it is a tool aimed at the professional artist. The program offers features and power that are simply not available in programs below the £200 mark.

Before I go on to review *TV Paint*, I'd like to get one major gripe off my chest. Why on earth hasn't the program been made AGA-compatible? As *Brilliance* and other programs have proved, you can produce a satisfactory representation of 24-bit images using the AGA-chip set's HAM8 modes. Personally, I've never encountered any palette-related problems.



This is the cover image for *TV Paint 3* which was created using nearly all of its features.

Judging by this error message, I suspect that the programmer has a sense of humour.

If *TV Paint* was AGA-compatible and cost about £250 to £300, I think a lot more copies would be sold.

So what is it that makes *TV Paint* so special, what features does it have that you won't find in an average paint package? Well, the two main features are the layering ability and transparency function. Applied separately these are powerful enough, but when they are combined their potential is staggering.

It took me quite a while to get my head around how the layers worked. I spent ages trying to figure how to vary the transparency of areas of the current layer so that others would show through.

Eventually, I ended up kicking myself quite vigorously when I found out how simple the layers are to use. The manual actually explained this feature quite well, (although finding this explanation was another matter entirely) by describing each of the three layers as a sheet of glass on to which you can apply paint.

These sheets of glass can then be placed on top of each other and effectively combine the layers of paint. All of the paint on the sheet that's on top of the pile shows through. You can also see the paint on the second layer that is not obscured by the paint on the level higher, and so on. In practice this means that it's best to start drawing on the middle layer so that you can add paint in front of, and behind, what you've drawn.

You might be thinking: big deal, you can stick three pictures together. But there is a lot more to this feature than simply combining images. Because they are separate entities, you can change elements of an image independently. So, if you draw a landscape scene you could make changes to a maximum of three elements independently. If you draw some trees and then decide you don't like them, you don't have to scrap the whole picture but just the layer you don't want.



This illustration was produced using techniques from one of the manual's tutorials. It makes use of all three layers and relies on the program's Transparency settings to create the beams of light.



It is also possible to scrape off paint to allow the layer beneath to show through. This is great for producing all sorts of effects such as text-based logos where the letters can be used to cut through to a layer underneath with a texture, thereby giving the text the appearance of being made of another surface.

Transparency is another powerful, but relatively simple tool. *TV Paint* has 256 levels of transparency which means that a pixel can be completely opaque, transparent or one of the 256 levels in between. However, transparency levels can also be applied to a brush by using the Density Ranges tool.

This can be used to give the shapes you draw areas of varying opacity. Normally when you draw a filled shape it is filled with a solid colour, but with the density controls set, the fill follows the same pattern of density from this tool's window. Using the window, you can set the highest point of density by clicking on it –

the pixels gradually become less and less dense the further away they are.

The shape of the density, or the way it falls off, is controlled by two curves – one for the X axis and the other for the Y. These can be altered independently or together and either one can be turned off completely. There are several pre-set density patterns that are ideal for creating stars, glows and beams of light.

These two powerful features can be combined with a selection of different drawing modes to provide even more control and a greater variety of effects. There are 17 drawing modes in all and you can easily select different ones by using functions keys to toggle between them.

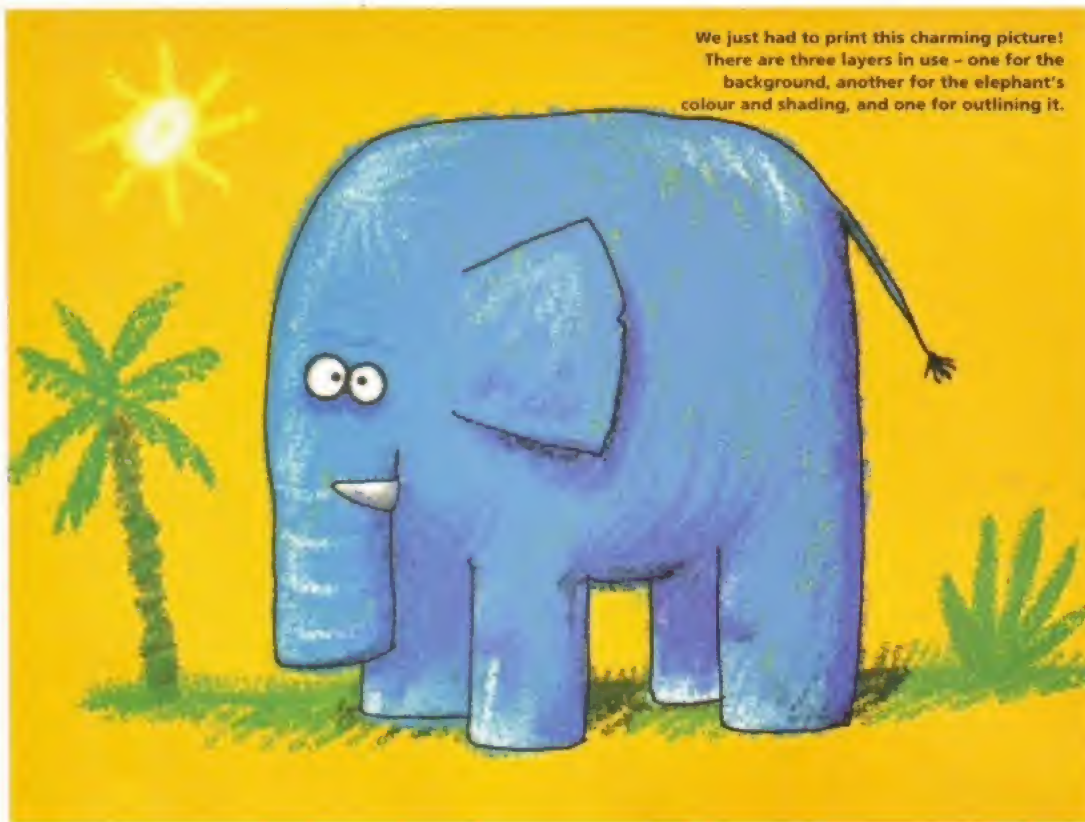
One of the most interesting modes is Stamp, which acts like a rubber stamp with brushes. Normally when a brush is cut from an image, it retains its colour. In Stamp mode the brush takes on the colour of the selected colour.

This picture fades smoothly between images thanks to the Transparency setting.

Replace is another useful mode. When drawing with this mode only the colour information is changed not the density. This means that it can be used as a mask because it only changes areas that have already been painted on.

Continued overleaf ➔





We just had to print this charming picture! There are three layers in use - one for the background, another for the elephant's colour and shading, and one for outlining it.



This embossed marble effect was produced with the Bump filter.

even more depth to the program's range of features. A welcome addition is the ability to apply these filters to a limited area by using the Swap Layer as a source.

TV Paint 3 has the usual filters you'd expect to find in an image processor, but there are also a few unusual ones. Bump uses the density values in the Swap Layer to create bumps in the current layer. This works in a similar way to an elevation map in a 3D program and even has a light source that can be moved.

Another interesting *TV Paint 3* filter is Shadow which (unsurprisingly) draws a shadow on the current layer. Again, you can determine the position of the light source, and you can also control the distance of the shadow, its smoothness, colour and power.

There's also a range of keying filters including chroma, colour, and luma keying. The program has extensive support for *ARexx* which enables *TV Paint* to be controlled externally and create scripts. The scripting feature is useful for performing a variety of tasks, from simple colour correction to the application of complicated filters.

But it's not just *TV Paint 3*'s lengthy list of features that make it a fantastic artist's tool, it's the power and an almost undetectable smoothness of operation that set it apart from most other paint packages. The only areas that I thought could be improved upon are having unlimited layers, as in *Photoshop 3.0*, and an index in the manual.



This simple image was created by cutting through one layer to show the one beneath and given depth with the shadow filter.

← The Pantograph mode is the same tool that's known in other programs as a Cloner. It uses information from surrounding areas of the screen to make undetectable changes to an image. This is ideal for removing parts of an image and adding new elements seamlessly.

Erase doesn't sound like a particularly exciting mode, but when used with the Density tool and a background image it can produce very smooth fading effects. The Behind mode works in a relatively simple way, but can be extremely useful. Think of it as the opposite of Replace, because it draws on areas of the screen that are blank.

TV Paint's arsenal doesn't end there, it also has a range of image filters. Although this a feature that is normally associated with image processors, this ability adds



This image makes use of the Replace drawing tool to create the planet's surface. This mode only places paint on already-painted areas.

TV PAINT 3

DISTRIBUTOR

Emerald Creative Technology
0181 7158866

PRICE

£499.99

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

EGS, Harlequin, Retina or Picasso II graphics board. 8Mb of memory and an 030 processor.

SPEED

Uncannily fast even while performing complicated tasks. ●●●●●

FEATURES

More features than can be considered natural for a paint package. ●●●●●

VALUE

Although it's a professional package it would still benefit from a price drop. ●●●

MANUAL

Nothing stunning, but it covers most of the program's features - could do with an index though. ●●●●

ACCESSIBILITY

Despite not using a standard interface *TV Paint 3* is easy to use and makes good use of keyboard short cuts. ●●●●●

"TV Paint 3 has all the power, features and control you could possibly want - well, almost."

91%

SILICA ARE NOW IN 19 BRANCHES
DEBENHAMS
 SEE BOTTOM PANEL FOR DETAILS

CITIZEN COLOUR PRINTERS

FREE! FROM SILICA

- **DELIVERY** On orders over £40 (Next Day) anywhere in the UK mainland
- **2 YEAR WARRANTY** (Excluding consumables)
- **PRINTER KIT** With Citizen dot matrix printers from Silica
- **WINDOWS 3.1** Free Windows 3.1 driver with Printer kit
- **HELPLINE** Technical support during office hours

FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58



FREE PRINTER KIT INCLUDES:

- 3 1/2" Disk with Amiga Print Manager
- 3 1/2" Disk with Windows 3.1 Driver
- 1.8 Metre Parallel Printer Cable
- 200 Sheets of Continuous Paper
- 50 Continuous Tractor Feed Address Labels
- 50 Continuous Tractor Feed Disk Labels

AMIGA PRINT MANAGER

For faster printing from your Amiga, with clearer images and more vibrant colours. Available free of charge as part of the Silica Printer Kit

- Improved Image Smoothing
- Image Scaling
- Gamma Colour Correction
- Bitmap Separation
- Reduces/Minimises Banding

KIT VALUE £57.58 (INC. VAT)

COLOUR PORTABLE 126 CPS



SPECIAL OFFER! SAVE NEARLY £40

- Colour Portable (Thermal Notebook Printer)
- Fast 1/4 Output (12cps / 1/2cps)
- 1/8 Printer Buffer (5 fonts)
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 360 x 360 dpi
- Epson IBM, NEC and Other Emulations
- Drivers for MS Windows 3.1, MS Word and WordPerfect
- Works on 8 1/2" Paper
- Built-in Auto Sheet Feeder - 5 Sheets
- Spot Colour & Black Ribbon Support
- Subnet, Dumbnet & 2 Year Warranty

RRP £229.00
 FREE RIBBON £25.00
TOTAL VALUE £254.00
 SAVING £39.95
SILICA PRICE £194.05 (INC. VAT)
£229 (INC. VAT)

INKJET 180 CPS 80 COLUMN

- Citizen Project II Inkjet - 80 column
- 180cps Draft (10cpi)
- 120cps NLQ (10cpi)
- 50 Nozzle Head
- 50K Printer Buffer
- 3 Fonts Built-in
- 1 x IC Card Slot
- Optional HP Compatible Font Cards
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 300x300dpi
- HP Deskjet Plus (PCL3+) Emulation
- Automatic Sheet Feeder
- Includes Enhanced Windows 3.1 Driver
- Quiet - 46dB(A)
- 2 Year Warranty

COLOUR INKJET

2 YEAR WARRANTY



PROJET IIC COLOUR

RRP £279.00
 FREE CABLE £8.47
TOTAL VALUE £287.47
 SAVING £58.53
SILICA PRICE £228.94 (INC. VAT)
£279 (INC. VAT)
FREE UK DELIVERY

24PIN FAST DOT MATRIX 270 CPS 80 COLUMN

- Citizen Swift 200C - 24 pin - 80 column
- 270cps SD (15cpi), 216 cps Draft (12cpi), 72cps LQ (12cpi)
- 8K Printer Buffer - 40K maximum
- 7 LQ Fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 360 x 360dpi
- Epson, IBM, NEC P20 & CEL Emulations
- Quarter Printing Facility
- Auto Set Facility Bi-directional interface, Auto Emulation Detection
- Ultra Quiet Mode - 43dB(A)
- Colour Printing Standard Includes Colour Ribbon (Black Ribbon Optional)
- FREE Silica Printer Kit
- 2 Year Warranty

FAST COLOUR 24-PIN DOT MATRIX

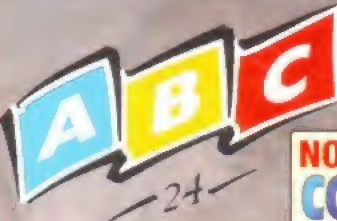


STAR BUY

2 YEAR WARRANTY

SWIFT 200C COLOUR

RRP £279.00
 PRINTER KIT £49.00
TOTAL VALUE £328.00
 SAVING £175.66
SILICA PRICE £152.34 (INC. VAT)
£179 (INC. VAT)
FREE UK DELIVERY



NOW WITH COLOUR KIT INCLUDED

2 YEAR WARRANTY

- 24 pin - 80 column
- 192cps Draft (12cpi) 64cps LQ (12cpi)
- 8K Printer Buffer
- 5 Fonts - 2 Scalable
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 360 x 360dpi
- Epson & IBM Emulation
- Autoselect Facility
- Quiet < 48dB(A)
- Built-in 50 Sheet Automatic Feeder
- "EASYSTART" S/W - Windows Driver - Amiga Driver
- Includes Black and Colour Ribbon
- Optional 128K RAM, Tractor Feed
- FREE Silica Printer Kit
- 2 Year Warranty

FREE! PRINTER KIT SEE LEFT

RRP £213.99
 PRINTER KIT £49.00
TOTAL VALUE £262.99
 SAVING £136.19
SILICA PRICE £126.81

ABC PRINTER WITH COLOUR KIT INCLUDED

£126.81 + VAT = £149
 INCLUDING VAT - PRI 2422
FREE UK DELIVERY

IDEAL FOR THE FIRST-TIME USER

EASYSTART SOFTWARE

1978 SILICA 1995 SERVICE TO YOU

THE SILICA SERVICE

Before you decide WHEN to buy we suggest you consider WHERE to buy and protect your investment with a purchase from Silica. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we will provide all the extra help, advice and new product information you may need both now and in the future. Visit one of our stores, or return this coupon now and begin to experience the "Silica Service"

Silica

NOW IN 19 BRANCHES OF **DEBENHAMS** STORES NATIONWIDE

- **ESTABLISHED 17 YEARS** We have a proven track record in professional computer sales
- **PART OF A £200M A YEAR COMPANY** With over 300 staff - We are solid and reliable.
- **EXPERIENCED STAFF** All fully trained in "Customer Care"
- **TECHNICAL SUPPORT! HELPERS!** FREE help and advice from a team of experts
- **A FULL PRODUCT RANGE** All of your computer requirements from one supplier
- **WE MATCH ANYONE** We will normally price match any local high street store within a 5 mile radius on a "Same Product - Same Price" basis
- **FREE CATALOGUES**
- **PAYMENT** We accept most major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms (APR 23.8% - written quotes on request)
- **EXCELLENT DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE** Business, Education and Government. Tel: 0181-308 0888.
- **MAIL ORDER** FREE DELIVERY in UK mainland on orders over £40 (INC. VAT) Small administration charge (£2.50+VAT) on orders under £40 (INC. VAT)
- **IT STORES NATIONWIDE** *Mini Stores carry a selected range only but products can be ordered in the stores via Mail Order

MAIL ORDER 0181-309 1111 PLUS TECHNICAL AND HEAD OFFICE

Silica, SILICA HOUSE, HATHERLEY ROAD, SIDCUP, KENT, DA14 4DX

PLUS BRANCHES AT:

BRISTOL	Debenhams - (see above)	St James Barton	0117-929 1021
CARDIFF	Debenhams - (see above)	St David's Way	01222 341576
CHELMSFORD	Debenhams - (see above)	27 High Street	01245 355511
CROYDON	Debenhams - (see above)	11-31 North End	0181-688 4455
GLASGOW	Debenhams - (see above)	97 Argyle Street	0141-221 0088
GLOUCESTER	Debenhams - (see above)	Kings Square	01452 522121
GUILDFORD	Debenhams - (see above)	Millbrook	01483 301300
HARROW	Debenhams - (see above)	Station Road	0181-427 4300
HULL	Debenhams - (see above)	Prospect Street	01482 325151
IPSWICH	Debenhams - (see above)	Westgate Street	01473 221313
LONDON	Silica	52 Tottenham Court Road	0171-580 4000
LONDON	Debenhams - (see above)	334 Oxford St	0171-580 3000
LONDON	Harrods	King's Road	0171-730 1234
LUTON	Debenhams - (see above)	Arundell Centre	01582 21201
MANCHESTER	Debenhams - (see above)	Market Street	0161-832 8666
PLYMOUTH	Debenhams - (see above)	Royal Parade	01752 266666
ROMFORD	Debenhams - (see above)	Market Place	01708 766066
SHEFFIELD	Debenhams - (see above)	The Miner	0114-276 8611
SHEFFIELD	Debenhams - (see above)	Westwood Centre	0114-256 9779
SIDCUP	Silica	Silica House, Hatherley Rd	0181-302 8811
SOUTHAMPTON	Debenhams - (see above)	Queensway	01703 223888
SOUTHEND	Kidlines	High Street	01702 462426
THURROCK	Debenhams - (see above)	Lakeside Centre	01708 863587

Silica

To Silica AMFDR-0195-215 Silica House, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON THE CITIZEN RANGE

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms Initials: _____

Surname: _____

Company (if applicable): _____

Address: _____

Postcode: _____

Tel (Home): _____

Tel (Work): _____

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? _____

COMPUTER SHOPPER 1994 Awards WINNER Best Software Delivery Service

COMPUTER SHOPPER 1994 Awards NOMINATION Best After Sales Service

EA0E. Advertised prices and specifications may change. Please return the coupon for the latest information.

Siegfried Discology

In the right hands, disk copiers are valuable tools. Graeme Sandiford puts this latest offering to the Amiga Format test.

If there is one thing that I really hate doing it's preparing the magazine's Coverdisks, particularly the Subscribers' Superdisk. It's not compiling the disks that gets me down, but duplicating them – I have to make a couple of copies to send to the disk duplicator, a copy for the editor and two for myself. If anything needs changing then I have to go through the whole process again.

So, you can imagine how relieved I was when *Siegfried Discology* arrived for review – especially because it turned up just before I started on the Coverdisks. *Discology* is intended to be the most fully-featured disk copier around and at £39.99 it had better be! One clear advantage it should have over the competition is that its virus checking abilities have been programmed by the same folk who created *Siegfried Antivirus Professional*.

At first look the program's interface appears a little jumbled and confusing, but it's surprisingly easy to use considering the number of functions that are available. The majority of the screen is taken by the what the manual calls the copy grid. In its centre is a column of drive-selection gadgets that give you access to the source and destination drives.

On either side are the grids that display the progress of the copying. Beneath them are the function gadgets which can be used to copy, format and check disks, and below this row of gadgets is the information window which is only available to PAL users.

Although *Discology's* interface may seem a little cluttered at first it is really quite intuitive.

The *Discology* disk analyser is used to search for particular types of file.

As you might expect the program has the usual DOScopying and Nibble modes, but it also has some unique features. One of these is the use of the DAT: device which can be used to store the contents of a disk as a file. This pseudo drive enables you to copy files to RAM and back to floppy, but more interestingly, it means you can keep back-ups of your floppies on your hard disk – a bit like DMS.

Another pseudo device is the RDT: (Remote Data Transmission) drive. This can be used to copy disks to a remote location either by null modem or through a phone connection. Although the manual insists that the benefit of this feature is its simplicity, its efforts at explaining how to use it were more than a little vague. However, the null modem option might

prove useful for Public Domain libraries and others who need to make a large number of copies.

This next feature is a bit of a controversial one. *Discology* has a hardware copy function that uses an adaptor to copy hardware-protected disks. Although it works quite well, except with Power Computing's PC 880B external drive, it does raise the old question of whether or not such an ability has any legitimate use – especially because many game companies replace faulty disks, so there should be no need to back them up.

Despite this controversy, *Siegfried Discology* is an incredibly feature-laden disk copying system and a program that will certainly help me immensely in the production of this magazine.

DF0: 15 DF1: 15 DF2: 15 DF3: 15 Brainfile: Y 02.01 CPU: 68030 CHIP: 01658232 10:17
SFLibrary: Y 05.04 FPU: 68832 FAST: 08388576 00:00

WELCOME TO SIEGFRIED DISCOLOGY

SIEGFRIED DISCOLOGY ENGLISH PAL/NTSC VERSION V1.5 20.02.95

DF0: [] DF1: [] DF2: [] DF3: [] DAT: [] RMD: []

00 00 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 + + + + 4489 - - - - 00 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 00

Copy Copy Copy Copy Copy
Verify Verify Verify Verify Verify

Copy-mode : DOS Upperside : On Check Source WP : On Effects : On
Hardware : Off Loverside : On LV-Check : On Filter : Off
PC-Copy : Off Packer : Off Tripple Retrieval : Off Music : Off
Deep-mode : Off Actions : 000
Out-name : RAM:Disk1.SFC

10:18:41 Fast: 14120720 Chip: 1611496 Total: 15732216 00:00:09

Finished!

DF0: Modules
MOD.Princess_of_dawn

Search	Start	OK	Protocol	Quit
Append : Rus	Filename : 0	Program : 0	DF : 0	
Exec : Rus	Filecheck : 0	Virus : 0	SFC : 0	
Executer : Rus	Search : 0	Cruncher : 0	Quick : 0	
File :			Count : 0	
Prefix :			Size : 0	

Files: 2 Files length: 88474 Bytes read: 151142

SIEGFRIED DISCOLOGY

DISTRIBUTOR
Siren Software 01500 340548

PRICE
£39.99

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS
Workbench 1.4 and above and 1Mb of RAM.

SPEED ●●●●●
Impressive. *Discology* is very fast using most copying modes.

MANUAL ●●●●●
Fairly well structured, but a little too vague in places.

ACCESSIBILITY ●●●●●
The program's interface is both intuitive and powerful.

FEATURES ●●●●●
Absolutely loaded with powerful and useful features.

VALUE ●●●●●
£40 might seem a lot for a disk copier, but it's worth it.

"This program is certainly going to make my job an awful lot easier."

84%

OPEN ALL HOURS

WELL, NEARLY!

9am-10pm Mon-Sat,
10am-6pm Sunday

A600/A1200 HARD DRIVES

270 MB	£149
420 MB	£179
540 MB	£199
850 MB	£279
1 GB	£349

PRICE INCLUDES FREE COLLECTION AND FITTING SERVICE IF REQUIRED. (THREE WORKING DAYS TURNAROUND)

ALL DRIVES SUPPLIED WITH INSTRUCTIONS AND INSTALLATION SOFTWARE

PRINTERS & RIBBONS

Star LC100 Colour	£129.00
Epson Stylus 400 inkjet	£189.00
Epson Stylus 800 Inkjet	£249.00
Epson Stylus Colour 720dpi	£419.00
Seikosha SL96 24 Pin Col	£159.00
HP320 Colour Ink Jet	£229.00
HP540 Colour Ink Jet	£279.00

WE STOCK A WIDE RANGE OF RIBBONS AT LOW PRICES - PLEASE CALL

LEADS & CABLES

Serial	£4.99
Null Modem	£5.99
Joystick Extender 3 metre	£3.99
Joystick/Mouse Extender	£3.99
Amiga to SCART	£7.99
Amiga 3.5" HD Adaptor	£19.99
Analog Joystick Adaptor	£4.99
4 Player Adapter	£5.99
Parnet Cable	£8.99
Printer Lead	£3.99

TRACTORFEED DISK LABELS

Now you can print your own professional disk labels!
500 Plain white disk labels on tractor feed, complete with FOUR disks of software and artwork.

**Yours for ONLY
£9.95**

1000 Labels with software

ONLY £13.50

1000 Coloured Disk Labels £5.99

AMIGA HARDWARE

Microvitec 1438 Monitor	£289.00
Cubscan 1440 Multisync	£389.00
External Floppy + Virus Killer	£56.95
A500/A600/A1200 Internal Floppy Drive	£45.00
A500 512k Ram exp + Clock	£19.99
A500 1.5 Meg Ram exp	£76.95
A500+ 1 Meg Ram exp	£29.00
A1200 2 Meg Ram exp + Clock	£109.95
A1200 4 Meg Ram exp + Clock	£184.00
A600 1 Meg Ram Exp	£31.99
800 dpi Scanner	£99.95

TOP QUALITY DISKS

Star Buy	FUJI BRANDED	UNBRANDED GRADE A	
	DSDD	25P PER DISK	21P PER DISK
	DSHD	35P PER DISK	29P PER DISK

100 DSDD + 100 CAP BOX £25

**ALL DISKS SUPPLIED WITH LABELS
100% ERROR FREE GUARANTEED
FUJI BRANDED ARE BOXED IN TENS**

STORAGE BOXES

Most types are available for 3.5" or 5.25" disks.

10 capacity	£0.95
20 capacity	£1.95
40 capacity	£2.99
50 capacity	£3.20
100 capacity	£3.40
80 capacity Banx drawer	£7.90
90 capacity drawer	£7.90
150 capacity Posso drawer	£15.95
200 capacity drawer	£9.99

VISIT OUR SHOP

9-30am - 5-30pm Mon - Sat



MISCELLANEOUS

Mousehouse	£1.80
Mousemat 6mm thick	£1.00
Mousemat 9mm thick	£2.50
Diskdrive cleaner	£1.80
A500 Dustcover	£3.50
A600 Dustcover	£3.50
A1200 Dustcover	£3.50
Monitor Dustcover	£3.50
LC20 Dustcover	£3.50
LC100 Dustcover	£3.50
LC200 Dustcover	£3.50
LC24-200 Dustcover	£3.50
HP500 Dustcover	£4.99
Roboshift	£12.50
Amiga Lightpen	£29.95
Optical Mouse	£32.00
Megamouse 400 DPI	£12.95
Eclipse Mouse with Mat	£9.99
Alfadata Trackball	£26.95
Crystal Trackball	£32.00
Zydek/Truedox Trackball	£25.95
Glass Antiglare Filters	£9.99
X Copy Pro + Cyclone	£34.99
Zyfi Amp/Speakers	£34.95
Zydek Pro Speakers	£48.95
80 Watt Speakers hi quality	£49.95
Midi Master	£26.00
Tilt/Turn Monitor Stand	£9.95
2-piece Printer Stand	£3.49
A4 Copyholder	£5.99
Microperf Tractorfeed Paper:	
500 sheets	£4.50
2000 sheets	£14.95

JOYSTICKS

All joysticks have autofire feature except those marked *.

Trigger Grip Models

Python 1M	£7.95
Saitek Megagrip II	£Call
Apache	£3.99
Sigma Ray	£14.95
Scorpion	£6.99

Base Fire Button Models

Maverick 1M	£12.95
Zipstick	£11.95
Comp Pro 5000*	£10.95
Comp Pro Extra	£12.95
Quattro	£12.95
Cruiser Multicolour*	£9.95
Advanced Gravis Black	£24.95

Handheld Models

Speedking	£10.50
Navigator	£13.95

ANALOG JOYSTICKS

JOYSTICKS INCLUDE AMIGA ADAPTOR

Super Warrior	£19.95
Saitek Megagrip 3	£19.50
Speedking Analog	£13.95
FX2000	£24.99
Gravis Analog Pro	£39.00
Adapter to use any PC analog joystick on an Amiga	ONLY £4.99

COMPUTER SUPPLIES
Direct

☎ **01782 206808**



BUSINESS HOURS

9am to 10pm Mon-Sat, 10am to 6pm Sun

All items and offers subject to availability. E&OE

All orders despatched next day delivery £3.75

UK Mainland only, phone for delivery to other destinations

We accept POs, cheques & credit cards

Please write Cheque Card Number on cheque for instant clearance

BUSINESS AND EDUCATION ORDERS WELCOME All Prices inc VAT



DIRECT COMPUTER SUPPLIES 36 HOPE ST, HANLEY, STOKE ON TRENT ST1 5BS

CDBoot 1.0

Graeme Sandiford checks out a new software package that could make life easier if you've got an Amiga with a CD-ROM drive.

CD-ROM technology has really taken off and many Amiga users have already taken advantage of this impressive format. Adding a CD drive to your machine is quite easy and using it for serious purposes is no problem at all on most versions of the Amiga. However, the only model that has really made good use of CD-ROMs as a games platform is the CD³².

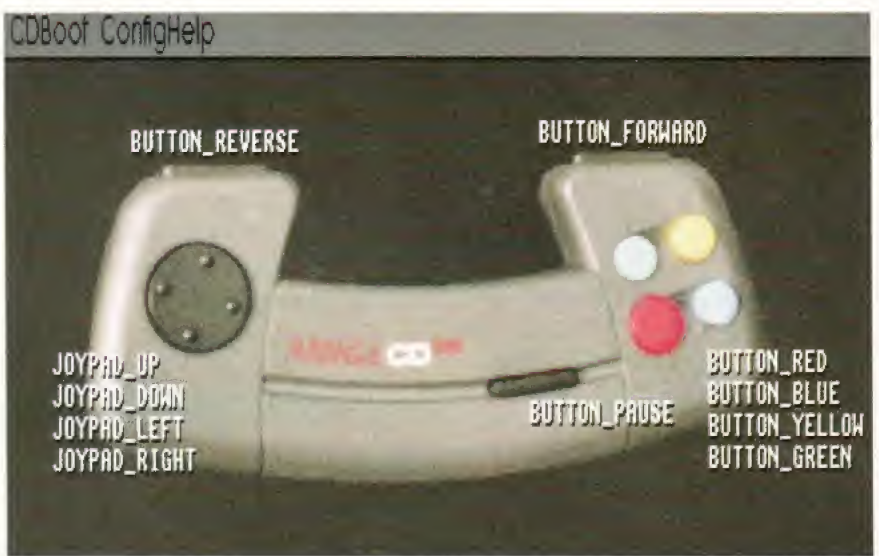
The major barrier to the other machines in the Amiga range using CD³² games is not being able to boot from a CD-ROM drive. Although some of the newer CD drives, especially for the A1200, are now coming with CD³² emulation software, many of the earlier drives for big-box machines have lacked this option, which is of most use to A4000 owners.

CDBoot is a new software package from Germany that enables owners of any CD drive-equipped Amiga to boot from CD-ROM. It also enables you to save game positions to floppy and even hard disk – as long as saving game positions is supported by the game.

Installing *CDBoot* is simple because it uses Commodore's (at least I think it's still Commodore's) *Installer* program. You have three main options – to install *CDBoot* to hard disk, remove *CDBoot* or to copy your file system to floppy. This third option means that every time you boot from this

By editing an ASCII file you can assign any of the CD³²'s buttons to a keyboard key or combination of keys.

CD³² games, such as *Beneath A Steel Sky*, that make use of non-volatile memory can now save their game position to floppy or hard disk by using *CDBoot*.



disk the Amiga switches to the CD-ROM drive as the boot device. If you choose to have the software installed to hard disk you are given the option to have the software ask before booting whether or not to boot from CD, or you can select automatic booting from CD.

Once the program has been installed, depending on the options you chose, each time you boot the machine with a bootable CD-ROM inserted you'll be asked whether you wish to boot from it. Clicking on Yes loads the game or boots up from the bootable disc.

The program also includes joypad emulation, so you can emulate the CD³²'s joypad through a combination of keyboard and joystick. *CDBoot* uses configuration files to determine which settings should be used with which games and because these files are in ASCII format, you can easily

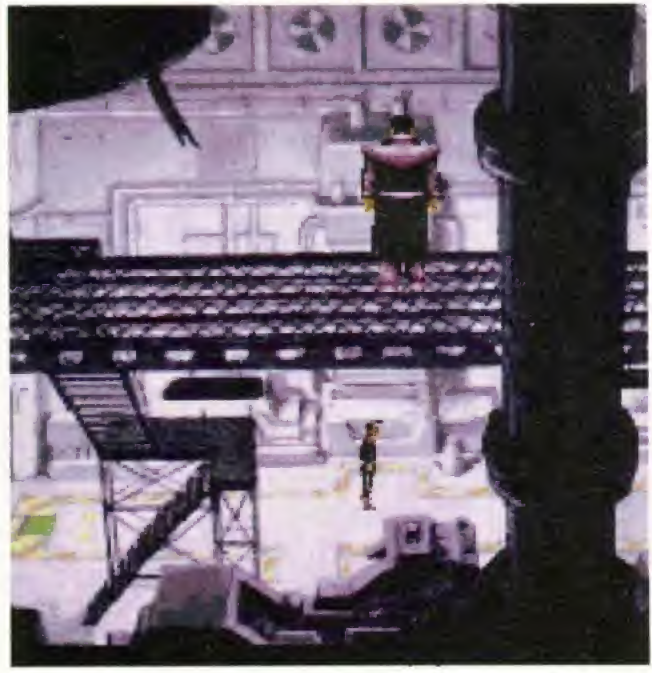
create your own by typing a description similar to the following line:

```
//code// "Button_blue = F2"
```

This defines the F2 function key to act as a replacement for the CD³² controller's blue button. You can also specify keys to act as the direction buttons on the pad.

That's about it really, it works and enables you to play CD³² games if you own an A1200 or A4000. The real question is whether it's really worth £25. I'd have to say that it probably isn't. The only thing you couldn't do yourself by means of some changes to your startup-sequence is the control pad emulation.

While it's true that this provides a neater and more flexible solution, a price of about £15 would be more reasonable. In the end it depends on the price you put on the convenience.



CDBOOT 1.0

<p>DISTRIBUTOR PD Soft 01702 466933</p> <p>PRICE £24.99</p> <p>SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS Workbench 2.0 (Workbench 3.0 and an A1200 or A4000 with hard disk recommended)</p> <p>SPEED ●●●●● Couldn't be easier to set up and use – simply run the installation script and then stick a disc in.</p> <p>MANUAL ●●●● It's not too heavy going and everything is relatively clear.</p>	<p>FEATURES ●●● Although the joypad emulation is useful, most A1200 drives now come with full emulation software.</p> <p>VALUE ●●●●● Does the job well enough, but is a tad on the expensive side. It's for people who don't want to get their hands dirty altering their startup-sequence.</p> <p style="font-size: 1.2em; font-weight: bold;">"Certainly a useful utility for big-box Amigas, but one that's a little overpriced."</p> <p style="font-size: 2em; font-weight: bold; text-align: center;">83%</p>
---	--

The Fall & Rise in Amiga Frame Grabbing...

ProGrab™ caused a Real Fall in the Price of Quality Frame Grabbing - the Rise in Standards speak for themselves!



NEW VERSION 2.5 SOFTWARE NOW INCLUDED!
(See details bottom left)



Grab images with your camcorder.

Take a signal from a TV with SCART output



Use a satellite receiver as your output device

Grab TV or video pictures from your VCR's video output

The revolutionary ProGrab™ 24RT with Teletext is not only the best way to get crisp colour video images into your Amiga, it actually costs less than any of its rivals. This real time, PAL-SECAM-NTSC*, 24-Bit colour frame grabber/digitiser has slashed the price of image grabbing on the Amiga, and at the same time has received rave reviews for its ease of use and excellent quality results.

ProGrab™ has received honours from just about every Amiga magazine!

And... with ProGrab™ you needn't be an expert in Amiga Video Technology either...

A simple 3 stage operation ensures the right results - Real Time, after time.

STAGE 1...

Select any video source with composite output. This could be your camcorder, TV with SCART output, satellite receiver, domestic VCR/player or standard TV signal passing through your VCR/player... the choice is yours.

STAGE 2...

With ProGrab's software, select an image you wish to capture using the on screen preview window - and Grab (because the hardware grabs frames in real time, there's no need for a freeze frame facility on the source device). ProGrab™ even includes a Teletext viewing/capturing facility from either TV or satellite sources. Once grabbed, simply download and view the full image on your Amiga screen.

STAGE 3...

Use the image with your favourite word processor, DTP or graphics package.

ProGrab™ supports all recent Amigas and is also fully AGA capable compatible. You can even work in the new graphics modes up to 1472 x 512 pixels in HAM if (Amiga RAM permitting). Images are digitised in 24-Bit, 16.7 billion colours.

ProGrab™... supports all recent Amigas and is also fully AGA capable compatible. You can even work in the new graphics modes up to 1472 x 512 pixels in HAM if (Amiga RAM permitting). Images are digitised in 24-Bit, 16.7 billion colours.

ProGrab™ software has built in mono and colour animation facilities. The number of frames is dependent upon your Amiga's RAM.

ProGrab™... Virtual Memory... allows the highest resolutions - even with low memory Amigas (all Hard Drive Systems without the need for an MMU, requiring just 1Mb. Hard Drive Space). Additional Teletext Facilities... Now available with Teletext TV signals too. Larger Preview Window... Double resolution & 4 times the area International Support... Now works with composite PAL, SECAM and NTSC straight from the box.

For just £129.95

ProGrab™ is supplied with everything you'll need

- ProGrab™ 24RT Digitiser (with power & input signal leads)
- New Version 2.5 Software
- Parallel Connecting Cable
- Mains Power Supply Unit

ProGrab™ accessories can extend performance even more for the serious/professional user

Available accessories include

- PCMCIA Interface for A600's and A1200's only **£29.95** giving FASTER operation
- Faster Downloading Times (up to FIVE times quicker)
- Improved animation speeds of up to 11fps (mono) and 3.5fps (colour)
- New sound sampling and animation capabilities (separate sound sampler required)
- Save animations direct to your Amiga's hard drive
- S-VHS Connection Lead only **£4.95** Only necessary if your output device doesn't have a standard phono composite video out socket)

To get your hands on ProGrab™, call our sales line on...
01 773 836781



...or Post/FAX your requirements on the order form provided.

gordon harwood computers
the UK's favourite Amiga Dealer

Gordon Harwood Computers Limited.
New Street, Alfreton, Derbyshire DE55 7BP
Tel: 01 773 836781 Facsimile: 01 773 831040

ProGRAB™ 24RT

ProGrab™ really does make it that simple!

ProGrab™ supports any Amiga with Kickstart 2.04 or later and 1.5Mb. free RAM



ProGrab™ has just been voted as The Best Video Hardware product for the Amiga. This is especially pleasing because the award comes from the magazine's readers - our satisfied customers!

ProGrab™ boasts a 92% Gold rating by Amiga Format with comments like: "ProGrab hardware is top notch" and "For sheer value for money, ProGrab cannot be beaten"

CU Amiga's rating of 86% said ProGrab™ is... "Just the job for beginners and semi-professionals on a tight budget" and, "very hard to beat. For the money, nothing can touch it"



Standard ProGrab™ hardware is PAL/SECAM/NTSC compatible. Interface mode options available with PAL & SECAM only. NTSC. Only models are available to special order which then support the interface mode fully. Please ask us for full details.

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: _____ Initial(s): _____ Surname: _____

Address: _____

County (Country): _____ Postcode: _____

Daytime Phone: _____ Evening Phone: _____

Please rush me... ProGrab™ Frame Grabber @ £129.95 inc. p&p £ _____ Upgrade to Software Version 2.5
 PCMCIA Interface @ £29.95 inc. p&p £ _____ @ £4.95 inc. p&p please tick
 SVHS Connector @ £4.95 inc. p&p £ _____
 Optional FAST Courier Service Delivery £ 6 : 95 Card holder's signature: _____

(Overseas Customers - Please Call for Prices etc.) TOTAL £ _____

Card No:

Expiry Date: Issue No (Switch Only): Dept: AMF

Cheque/Bank Draft/Postal Order for £ _____ payable to Gordon Harwood Computers Limited...

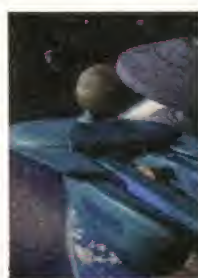
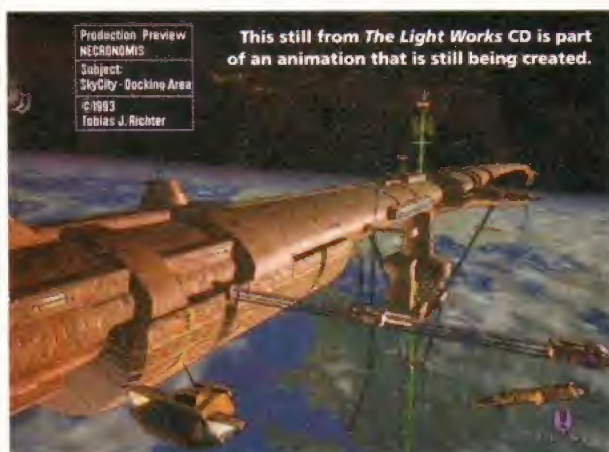
The Light Works

PDSOft ■ 01702 466933 ■ £34.99

Unlike most CD-ROMs for users of 3D programs, this disc is not just the usual assortment of Public Domain objects. In fact, a large number of the objects have been created by German 3D guru, Tobias Richter.

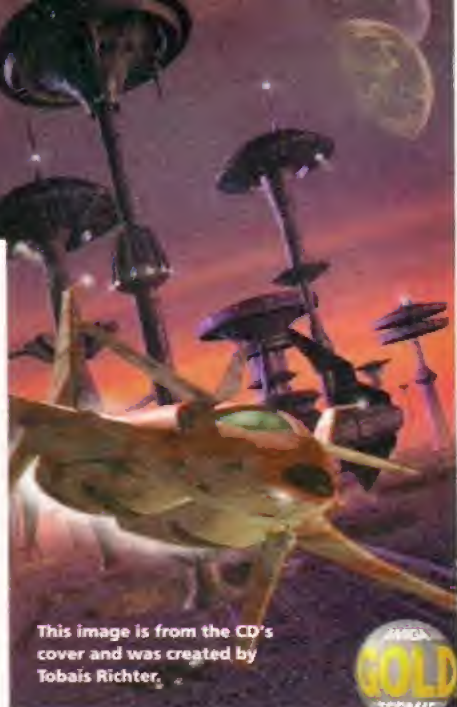
Those of you who are familiar with Tobias' work, will not be surprised to discover that most of the objects he has created are spaceships from popular sci-fi films and TV series. Among the objects you'll find such classic vessels as The Enterprise, the Deep Space 9 Station, The Deathstar, an imperial shuttle, all of the TIE fighter models, the X-wing and Y-wing, VRProbe from SeaQuest DSV, Darwin The Dolphin, a Correlian Corvette and the Millennium Falcon. The objects are supplied in three formats – *Imagine*, *Cinema 4D* and *Reflections*.

As well as these examples of Mr Richter's 3D prowess there are some PD models too. The subjects that these cover are a bit more varied, although the quality is not as high. Being a fan of the Battletech books and games I was pleased to discover several of the Mech robots in the copious robots directory.



However, this disc is not all robots and spaceships, there's an anatomy section, a collection of animals and erm... some *Star Wars* objects too.

As well as the objects, *The Light Works* disc includes some useful textures and several animations. It also features a demonstration version of the *Maxon Cinema 4D* rendering software, although it's all still in German.



"An absolute must for all sci-fi fans and lovers of giant robots."

92%

CD-ROM

Amiga Tools 2

PD Soft ■ 01702 466933 ■ £24.95

This interesting CD-ROM from Germany contains all manner of utilities that should be of interest to most serious Amiga users. You'll find a huge selection of useful things including CompuGraphic fonts, virus killers, networking tools, Internet software, pictures, crunchers, disk tools, demo versions of several commercial programs, databases, a copy of MUI and that demo version of *Maxon Cinema 4D* that makes an appearance on just about every German CD-ROM.

One of the fascinating finds on this disc is the demo version directory. Not only does it contain demonstration versions of programs it also has some example objects from the *Light ROM* CD, example images produced with *ImageFX* and a demo of *DPaint V*.

Another surprisingly interesting directory is the database drawer. It has all the usual video and CD cataloguing programs, but also includes some particularly innovative tools. For example, there's a useful route planning program and one called *AmigaWorld* that contains loads of information on just about every country on the planet.

On a related subject, the disc also features the *Internet Database* of films. The inclusion of this database is an excellent example of making good use of the storage capacity of CD-ROMs, because it is almost 27Mb in size.



"It's yet another brilliant CD-ROM from Germany."

91%

TGV Animation CD

17Bit Software ■ 01924 366982 ■ £14.95

After taking a look at the excellent *Amiga Tools CD*, I was expecting something special from this disc because it was compiled by the same people.

It will come as no surprise that the *TGV Animation CD* contains nothing but computer-generated animations. The files on the disc come from all over the world and some of them include the author's E-mail address. So if you want contact them to express your appreciation or to offer them work, you can.

The animations vary greatly in quality and, in all honesty, the majority of them really aren't that good. Most of the animations are raytraced, but there are a few digitised and hand-drawn ones and there are plenty of examples of what unimaginative people can do with *3D Studio* – plenty of reflective balls and so on.

The animations are stored in several different formats including IFF anim, FLI and MPEG. The reason for this is that it's aimed at both the PC and Amiga markets. However, if you are willing to sit through a lot of poor animations, you will be rewarded by some real real gems. At just £15 you can't go far wrong.



This animation shows you all the sides of a highly-detailed model of a house.



This is a still from a fly-by animation that takes you through a gallery.

"There are some great animations, the trouble is finding them."

86%

Round-up

Meeting Pearls Vol 2

PD Soft ■ 01702 466933 ■ £9.99

Meeting Pearls Volume 2 is another CD from Germany. If you are wondering why there are so many German CDs, apparently a group of Amiga users get together there every now and again and to celebrate this they release a CD-ROM packed full of goodies.

The thing that distinguishes this collection of Amiga PD from most others is its front-end. It uses the HTML reading program *Mosaic*, which means it's possible to create documents that contain images, sounds and even links to other documents.

Putting this together must have taken a considerable amount of effort, but the



The use of images in HTML pages, as used on WWW, livens up documents.



Here's a selection of icons that are available which can be used in MUI programs.

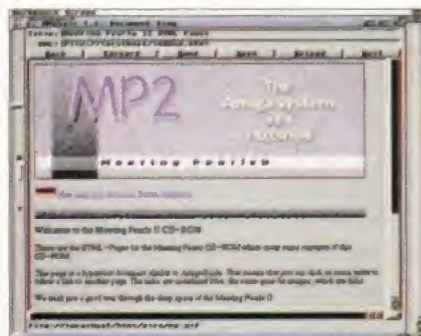
result is worthwhile because you can easily search for files – and it looks good. But it means you really need *Workbench 3.0* or greater to get the best out of the interface.

The files on the disc cover pretty much every area of Amiga computing, including disktools, graphics utilities, pictures, Comms software, demos and games. The movie database makes another showing on this CD too, but this time it's a whopping 36Mb in size. The disc also contains a demo version of *Real3D v2*.

Eric Schwartz fans will be kept happy because all of his animations have been included in the animations directory – in fact, almost all of the animations in the directory are from Eric, which makes a change from 3D rendered spaceships. There's also 17Mb of fractal imagery and a

substantial number of text, *AmigaGuide* and HTML-formatted documents covering everything from Amiga FAQs to humorous conversations.

Meeting Pearls 2 is the connoisseur's choice of PD CD-ROM. A lot of hard work has been put into the interface and its contents are well-balanced.



This is the main menu for the front-end of *Meeting Pearls Vol 2* which uses *Mosaic*.

"The quite splendid front-end makes this collection a real joy to use"

90%

The **essential** magazine for Amiga enthusiasts

AMIGA SHOPPER

Commodore sold at last!

After a year of uncertainty for the Amiga, Commodore International has finally been bought by Escom.



Check out the news pages in this issue for a special report of the sale of Commodore International to German PC manufacturer, Escom.

Perfect Print

We look at 13 new printers in our Superstest.

Choosing a printer is not just a question of the right price for your pocket, because you also need to know which one will provide the right quality of printing for your particular needs. So we asked our word processing and DTP expert, Larry Hickmott to put a whole load of new printers through rigorous tests to help you decide which printer is the best value for you. You'll find the results in Amiga Shopper July 1995!



Interview



Three devoted Amiga fans started their own graphics business in November 1994. We sent Anna Grenstam along to ask them what The Room Upstairs was up to now.

Take Complete Control with ARexx

It comes with every Amiga with Kickstart 2.04 or above, but ARexx is still the Amiga's best kept secret. So we asked Toby Simpson to tell us exactly what this resource-tracking, interpreted scripting language could do. ARexx has the potential to transform the way you work on your Amiga. We bring you the complete report

Disks

On Coverdisk 1 this month we have a special time-limited version of Digita's brand new Organiser. This Filofax-style program is essential if you want to keep track of important appointments, birthdays and telephone numbers.

And on ShopperChoice there's an exclusive demo of the brilliant Twist 2 database, plus the Assembler, C and Photogenics tutorial files.



July issue **51** On sale **Tuesday, 30th May**

Nick Veitch goes *FORTH* and attempts to multiply with this new development of an old programming language.

Helios 6

Most people learn to program, or at least they used to, in some variant of *BASIC*. Unfortunately, *BASIC* isn't the ideal way to learn what is now considered to be 'proper' structured programming. You can write clean, structured applications in modern *BASICs* such as *Blitz*, but you can also be very lazy.

Languages which help you think in a more logical way help you progress from writing software to actually writing good software. *FORTH* is a language which tends to get overlooked in this respect – unjustly so, as veterans of the Jupiter Ace will no doubt recall, in a misty-eyed kind of way.

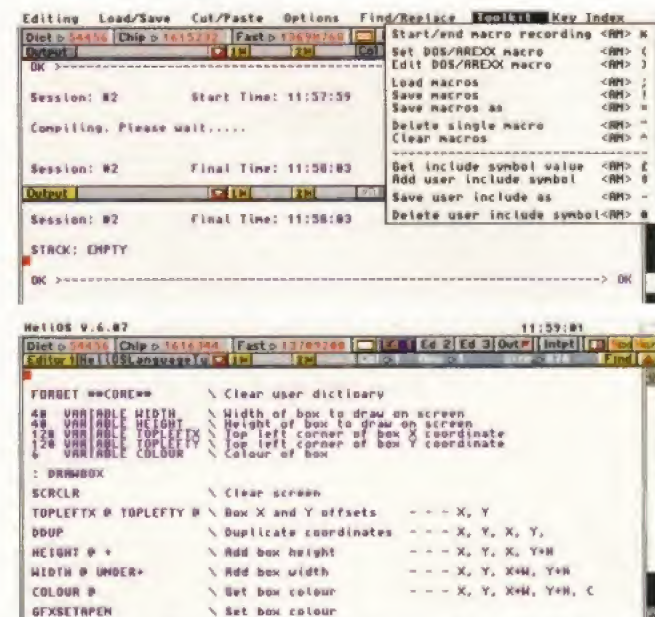
Helios 6 is in fact *FORTH*, updated for mid 90s Amiga people. *FORTH* is a language in which programs are written by stringing together a series of commands – nothing new in that, but in *FORTH* you can make up your own commands. This makes for very structured programming, which would please my old maths teacher, Ralph Sutter.

In particularly difficult algebra questions, he would say: "Veitch, what is the answer?" and I would say: "Obviously, the answer is x." and then he'd say "McClellan, what is x?" and so I'd cunningly avoid having to do any work at all, and poor McClellan had a very bad time of it. This is very like *FORTH*. To write a program to print your name in the middle of the screen, you could create the program in one line:

```
PRINTNAME
```

Now all you have to do is define what the command *PRINTNAME* does:

Helios 6 has more features than Mount Rushmore, but the program editor has a few quirks.



A typical listing. The syntax may seem strange at first, but it's all very straightforward when you get used to it.



REPROGRAMMING THE CLASSICS

Helios are supplementing their tutorials with a range of arcade classics, the first of which is *Defender*. As well as, hopefully, being great games in their own right, you will be able to reprogram them yourself. Two versions exist. For £15 you get a version with the major parameters in a text file, so you can rebuild the game to be faster, have more evil aliens and so on. For £25 you get the full source code, so you can re-write the entire game if you like.

This is actually a very good idea, although £25 may be a bit steep for the full source code.

Eat laser death, alien scum. Err, no, err, sorry. Look, this is a programming language so it's all very educational and mathematical really.

```
: PRINTNAME
MoveCursor
PrintNick
;
```

This is an exaggeration, but you can see the structured approach. The commands are stored in the *Helios* vocabulary, so you don't really need to create libraries and so on, because you can simply load in commands that you have defined earlier to perform common tasks.

Helios has the advantages of an interpreted language, because you can run a program from within the environment or compile it to a standalone file. On the downside, the information is provided on-line. To find out what a command does, you have to type it in and invoke the on-line help (or print out the help file). Some of the help is not that helpful, but the tutorials provided on disk are good.

The development interface can have three different environments open at

once. There is also an output environment which either lists errors found while trying to compile or run your efforts, or displays any output from the program itself.

The editor is solid enough, and has some very advanced features, such as macros, symbols and split windows – a bit like a mini version of that old favourite, *CygnusED*. Some aspects are exasperating – like having to double-click and drag to mark a block of text – what's wrong with a single click? But you could always write your code in a text editor and import it.

The code produced by *Helios* is really quite fast and it is safe to say that *Helios* is capable of outperforming *AMOS*.

Overall, this is an excellent development system, but with some drawbacks. It is essentially *FORTH* tailored to the Amiga. It is fast and powerful, but a little pricey considering for £15 less you could get *Blitz Basic 2* with loads of examples and a thick manual.

HELIOS 6

DISTRIBUTOR
Helios 01623 554828

PRICE
£65

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS
WB1.2 or better, 1Mb RAM

SPEED ●●●●●
Compiled programs run at a quite tremendous speed.

MANUAL ●●
Most documentation is on disk, which is not ideal for beginners.

ACCESSIBILITY ●●●
Confusing to start with, but the tutorials are good.

FEATURES ●●●●●
The editor environment is very fast, but a little quirky.

VALUE ●●●
More expensive than *Blitz Basic*, but not a high price to pay for a development system.

"Helios 6 is fast, well featured and relatively easy to learn."

78%

the internet magazine

.net

On
sale now!

Become a Net expert
in five minutes with
The Bluffer's Guide
to the Internet

Keep your e-mail
safe with Pretty
Good Privacy

Don't waste time
on-line - find the
best of the Net in
the .net directory

Guardian
angels of
virtual nirvana,
or devil's disciples
creating Hell on
Earth? Meet the
high-tech hackers
who are...

Breaking into heaven

the internet magazine
.net

Issue Eight
on sale now
£2.99

The ultimate
guide to the
electronic world

Future
PUBLISHING

Your guarantee of
Internet without tears

CTR COMPUTER PRODUCTS

(Dept 7)
32 Staffords Acre
Kegworth • Derby DE74 2HY
Tel: 01509 670706
Fax: 01509 674703

3 1/2" DISKS All disks certified 100% Error free with FREE labels.

	DS/DD	DS/HD
10 Disks	£4	£6
25 Disks	£9	£11
50 Disks	£17	£20
100 Disks	£30	£36
250 Disks	£70	£85

All HD Disks are preformatted

LOCKABLE 3" DISK BOXES
100 Capacity £5-99 50 Capacity £4-99

Miscellaneous Items

100 Single Colour 3" Disks Labels	£1.99
1000 Single Colour 3" Disk Labels	£8.99
Mouse House	£2.99
Mouse Mat 6mm	£2.99
Mouse Mat 8mm	£3.99
3" Disk Cleaning Kit	£2.99
14"/15" Optical Glass Screen Filter	£16.99
2pc Universal Printer Stand	£5.99
Monitor Dust Cover	£4.99
CPU & Monitor Dust Cover	£6.49
80 Column Printer Dust Cover	£3.99
Amiga 500/600 Dust Cover	£3.99
Amiga 1200 Dust Cover	£3.99
Mini Stereo Speakers	£5.99
2000 Sheets 11" x 9.5" 60g 1 box	£24.99
Micro perforated list paper 2 + boxes	£19.99
500 Sheets 7163 Laser labels	£104.54
Parallel Printer Cables (1.8m)	£3.99

All cables available - ring for best prices

Amiga Joysticks

Quickshot Apache 1	£6.89
Quickshot Maverick 1M	£12.49
Quickshot Python 1M	£8.89

Mice

Amiga/Atari ST Mouse	£11.99
----------------------	--------

Trackballs

Amiga Trackball	£23.99
PC Compatible Trackball	£24.99

Inkjets, Ink Refills & Toners

Canon BJ-10/20 Cartridge	£17.54 each
Commodore MPS1270 Cartridge	£12.13 each
HP Deskjet Cartridge (Double Cap)	£24.24 each
HP Deskjet Tri-Colour Cartridge	£28.89 each
HP Thinkjet/Quickjet Cartridge	£12.13 each
HP Deskjet Tri-Colour Cartridge Refill	£16.00 each

Inkjet Refills (twin packs) for Canon BJ-10/20, BJ300 HP Deskjet etc.

Available in Black, Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, Red, Blue, Brown, Light Green, Dark Green and Gold.

1 Pack £11.00, 2+ Packs £10.60 ea, 5+ Packs £9.95 ea

HP Laserjet II/III Toner Cartridge £44.51

HP Laserjet IIIP/IIIP Toner Cartridge £53.41

Ring for Inkjets & Toners not listed

QUALITY PRODUCTS AT THE VERY LOWEST PRICES

Printer Ribbons

BLACK

	1 Off	2+	5+	10+
Amstrad DMP 2000/3000	2.80	2.65	2.45	2.25
Citizen 1200/LSP10/Swift24/9	2.85	2.70	2.50	2.30
Epson LQ100	4.10	3.95	3.75	3.55
Epson FX/IMX/RX80/FX/LX800	2.90	2.75	2.55	2.35
Epson LX80/86/90	2.12	1.97	1.77	1.67
Panasonic KXP1123/1124/1140	3.46	3.31	3.11	2.91
Panasonic KXP1080/1180/90/1392	2.89	2.74	2.54	2.34
Panasonic KXP2123/2180	5.75	5.60	5.40	5.20
Star LC10/20/100	2.29	2.14	1.94	1.84
Star LC24-10/200	2.86	2.71	2.51	2.31

COLOUR

Citizen Swift 24	12.81	12.66	12.46	12.06
Panasonic KXP2123/2180	10.65	10.48	10.28	9.88
Star LC10/20/100	8.00	5.85	5.65	5.25
Star LC200	9.78	9.63	9.43	9.03
Star LC24-10/200	9.63	9.48	9.28	8.88

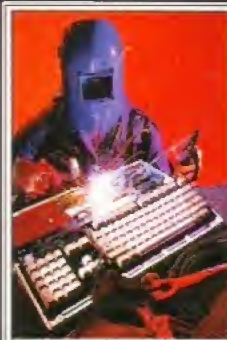
RING FOR RIBBONS NOT LISTED

Telephone your order today or post with payment to the above address



LOWEST PRICES ON QUICKSHOT JOYSTICKS

REMEMBER, UNLIKE SOME OTHER COMPANIES - ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE VAT (@17.5%) & UK DELIVERY



FAST AMIGA REPAIRS

FAULTY TROUBLESOME COMPUTER ??
SEND OR DELIVER TO THE EXPERTS FOR FAST RELIABLE REPAIR OF YOUR BELOVED

AMIGA 500/600

£44.00

EXCLUDING DRIVE REPLACEMENT

★ NEW ★
FIXED PRICE REPAIR.
ON A1200S
ONLY £54.00

WE ALSO REPAIR
1500, 2000,
3000 + 4000
★ FREE QUOTATION ★

FREE GIFT WITH EVERY REPAIR.
PLEASE SPECIFY

- MOUSE MAT
- MOUSE HOLDER
- DISK CLEANING KIT
- ADD £5 REPLACE MOUSE
- ADD £5 JOYSTICK SEGA STYLE

BARGAIN HARD DRIVES
FITTED 85-500mb Call

EXCHANGE SERVICE	
MODULATORS	£19.50
PSU	£19.50
D/DRIVES	£25.50
K/BOARDS	£25.50

ALL COMPUTERS REPAIRED TO COMPONENT LEVEL
DOOR TO DOOR COLLECTION OF YOUR COMPUTER
ANYWHERE IN THE UK.
£6.00 E.W.

0171 252 3553

144 TANNER STREET TOWER BRIDGE, LONDON SE1 2HG

OBSESSION

A new pinball game of unrivalled excellence.

ADVENTURE

£29.95

Order from Merlin

PO Box 77 Stroud
Glos. GL6 9XD

Tel/Fax: 01452 770133

Access VISA

All the P.D.'s listed have received a rating above 70% or have been recommended by a leading Amiga magazine

ACTIVITY Software

120 SHEFFIELD ROAD, DRONFIELD, SHEFFIELD S18 6GE
TELEPHONE/FAX 01246 290860

Present 100 CLASSIC P.D.'S at the lowest prices!

DEMOS	MAGAZINES	UTILITIES
4003 * Bam Booze	4203 ROM Issue 2 (2)	4530 Loan Calc
4004 * Big Time Sensuality (2)	4204 Upstream Issue 10	4531 Lockit
4005 * Despair	4205 Channel Z Issue 5	4532 Lottery Winner
4006 * Prey (2)	4206 Buzz 5	4533 Magic WB Extras 2
4007 * Roots		4534 Mandel Mania
4008 * Twisted (4)		4535 Mandel Mountains
4009 * Wake Up		4536 MegaEd
4010 * Yul Brynner was a Skinhead		4537 Menus & More V3-12
4011 * Zootje		4538 MiniMorph
4012 Arte		4539 MovieGuide 2-04 (2)
4013 Gevalia		4540 MultiTool II
		4541 PC Task
		4542 ReOrg
		4543 SID 2-0
		4544 SIP
		4545 SIRD Generator
		4546 SnoopDos 3.0
		4547 SuperDark 2-1A
		4548 SuperDuper 3-1
		4549 SuperView
		4550 SysInfo 3-24
		4551 The Ultimate Degradar
		4552 Tiny Toons ClipArt
		4553 Tool Manager
		4554 Tools Daemon
		4555 VCR
		4556 ViewTek 2-1
		4557 VirusZ II
		4558 WB2 Utilities Disk 4
		4559 AmigaWorld
		4560 CZED
		4561 CPK
		4562 A64
		4563 LeverEdge Nag
		4564 YAK
		4565 KingCON
		4566 DX100/TX81Z
		4567 Term 4.1 (4)
		4568 Office Helper
		4569 Mapmaker 2000
		4570 Boot X 5.23B
		4571 Text Engine 4.1
		4572 Parbench
		4573 Tutankhamun (4)
		*Denotes AGA required

Blank Disks 35p each

POWER Dual Speed External CD Drive £199.00

CDROMS	CDROMS	CDROMS	CDROMS
£18.99 each	£14.99 each	£8.99 each	
Amiga DTV CD	Amiga 3 (Vol 84)	CPD I	
Town of Times	Amiga 4 (Vol 84)	CPD II	
Kassadin CD	Amiga 5 (Vol 84)	CPD III	
Giz Culture	Amiga 6 (Vol 84)	CPD IV	
130 & 17 Bit Compression 1	Demu CD II	S.C. Maths & Gfx	
130 & 17 Bit Compression 2	Eurozone	S.C. ClipArt & Fonts	
Maths & Trivia	Network CD	Demu CD	
Apprentice Vol 2	Power Games	Demu CD II	
Second Year	MultiMedia Vol 1	Music Mags	
Ward Science Amiga	MultiMedia Vol 2	Ward Science ClipArt	
17 Bit Phase 4	17 Bit Continuation	Ward Science Fonts	

Fred Fish from 1-1000
Assassins PD from 1 to 200+

Power Supply £27.50 + £1.00 p&p
Official Commodore part number
Suitable for Amiga 500/600/1200

BEST SELLERS

GASTEINER 2400DPI SCANNER



The only scanner available for Amiga with 2400x2400 dpi with interpolation.
Full 24 Bit scanning.
Full SCSI-II interface.
Includes scanning Software for Amiga's.
Compatible with any Amiga/PC/Mac with a SCSI card.

£399

GASTEINER CD-ROM DRIVE



Double speed technology and multisession.
Full SCSI controller.
Compatible with any Amiga with a SCSI adaptor (A600/A1200 with Squirrel adaptor)
ISO9660 Red Book,
Motorised CD loading tray.
CD32 Emulation Software.
SCSI thru port for additional SCSI devices.

£199

GASTEINER EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES



800K/Double density Media sizes.
Half height slimline design.
Built in On/Off switch.
Floppy drive thru port.

£39.95

ALFA DATA HARD DRIVE



SPECIAL OFFER
420MB **£235**
730MB **£319**
Bare HD case. **£99**
Fits into A500/500+ Side Expansion port.
A500/500+ External IDE Hard Drive unit.
Upgradable to 8Mb Fast Ram.

GASTEINER INTERNAL SCSI/IDE HARD DRIVES

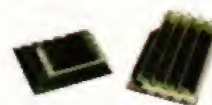
A600/A1200 DRIVES FREE FITTING



Fast IDE hard drives, 900+Kb/sec, seek 14ms ave.
Fast SCSI hard drives, 1200+Kb/sec, seek 9ms ave.
Slimline 2.5"/3.5" mechanism.
Low powered 2.5" internal A1200/A600 IDE drives.
Formatting and installation software included. (for A1200/A600)

2.5"		3.5" IDE		3.5" SCSI	
40Mb	£50	420Mb	£149	120Mb	£99
80Mb	£79	540Mb	£179	340Mb	£169
120Mb	£99	720Mb	£239	540Mb	£209
240Mb	£199	1Gb	£299	730Mb	£229
340Mb	£299			1Gb	£299
810Mb	£499			2Gb	£799

GASTEINER A600/A500 RAM BOARDS



Simply plug in and go!
Fits internally in trap door.

A600 1Mb Without Clock.	£20
A600 1Mb With Clock.	£33
A500+ 1Mb Without Clock	£20
A500 1/2Mb Without Clock	£15

GASTEINER A1200 RAM CARD



Industry standard 72 pin simm upgradeable to 8Mb.
Fits internally in trap door.
Compatible with PCMCIA slot.
Upgrade with any FPU size.
With built-in real-time clock.

Unpopulated board	£49
2Mb	£109
4Mb	£169

GASTEINER SYQUEST DRIVES



Compatible with any SCSI card. (Squirrel with A1200, Oktagon 4008 with A2000-A4000)

88Mb Internal	£189	External	£259
105Mb Internal	£199	External	£269
200Mb Internal	£299	External	£379
270Mb Internal	£299	External	£399
Squirrel adaptor	£54		
Oktagon 4008	£129		

GASTEINER POWER FAX MODEM



28800bps ITU-T V.34 Data Protocol.
14400bps ITU-T V.32Bis Fax Protocol.
Compatible with all Amiga computers.
All data speeds from 300bps - 28800bps.
Class 1 + 2 fax modes.

14400bps Fax/Data Modem.	£116
28800bps Fax/Data Modem.	£246

ALFA DATA MOUSE



400 Dpi resolution.
100% compatible with all Amiga's.
Effortless finger-tip operation with reliable microswitch buttons.

£9.99

OKTAGON 4008 SCSI CARD

SCSI-II controller card, upgradable to 8Mb zip ram, ideal for A2000-A4000 range of Amiga's and any SCSI CD-Rom drive.

OKTAGON 4008 card 0Mb £129

BLANK DISKS

	DD	HD
10	£3.50	£6
50	£15	£25
500	£145	£245
1000	£280	£480

MONITORS

High quality 14" monitors, suitable for A500-A4000 range.
MicroVitec 1438 £279
MicroVitec 1440 £399
Phillips 8833MK2 £249

TANDEM IDE CONTROLLER

Ide controller card for A2000-A4000 to drive a Double/Triple or Quad speed Mitsumi CD-Rom drive. Or just another internal hard drive.
Tandem card £69
Tandem card + Triple Speed CD £169
Tandem card + Quad Speed CD £199

F.P.U

Increase the speed of your machine when adding this chip to your accelerator cards. Suitable for Viper/Ram cards for A1200 and for A4000/030 cpu's.
28Mhz £24
33Mhz £39
40Mhz £89
50Mhz £110

GASTEINER EXTERNAL SCSI HD CASE

External hard drive case for Gasteiner hard drives.
External case + PSU cable £69

30 PIN SIMMS

30 Pin simms, suitable for A500/A600 ram cards and third party Ram/Accelerator cards.
1Mb £27
2Mb £89
4Mb £109

64 PIN SIMMS

64 Pin simms, suitable for GVP ram cards and Accelerator cards.
4Mb £199

72 PIN SIMMS

72 Pin simms, suitable for A4000/A1200 ram cards and Accelerator cards.
1Mb £35
2Mb £69
4Mb £129
8Mb £269
16Mb £399
32Mb £899

ZIP RAM

Zip ram, suitable for A500/A500+ Alfa data hard drives, Oktagon 4008 SCSI card and the A3000.
Every 2Mb £100

A1200 ACCELERATOR CARDS

Increase your computing power by adding an accelerator card for your A1200.
Viper 68030/28Mhz 0Mb £119
Viper 68030/28Mhz 2Mb £189
Viper 68030/28Mhz 4Mb £249
Viper 68030/28Mhz 8Mb £359
Viper 68030/40Mhz 0Mb £189
Viper 68030/40Mhz 4Mb £319
Viper 68030/40Mhz 8Mb £449
GVP A1230/40Mhz 0Mb £109

DELIVERY CHARGES

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. SMALL CONSUMABLES AND SOFTWARE ITEMS UNDER THE VALUE OF £58 PLEASE ADD £3.50 P&P. OTHER ITEMS EXCEPT LASERS, NEXT DAY COURIER SERVICE £10 PER BOX. OFFSHORE AND HIGHLANDS, PLEASE CALL FOR A QUOTATION. IN ADDITION WE OFFER THE FOLLOWING EXPRESS SERVICES: SATURDAY DELIVERY NORMAL RATE PLUS £15 PER BOX, MORNING, NEXT DAY NORMAL RATE PLUS £10 PER BOX, E&OE PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE. ALL TRADEMARKS ACKNOWLEDGED.

HOW TO ORDER

WHEN ORDERING BY TELEPHONE PLEASE QUOTE YOUR CREDIT CARD NUMBER FOLLOWED BY THE EXPIRY DATE AND ALSO YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS. IF PAYING BY CHEQUE PLEASE MAKE IT PAYABLE TO GASTEINER TECHNOLOGY. IN ANY CORRESPONDENCE PLEASE QUOTE A PHONE NUMBER AND ALSO A POSTAL CODE. PLEASE ALLOW FIVE WORKING DAYS FOR CHEQUE CLEARANCE.

GASTEINER

126 FORE STREET, UPPER EDMONTON, LONDON, N18 2XA
TEL: 0181-345-6000 FAX: 0181-345-6868

Workbench

Graeme Sandiford answers another selection of technical queries from the bulging Workbench postbag, casting light where before there was darkness. Send your letters to: Workbench, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW.

HARD DRIVE DECISIONS



The Squirrel enables you to connect any SCSI device to your Amiga via the PCMCIA port.

I'm thinking of buying a hard drive for my A1200. I have seen different hard drives advertised, but do not know whether to get an external or internal drive or an external drive that plugs into the PCMCIA slot? I have also seen in your magazine, an advert for software that would enable me to run PC software on my A1200. Does this mean that I could play PC games as well?

I also own a CD³², please could you tell me what you think I should do with it - should I sell it and buy a 3DO? Use it for a plant pot? Or, ho, ho, should I keep it and wait for some good software?

Darren Sterio,
Neath, West Glamorgan

In answer to your first question, there is little point in adding a hard drive to your PCMCIA slot when you can add one internally. One of the main reasons is that it's a lot tidier. This option provides you with greater expansion possibilities, especially now the Squirrel is available because it enables you to connect any SCSI device via the PCMCIA port.

I suspect the software you are referring to is *PCTask*, now in version 3. If you want to get the full low-down on the product turn to the review in this issue. However, I'll just point out one fact, *PCTask* is a 286 emulator and the majority of the new games, most certainly the best ones, have a minimum requirement of a 386-based PC. Because it's a software emulator you can also expect most programs to run slowly and because some programmers are notorious for using non-standard code in their games there is a high possibility of incompatibility.

As for the CD³² v 3DO dilemma, I reckon the CD³² would make a much better plant pot than the 3DO. The pull-out tray on the 3DO is going to be of very little use for holding plants of any size.

WHAT'S A CCO?:

I own an A1200 with 127Mb hard drive and a Zappo CD-ROM and the CCO: will not lock (so *Ami-Back* says) when I try to back up my hard drive. I would like to know exactly what a CCO: is and does, because I can't find any mention of it in

Continued overleaf ➔

MESSAGE ERRORS



Twist 2 is an incredibly powerful, yet easy-to-use, database program - it's Danish too.

I've discovered a few problems concerning my A1200 lately, so I'm writing to you for some advice. I've got the following equipment: GVP 1230-2 accelerator board with 4Mb RAM and FPU 68882, 420Mb Conner internal hard disk. The problems:

1) When I'm booting from my hard disk, I get the same error message every time: Unable To Open Your Tool Sys:System/Setmap. The hard disk seems to work fine, so it's just annoying.

I've tried to run the hard disk through my *Quarterback Tools*, and I've checked files for the *Setmap-File*, without luck. I've also checked my *Startup-Sequence* and *User-Startup*. Hope you have some advice.

2) I'm about to invest in a database. Your magazine seems to be short of database tests, don't you agree? Or even better, a comparing test of all or most of the existing databases. Thanks for a splendid and informative magazine.

Peter Thanning Jacobsen,
Copenhagen, Denmark

1. I suspect you already know this, but the *Setmap* command has been done away with in *Workbench 3* and is no longer required. I'm afraid I can't tell what is requesting this file on your hard disk, but look out for the older programs first. You might want to try moving programs out of your *Wbstartup* drawer and then try placing semi-colons at the start of lines in your startup-sequence that contain commands to execute a certain program at bootup.

2. We reviewed *Final Data* (70%) and *Datastore* (88%) in issue 69 and *Twist 2* (91%) in *AF72*. If you want a fairly basic database program you'd be well-advised to go for *Datastore*. If you want a bit more power or are feeling patriotic then go for *Twist* (*Twist's* programmer is Danish too).

IF YOU HAVE A QUERY...



Graeme Sandiford

At *Amiga Format* we aim to answer as many questions as possible. Unlike some magazines we don't just concentrate on our areas of expertise, we take on all your problems (as long as there is an Amiga involved). Here are a few tips on sending your questions:

- Be concise.
- Detail the actual problem as best as you can.
- Describe the events that caused the problem.
- Give full details your equipment.
- Make sure your question is relevant and wouldn't be more easily solved by contacting the dealer from whom you bought the goods.

Bear these points in mind and fill in, photocopy or copy the form below as best you can.

Send your letters to *Workbench, Amiga Format*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW

Your Amiga:

- | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> A500 | <input type="radio"/> A500 Plus | <input type="radio"/> A600 |
| <input type="radio"/> A1000 | <input type="radio"/> A1200 | <input type="radio"/> A1500 |
| <input type="radio"/> A2000 | <input type="radio"/> A3000 | <input type="radio"/> A4000 |

Kickstart version:

- 1.2 1.3 2.x 3.x

Workbench revision:

- 1.2 1.3 1.3.2
 2.04/2.05 2.1 3.0

Total memory fitted _____

Chip memory available _____

Extra drive #1 (3.5in/5.25in) as DF: manufacturer: _____

Extra drive #2 (3.5in/5.25in) as DF: manufacturer: _____

Hard disk: _____ Mb as DH _____

Manufacturer: _____

Extra RAM fitted-type, size in Mb and manufacturer _____

Details of other hardware: _____

WORKBENCH - HINTS, TIPS AND MORE
JULY 1995

MOST EXCELLENT

Thanks for the *Death Mask* and *Alien Breed 3D* demos on the *AF71* Coverdisk. I haven't the words to convey their excellence - no, hold on, excellent. Yes I have, they were excellent. Anyway, I've got two questions for you:

- 1) I intend to buy *Alien Breed 3D* when it appears. However, I have both an A1200 - with one of those Blizzard thingies which adds 4Mb of RAM and has its clock doubled, you know what I mean? Yes you do - and a CD³² - with its special chip and stuff. Which will the game be better on?
- 2) Nice piece on serial links, but - you can see this one coming, can't you? - what about linking CD³²s with other Amigas? I have the *Network* CD and cable (which goes into the Aux socket on the CD³²). Any chance of linking via this? If so, how?

R Millington,
All Saints, Wolverhampton

1. Now, this is an interesting question. Although I wouldn't consider myself a games expert, I'd be glad to



If you just can't kill those aliens fast enough, maybe you should try buying an accelerator.



Don't worry if your CD0: won't lock. It doesn't affect how the Zappo CD-ROM drive works.

any of the manuals supplied with the Amiga. Your advice would be of great help because the warranty runs out soon.

ST Morson,
Markfield, Leicestershire

CD0: is an *AmigaDOS* device - just like DF0:, RAD:, HD1: and RAM:. This device is for the PCMCIA or credit card slot on your A1200. It can be used to format PCMCIA cards as disks, which can be quite handy if you have some large files you want to transfer to another A1200 or A600. Just click on Cancel to continue and select your drive.

PACKING TROUBLES

Every time I try to decompress any of the files on the *Subscribers' Superdisks*, I get the message *Can't Open Your Tool:c/iconx*. I have tried using the fix supplied in the March 94 issue of *Backstage*. When I try this and then attempt an unpack, the Amiga asks for the *Workbench* disk. When this is inserted, the drive engages and then the message *Can't Open Your Tool:c/iconx* reappears. Where and what is the *c/iconx* file? I have an A500 Plus with *Workbench 2.04*.

Hugh Machie,
Stenhousemuir, Larbert

Oh dear, I'm afraid we forgot to put *iconx* on the disk, but you'll be glad to hear that it's been included on this month's *Subscribers' Superdisk*. In answer to your second question, put simply *iconx* is *Workbench's* script-handling tool which enables you to create scripts that perform *AmigaDOS* commands. The icon you click on to unpack the file has a default tool of *c/iconx*.

START ME UP

- 1) How can I make an executable script, like a batch file (I think) on the PC? Startup-sequences aren't executable from *Workbench*, but I want to make a script like a startup-sequence so it could do several things one after another without having to type in each one in turn from the Shell.
- 2) I have the screen saver *Garshneblanker*. When I put it in the startup-sequence, the window comes up every time I boot up. I then have to click on Hide. Is there any way I can make it hide automatically (there is no documentation on the disk). Presumably, if there is a way of making the window hide automatically, it would work for any window, wouldn't it?
- 3) What is the best Public Domain screen blanker or saver (I have an A1200 with an 030 accelerator)?
- 4) What is the best Public Domain *Directory Opus* clone in terms of ease of use and power?

Nick Donnelly,
Ely, Cambs

1. It's funny you should ask about writing scripts, aside from being one of the coolest parts of the Amiga's Operating System, another reader has written in with a tip for installing the *Wordworth AFC* Coverdisk from *AF70* to hard disk and has covered this subject. Take a look at his letter (*Wordworth AFC HD?*, on the facing page) for detailed instructions.

However, I'll briefly explain the basics. Essentially, you must create a text file, type in the commands as you would in Shell and save it as an ASCII file. Next, select its icon from *Workbench*, select Information from the icons and enter its



Filer is as powerful as any other Public Domain file manager and is easy to use as well.

give you my humble opinion. By 'special chip and stuff' I take it you mean the CD³²'s AKIKO chip. This chip is great for moving large sprites about extremely quickly - which makes it ideal for those games with large sprites, such as platform games and shoot-em-ups with those big end-of-level baddies.

However, games like *Alien Breed 3D* and many other 3D games are extremely processor-intensive because it takes an awful lot of raw computational power to work out all of the distances, the collisions and so on in real-time.

Unfortunately, the CD³² is somewhat hampered in this department by the lack of Fast memory. Your A1200 with its 'Blizzard thingie' gives you some Fast memory and probably has an accelerator of some description. The addition of Fast memory alone gives the machine a speed boost but with an FPU as well the game will probably run a lot faster on your A1200.

2. You certainly can link your CD³² to another Amiga. You've already got the *Network* CD and the cable, so all you have to do is plug in the cable and then install either *Sernet* or *Twin Express* (just follow the instructions on the disc).

default tool as *c:iconx*. Oh yes, you'll have to type *endcli* on the final line to close the window after the script has finished.

2. I don't know what version of *Garshnerblanker* you're using, but I had a look at version 3.6. All you need to do is change one of the program's tooltypes. To do this select *Garshnerblanker's* icon (it is probably in your *Wbstartup* drawer), get the information on it, select the tooltype *CX_POPUP=YES* and change it to *CX_POPUP=NO*.

3. Deciding which is the best screenblaker to go for boils down to the modules that come with it. For my money, I'd go for *Superdark* - among its modules it has an animation player which can play iff animations.

4. There really isn't very much to choose between the various Public Domain file managers, but *Filer* is pretty good.

SAVED BY THE DISK

If I add a 2.5-inch hard drive to a CD³² and SX-1 is there any way to save games to this hard drive, or even to a floppy? The limitations on size of the saving memory really bugs the crap out of me because games like *UFO* and *Liberation* use up nearly all of the memory.

Andrew Ross,
Strathclyde, Scotland

It's funny you should ask that, because I have included a program called *CD³²disk saver* on this month's *Subscribers' Superdisk*. Unfortunately, it doesn't enable you to save to a hard disk, but you should be able to save your game positions to floppy quite happily. If you are not a subscriber, you can get a copy from a good PD library. Try *OnLine PD*. Call them on 01704 834335.

ROM FOR IMPROVEMENT

I have an A1200 and a 4Mb RAM upgrade. I also have an 80Mb hard drive. I recently purchased a *Power CD-ROM*, which was advertised in your magazine, in order to have the world of CDs at my feet. I went out and got a CD³² magazine complete with cover CDs. I returned home, switched everything on and loaded a cover CD. And waited. And waited.

The CD-ROM did not boot up and will only do so about one in 10 times. Surely this is not good enough considering the amount of money I had to pay for the drive?



There are slight incompatibility problems with Power's CD-ROM drive and the Blizzard 1220 and Hawk units.

I have also tried *Summer Olympics*, *Microcosm*, *Trolls* and *The Chaos Engine* to name but a few, with the same results. Is it because the hard drive is kicking in too soon or what?

J Adams,
Co. Londonderry, N Ireland

It's a shame you haven't given more information about your set-up. I got in contact with the technical bods at Power Computing (01234 843388) and apparently there have been some incompatibility problems with the Blizzard 1220 and Hawk expansion units.

ANIMATED DISCUSSION

I had a small problem when I was trying to follow one of your tutorials on the *Imagine 2.0* Coverdisk. It's the one from *AF57* in which you animate (morph) a Tricera.

Everything went according to plan until I tried to play back the animation and got a requester saying that I cannot display two screens. I used scanline rendering, a laced display (640x512) and IBM 12-bit file format in the parameters for the Rendering Subproject box.

The manual I received when I bought *Imagine 3.0* tells me nothing, so I am left with the small hope you or anyone else can help – the animation took three hours to render.

David Courtney,
Sydenham, Belfast

MORE VISTA WOES

I have an A1200 with an 85Mb hard drive and a 4Mb RAM expansion. I have two *Vista* orientated questions which I hope you can help me with.

1) None of the animation *Vista Pro 3* produces, be it IFF or *Vista's* custom mode VANIM, looks any good because the palette is different for each frame. Hence, I get an animation with flashing colours which looks terrible.

Have you got any suggestions for how I can resolve this problem or do you know of any software that I can buy that will display the multi-paletteted animation?

2) I have a 4Mb Power 1204 memory expansion, with a 20MHz 68881 floating point unit (FPU). I want to speed up *Vista* by purchasing a faster 40 or 50MHz 68882 FPU. Can I replace my current FPU with any make (such as a Viper FPU) or should I buy a certain type?

William Cook,
Norwich, Norfolk

1. I hate to say this, but you could have saved yourself some grief by reading your manual more carefully because *Vista Pro 3* has a palette-locking feature. I suppose this isn't much comfort now because you've already rendered your animation. However, nowadays there are tons of programs that can display palette-switching animations or can lock them for you.



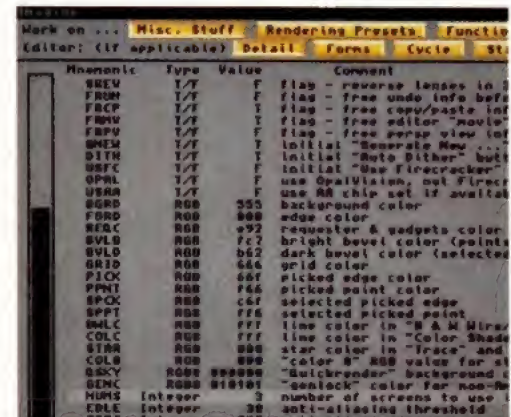
Vista Pro 3 has a palette-locking feature. Finding it is just a matter of reading your manual carefully.

For example, *Viewtek*, *Personal Paint* and *Deluxe Paint V* can display such animations and *Clarissa*, *Rend24* and *AnimWorkshop 2* can perform the palette-locking functions.

2. You can certainly buy a faster FPU, in fact Power Computing (it's better to get the FPU from the suppliers of the board) have FPUs for the PC1204 that go up to 50MHz. However, to get a real boost in speed you might consider buying a Viper board because it comes with an 030 processor which speeds it up much more than just adding an FPU.

Well David, I've been using *Imagine* for a few years and I've yet to come across this problem. I don't use *Imagine's* Movie feature to create animations – I usually render the single files and combine and process them in *ADPro* or *Rend24*. However, I gave it a go on my machine and it worked fine. A little requester did pop up to tell me only three screens could be opened, although it worked nonetheless.

After checking the manual and finding no mention of this (surprise, surprise) I examined *Imagine's* preferences. In the miscellaneous entries you are able to input a figure for 'the number of screens to use in Make Movie.' I suspect that you may need to change this figure to three or greater. However, there is another possibility – you may not have enough RAM. It's a shame you didn't send us more info about your machine.



If you check out the miscellaneous entries in the *Imagine* preferences, you can set the number of screens.

WORDSWORTH AFC HD?

The *Wordworth AFC* Coverdisk from *AF70* is great! However, when you said it wasn't hard disk installable, I had to disagree. So, for all the owners of hard disks out there, check this out!

- 1) Make a directory in your Work partition (or whatever you have) called *Wordworth*.
- 2) Copy the contents of the *Wordworth AFC* Coverdisk to the new directory on your hard disk.
- 3) Use a text editor to create the following files:

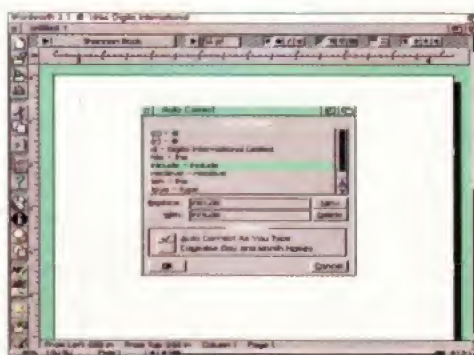
1. *Wordworth-Run-Me*

Workbench:c:/movesys Work:Wordworth
copy SYS:WwFonts/#? RAM:WwFonts ALL
cd SYS:
run SYS: Wordworth

2. *Wordworth-Finished*

Workbench:c:/movesys Workbench:
delete RAM:Wwfonts ALL

4. Use *IconEdit* to create icons for these two files. Make them look good by using the icon for the *Wordworth* program itself. Be sure to save the icons with the .info tagged on the end, and save them as project icons (use the Type menu).
5. Go to your *Wordworth* drawer, and select each new icon. Choose *Information...* from the icon menu, and change the default tool to iconx.



Believe it or not, you can install your *AF70* Coverdisk *Wordworth AFC* to your hard disk.

6. That's all! When you want to run *Wordworth AFC*, double click on *Wordworth-Run-Me*. It may also help to set the tool types for the *Wordworth* main program to:
DOCS=SYS:Documents
and create a Documents drawer in your *Wordworth* directory. When you have finished using *Wordworth AFC* and quit the program and double-click on *Wordworth-Finished* to return your system to normal.

The main *Wordworth* program looks in SYS: for some things, and won't load if they aren't

there. You could put the required bits in your SYS: (Workbench) partition, but I don't really have the space to spare, and it makes things messy.

Alternatively, if you are sensible and subscribe to *AF*, you could use *FMS Disk* from the *AF58* Subscribers' Superdisk to create a small floppy disk-sized partition for *Wordworth AFC*.

Now a question. On the *AF52* Subscribers' Superdisk you gave away *DropBox*. Unfortunately, it doesn't work correctly. Dropping a new file type on it and choosing to create a new template makes it crash. It also doesn't save (or maybe load) its prefs file correctly, so I can't make it recognise things like .guide files without entering the configuration myself every time I boot up!

Daniel Leong,
Eccles, Manchester

Thanks for the tip Daniel, unfortunately it will only work for a few readers because your script calls on the command *movesys* which is not present in the standard Workbench but comes with *Quarterback Tools*. However, moving the files to your SYS: directory should work OK (it would be a good idea to add the copy fonts to RAM lines to your user-startup). So, we are going to send you an *AF* sweatshirt for your valiant efforts.

I'm afraid I have bad news on *Dropbox* – it crashes spectacularly on me as well.

Stylus COLOR



720dpi QUALITY
EPSON
STYLUS COLOUR AT...
£449.95

NEW HIGH QUALITY COLOUR INKJET PRINTER WITH 720dpi resolution max. output, the Epson Stylus Colour really IS unique! THE ULTIMATE, LOW COST colour proofing device FOR YOUR AMIGA! Standard workbench drivers provide 360dpi, but with new Studio II - The FIRST Amiga Colour Management System - 720dpi resolution is now available. And... you also get EXTRA colour print calibration features such as Gamma correction (monitors), calibration (scanned) and output options for most printers inc. Epson Stylus! Amazing package giving the best quality output of 8/24bit Precision Colour prints (calculating at 96bit/s). Studio II is floppy & hard drive compatible.

BARGAIN OFFER...
STUDIO II
only £39.95
WHEN PURCHASED
WITH AN EPSON
STYLUS PRINTER!

INC. AUTO SHEET FEEDER

EPSON



HAMA A-CUT
VIDEO EDITING
FROM ONLY... **£184.95**

HAMA GENLOCKING HARDWARE WILL ALLOW YOU TO PERFORM VIDEO COMPUTER EFFECTS TO A PROFESSIONAL STANDARD - EASILY!

HAMA A-CUT

The latest Editing Controller from HAMA will transform your Amiga into an editing computer for video post production. Use with VHS, VHS-C, S-VHS, S-VHS-C, Video 8 and Hi 8. With comprehensive software.

HAMA A-CUT **£184.95**

HAMA 292

S-Video & Composite Genlock with similar features to the A-Cut but also incorporating Single Fader and full RGB control.

HAMA 292 **£279.95**

HAMA 290

Top of the HAMA range, this great Genlock features all that the 292 boasts then adds extra functions with Mixer, Dual Fader and Monitor Through. S-Video and Composite Video compatible.

HAMA 290 **£684.95**



BUY FROM GH WITH ABSOLUTE CONFIDENCE!

"As a family business established in 1955, we've supplied computers for the past 12 years. With over £32 million worth of units sold, and more than 215,000 happy customers, our trading record is second to none! Why don't you try us for your next Amiga accessory or peripheral and find out just why we have become the... 'UK's Favourite Amiga Reseller?'"

Giles Harwood - Managing Director



Canon
Bubble Jet Printers

CANON BJ-30 Mono & BJ-70 Colour

Two new Canon Inkjets... The BJ-30 is a mono unit with max. 720 x 360dpi. The BJ-70 is full colour with output to a max. of 720 x 360dpi in mono & 360dpi x 360dpi in colour. Both units are available in Black or Cream.

BJ-30 Mono **£214.95** BJ-70 Col. **£309.95**



CANON BJC-4000

Colour 360dpi Bubble Jet Printer for great budget colour printing. FREE Amiga cable.

BJC-4000 Colour Bubble Jet **£329.95**

NEW... CANON BJ-200ex ...NEW

Mono 360 x 720dpi Bubble Jet, budget priced laser-like quality A4 output. FREE Amiga cable.

BJ-200ex Mono Bubble Jet **£269.95**

LOOK OUT FOR A NEW LOW COST COLOUR BUBBLEJET FROM CANON...
DUCE OUT SOON!
Call us for latest news!



CANON BJC-600

Canon's top of the range Colour Bubble Jet Printer for the Amiga. Excellent quality 360dpi x 360dpi colour output - ideal for proofing work etc. FREE Amiga cable.

BJC-600 Colour Bubble Jet **£449.95**

CITIZEN
COMPUTER PRINTERS

ABC

One of the HIGHEST QUALITY Dot Matrix Printers around! Available as Mono or Colour versions. You can even convert to colour later if you wish! Complete with FREE Amiga cable and FREE Dust Cover.

CITIZEN ABC - 24Pin Dot Matrix Mono or Colour Printer

GH SUPASAVE 24 Pin QUALITY **£154.95**
CITIZEN COLOUR JUST... (Mono only £129.95)

PRINTER ACCESSORIES/CONSUMABLES

CANON BUBBLE JET CARTRIDGES		CITIZEN RIBBONS	
BJ-100ex	£18.95	90C Mono	£3.95
BJ-30/70 Black Cartridge (BC10)	£22.95	90C Colour	£15.95
BJ-30 Black Cart Refill (3pack - BC110)	£12.95	24/200/240 Mono	£4.45
BJ-70 Tricolour Cartridge (BC11)	£37.95	24/200/240 Colour	£16.95
BJ-70 Tricolour Cart Refill (3pack - BC11C)	£17.50	9/24Pin 80 Column Colour Kit	£37.95
BJ-70 Black Cart Refill (3pack - BC11B)	£11.95	08 (This is not suitable for Citizen 124-Printer)	
BJC-200/230	£16.95	32K RAM BUFFER - 24/24E	£19.95
BJC-600 Black - High Capacity	£9.95	32K RAM BUFFER - 200/240C	£19.95
BJC-600 Cyan, Mag or Yelo	£8.95	128K RAM BUFFER - 200/240C	£32.95
BJC-600 Pack inc C.M.Y.K	£35.95	80 Column AUTO SHEET FEEDER	£84.95
BJC-800 Black	£16.95	(Please state your printer model when ordering)	
BJC-800 Cyan, Mag or Yelo	£21.95	CITIZEN ABC COLOUR KIT	£24.95
		CITIZEN ABC TRACTOR FEED	£38.95
		EPSON STYLUS CARTRIDGES	
		Stylus Black	£19.95
		Stylus Tricolour	£39.95
		EPSON STYLUS PAPER	
		For 360dpi output - 200 Sheets	£21.95
		For 720dpi output - 200 Sheets	£25.95
		CANON AUTO SHEET FEEDER	£84.95
		Black DR White - please state when ordering	
		INKJET CARTRIDGES	
		Deskjet Black (Double Life)	£23.95
		Deskjet Tricolour	£27.95
		Paintjet Black	£26.95
		Paintjet Tricolour	£28.95

FAX NUMBER

01-773 831040

ORDER HOTLINE

01-773-836781



US Robotics

BABT Approved



US ROBOTICS MODEMS FROM...

SPORTSTER 144

£169.95

SPORTSTER 288

£269.95

Whether you want to send data or tap into the Global Internet Services now available, these two great modems will prove to be both FAST and AFFORDABLE. The 144 operates at up to 14400bps whilst the 288 boasts an incredible 28800bps maximum. BABT Approved. PD COMMS s/w included. For FAX use you may purchase GP FAX SOFTWARE.

GP FAX SOFTWARE **£49.95**

MOUSE MECHANIC

The perfect tool to help keep your mouse in tip-top condition. THE EXCEPTIONALLY EASY WAY!



Mouse Mechanic - Cleaning Tool **£5.95**

AMIGA ACCESSORIES & PERIPHERALS

ALPHA DATA HQ MICE	AMIGA TV MODULATOR
High Quality, 400dpi Resolution Mouse	£34.95
MegaMouse	£11.95
High Quality, Optical Microswitched Mouse	AMIGA EXTERNAL DRIVE
Optical Mouse	3.5" Floppy Disk Drive £62.95
£28.95	with a full two year guarantee!
ALPHA DATA TRACKBALL	TDK 3.5" DS/DD DISKS
Hi-Res Amiga Trackball Controller £32.95	10 Pack £6.95 50 Pack £29.95
AMIGA POWER SUPPLY	MOUSE MAT £4.95
Replacement power unit £39.95	

AMIGA INTERNAL SELF FIT HARD DRIVES...

CALL US FOR DETAILS OF GREAT PRICES ON INTERNAL DRIVES NOW!

"...at GH, we'll look after you..."

SERVICE, SUPPORT AND WARRANTIES: GH is one of Apple UK's selected Authorised Service Providers (not all Resellers have this accreditation). Our standard One Year GH Gold Warranty gives you a comprehensive backup. GH also offer a range of options for business and professional users which may be essential for systems in high dependency/constant use

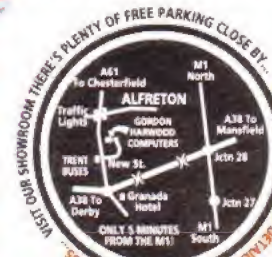
BY PHONE: We'll help with any queries and when you're ready to order we accept Visa, Mastercard, Access, Switch, Connect, Delta and Lombard Creditcharge (most 'store cards' are Lombard Creditcharge and we happily accept them).

BY POST or FAX: When ordering include your name, address and preferably a contact phone number with your order requirements. If charging a credit/debit card include its number and expiry date (and issue number with Switch cards). Make Cheques (please allow 7 days clearance prior to despatch), Bankers/Building Society Drafts or Postal Orders payable to Gordon Harwood Computers

PRICES: Please remember to confirm prices in case you are looking at an 'old' magazine. Prices can change (up or down) before the magazine's cover month has passed. Please confirm before sending orders by post.

EXPORT: Most items are available at TAX FREE PRICES to non EC residents & overseas UK Armed Forces Personnel (with CO's document). Please call us for confirmation of prices and carriage charges.

DELIVERY: We ship promptly & offer delivery of all orders throughout Mainland UK & most products overseas. If your order is urgent we have priority despatch options with express delivery available.



OUR OPENING TIMES ARE...
Mon-Sat, 9am until 5pm

Why not pay a visit to our Showroom where most products are on display!

"Confirm you're getting the BEST DEAL - call those friendly people at the UK's FAVOURITE DEALER!"

"Got a technical problem?" "Need an Upgrade?" "Want a new peripheral fitting?" LOOK NO FURTHER... Our Amiga Approved Engineers will do the job.

gordon harwood computers
the UK's favourite Amiga reseller!

GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS LIMITED
(Department AMF/A7)
NEW STREET ALFRETON
DERBYSHIRE DE55 7BP
Telephone: 01-773-836781
Facsimile: 01-773-831040

QUALITY PERIPHERALS FOR THE AMIGA



FRIENDLY TECHNOLOGY

Designed to bring you high quality and performance at affordable prices. Amitek peripherals offer outstanding value-for-money. They are built to ensure easy fitting and trouble free operation - making them a pleasure to use. Amitek products are also thoroughly tested and very reliable, so reliable that we are pleased to offer a full two year warranty on most of the Amitek products detailed here.

FUSIONE VIDEO GENLOCK

FOR ALL AMIGA COMPUTERS



- High Quality Graphics And Video Mixing Desk
- FREE Scala HT100 Program Disk
- Add Titles And Special Effects To Videos
- Ideal For Home and Semi-Professional Users
- Supports All Standard Amiga & AGA Graphics
- Input And Output Composite Video Signals
- Switches Between Video Only, Computer Only And Mixed Graphics
- Hardware Fade Between Graphic & Video
- RGB Thru - Saving The Genlock From Being Unplugged When Not In Use
- Optional Chroma Key Unit - Available Sept 93
- Comprehensive 16-Page Manual Plus Full Colour Sleeve

FREE! INCLUDED FREE SCALA HT100 HOME VIDEO TITLING PROGRAM
 WORTH £49 INC VAT

GENLOCK £99
 INC VAT - VID 2100
 FREE DELIVERY

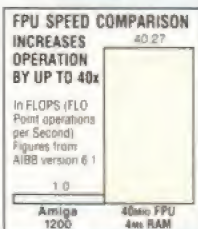
HAWK RAM UPGRADE & MATHS ACCELERATOR OPTIONS

FOR THE AMIGA 1200



INSTALLATION OF A HAWK RAM BOARD INCREASES A1200 SPEED BY UP TO 3x

- Plugs straight into A1200 trapdoor - No soldering required
- Upgradeable FAST RAM board to 1, 2, 4 or 8Mb
- Uses industry standard socketed SIMMs for easy upgrades
- Optional Floating Point Unit - 33MHz or 40MHz PLCC 68882 co-processor
- Comprehensive manual with illustrations
- Works with all A1200 and A1200HD computers
- Does not invalidate your A1200 warranty
- 2 year warranty



AMITEK HAWK RAM UPGRADE BOARDS

1Mb No RAM FPU	2Mb No RAM FPU	4Mb No RAM FPU	8Mb No RAM FPU
£99	£129	£189	£329
INC VAT - RAM 1210	INC VAT - RAM 1220	INC VAT - RAM 1230	INC VAT - RAM 1240

OPTIONAL FLOATING POINT UNITS Available with above RAM upgrade boards

33MHz PLCC FPU + CRYSTAL	£59
40MHz PLCC FPU + CRYSTAL	£99
	INC VAT

1Mb SONY 3 1/2" DELUXE FLOPPY DRIVE

FOR ALL AMIGA COMPUTERS



Amitek's new disk drive combines an elegant design, high build quality and smooth performance in a very affordable package. Highly recommended Jason Holborn - Leading Amiga Journalist

- DELUXE FEATURES**
 The Amitek drive has many deluxe features not included in other drives - check out the competition!
- ANTI-CLICK**
 This feature stops your drive making whirs and clicks when the drive is empty and searching for a disk.
- ANTI-VIRUS**
 This switchable mode stops track 0 viruses infecting the disk while in the drive. Unlike many other drives which have virus killers, this mode can be

Details taken from modes available MARCH '94	ANTI-CLICK	ANTI-VIRUS	ROBUST STEEL CASE	QUALITY SONY MECHANISM	TOP RATED CU-AMIGA MAY '94 90%	2 YEAR WARRANTY
AMITEK	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
CUMANA	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ZAPPO	-	-	✓	-	-	-

- High Quality 3 1/2" SONY MECHANISM
- STRONG METAL CASING
- BUILT-IN ANTI-CLICK FEATURE
- SWITCHABLE ANTI-VIRUS MODE
- ENABLE/DISABLE SWITCH
- 75MS ACCESS TIME
- DAISY CHAINABLE VIA THRU PORT
- LOW POWER USAGE
- EXTERNAL PSU NOT REQ'D

EXTERNAL DRIVE £59
 INC VAT - DRI 1159
 FREE DELIVERY (UK MAINLAND)

MAMBA MODULATOR

FOR ALL AMIGAS



The Amitek Mamba, External Modulator, makes an ideal replacement modulator for all Amiga owners. Everything needed is supplied. Like all Amitek peripherals, it comes with an easy to follow manual

MODULATOR £34
 INC VAT - M34 0200

RAM UPGRADES

AMITEK FOR A500/A500Plus/A600 - 2 YR WARRANTY

CODE	DESCRIPTION	INC VAT
RAM 0505	A500 - 512K (No Clock)	£20
RAM 0510	A500 - 512K (With Clock)	£25
RAM 0520	A500PLUS - 1Mb RAM	£30
RAM 0605	A600 - 1Mb (No Clock)	£30
RAM 0610	A600 - 1Mb (With Clock)	£40

POWER SUPPLY

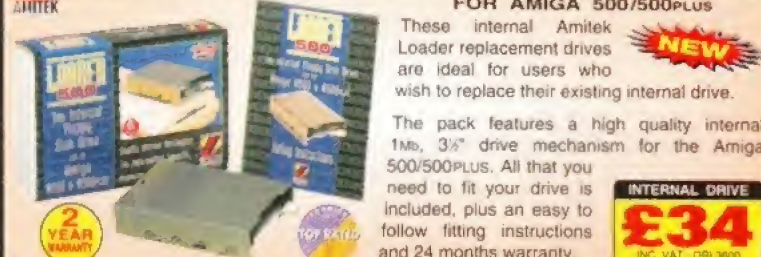
AMITEK FOR A500/A600/A1200 - 1 YR WARRANTY

This power supply is an ideal replacement unit, which can deliver 1.0 Amp on 12V and 4.5 Amps on 5V. More than enough power for a seriously expanded Amiga!

POW 0510 - AMITEK POWER SUPPLY UNIT £29 INC VAT

LOADER 1Mb INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES

FOR AMIGA 500/500PLUS



2 YEAR WARRANTY

These internal Amitek Loader replacement drives are ideal for users who wish to replace their existing internal drive.

The pack features a high quality internal 1Mb, 3 1/2" drive mechanism for the Amiga 500/500PLUS. All that you need to fit your drive is included, plus an easy to follow fitting instructions and 24 months warranty.

INTERNAL DRIVE £34
 INC VAT - DRI 3000

17 YEARS SERVICE TO YOU

THE SILICA SERVICE

Before you decide WHEN to buy, we suggest you consider WHERE to buy and protect your investment with a purchase from Silica. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we will provide all the extra help, advice and new product information you may need both now and in the future. Visit one of our stores, or return this coupon now and begin to experience the "Silica Service".

Silica

NOW IN 18 BRANCHES OF **DEBENHAMS** STORES NATIONWIDE

- ESTABLISHED 17 YEARS: We have a proven track record in professional computer sales.
- PART OF A £50M A YEAR COMPANY: With over 300 staff - We are solid and reliable.
- EXPERIENCED STAFF: All fully trained in "Customer Care".
- TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE: FREE help and advice from a team of experts.
- A FULL PRODUCT RANGE: All of your computer requirements from one supplier.
- WE PRICE MATCH: We will normally price match any local high street store within a 3 mile radius on a "Same Product - Same Price" basis.
- FREE CATALOGUES.
- PAYMENT: We accept most major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms (APR 23.8% - written quotes on request).
- VOLUME DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE: Business, Education and Government. Tel: 0181-308 0888.
- MAIL ORDER: FREE DELIVERY in UK mainland on orders over £40-VAT. Small administration charge (£2.50-VAT) on orders under £40-VAT.
- 22 STORES NATIONWIDE: *Most Stores carry a selective range only but products can be ordered in the stores via Mail Order.

MAIL ORDER 0181-309 1111

PLUS TECHNICAL AND HEAD OFFICE

SILICA, SILICA HOUSE, HATHERLEY ROAD, SIDCUP, KENT, DA14 4DX

PLUS BRANCHES AT:

BRISTOL	Debenhams - (City) St James Barton	0117-929 1021
CARDIFF	Debenhams - (City) St. David's Way	01222 341576
CHELMSFORD	Debenhams - (City) 27 High Street	01245 355511
CROYDON	Debenhams - (City) 11-31 North End	0181-688 4455
GLASGOW	Debenhams - (City) 97 Argyle Street	0141-221 0088
GLOUCESTER	Debenhams - (City) Kings Square	01452 522121
GUILDFORD	Debenhams - (City) Millbrook	01483 301300
HARROW	Debenhams - (City) Station Road	0181-427 4300
HULL	Debenhams - (City) Prospect Street	01482 325151
IPSWICH	Debenhams - (City) Westgate Street	01473 221313
LONDON	Silica - 52 Tottenham Court Road	0171-580 4000
LONDON	Debenhams - (City) 334 Oxford St	0171-580 3000
LUTON	Debenhams - (City) Arndale Centre	01582 21201
MANCHESTER	Debenhams - (City) Market Street	0161-832 8666
PLYMOUTH	Debenhams - (City) Royal Parade	01752 266666
ROMFORD	Debenhams - (City) Market Place	01708 766066
SHEFFIELD	Debenhams - (City) The Moor	0114-276 8611
SHEFFIELD	Debenhams - (City) Meadowhall Ctre	0114-256 9779
SIDCUP	Silica - Silica House, Hatherley Rd	0181-302 8811
SOUTHAMPTON	Debenhams - (City) Queensway	01703 223888
SOUTHEND	Debenhams - (City) High Street	01702 462426
THURROCK	Debenhams - (City) Lakeside Centre	01708 863587

To: Silica, AMFOR-0795-213, Silica House, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

INFORMATION ON AMITEK PRODUCTS

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: Initials:

Surname:

Company (if applicable):

Address:

Postcode:

Tel (Home):

Tel (Work):

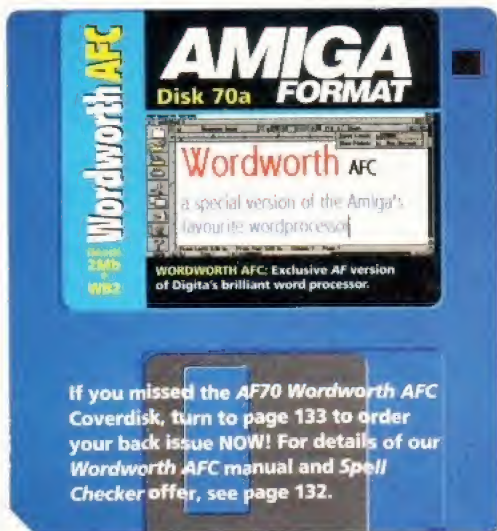
Which computer(s), if any, do you own?

COMPUTER SHOPPER 1994 AWARDS WINNER Best Software Delivery Service

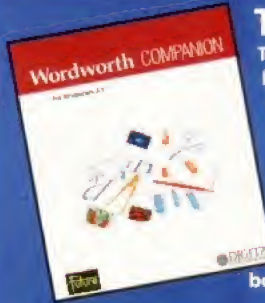
COMPUTER SHOPPER 1994 AWARDS NOMINATION Best After Sales Service

©1994 Silica. All rights reserved. E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change. Please return the coupon for the latest information.

Installing new fonts



In the second part of his *Wordworth* tutorial, **Larry Hickmott** tackles an area many users have problems with – installing fonts and clip art.



THE WORDSWORTH COMPANION

This tutorial is an extract from the book the *Wordworth Companion* which has been written to help *Wordworth* users design anything from letterheads to leaflets, from newsletters to invitations – and it uses easy-to-follow tutorials to show you how.

Written by Amiga DTP expert Larry Hickmott, and with the full support of Digita International, the *Wordworth Companion* features many illustrations that show you just what *Wordworth* can do – results that you'd normally only expect from dedicated DTP software.

The *Wordworth Companion* costs £14.99, and is available both in good bookshops and by mail order from Future Books. Turn to page 134 for details.

Before we start, I should point out that installing fonts and clip art can be done via Workbench although the easiest method is to use a file manager such as *Directory Opus*, *Sid* or *DirWork*. We'll look at both methods.

COPYING FILES – WORKBENCH

We'll assume that the fonts you'll be installing are Public Domain CompuGraphic fonts. These do not have icons attached but if you have Workbench 2.04 or above, you can choose Show-All Files (Window menu) on your Workbench to reveal all the files on the disk.

To copy the files to a new directory, simply click on one icon, hold down the Shift key and then click on all the other icons you want to copy. Follow this by continuing to hold down the Shift key and then drag the icons into the new directory.

This method can sometimes be difficult because the icons attached to each file take up so much space on Workbench, so my tip is to choose View By – Name (Window menu) and then copy them the same way.

COPYING FILES – FILE MANAGER

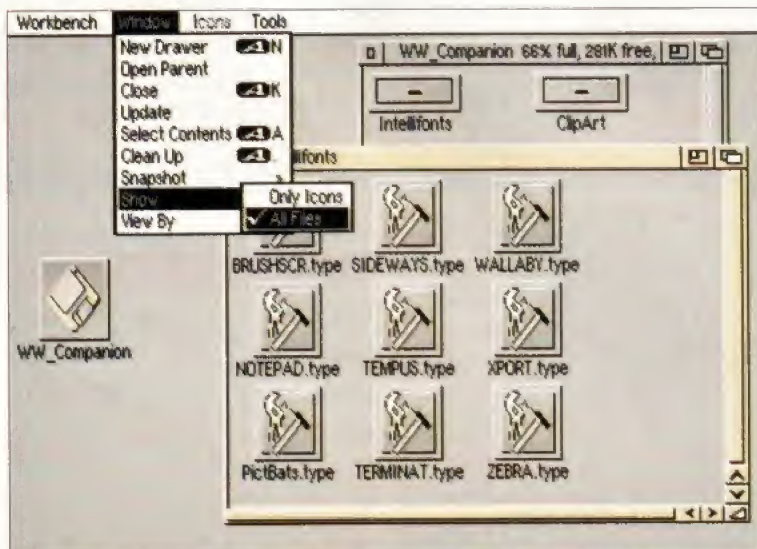
Many Amiga owners have a file manager in their utility collection and for me, this is the easiest way to copy files from the Public Domain disk to where they have to go. For details of how to use your file manager, see your program's

INSTALLING INTELLIFONTS ON TO YOUR HARD DISK

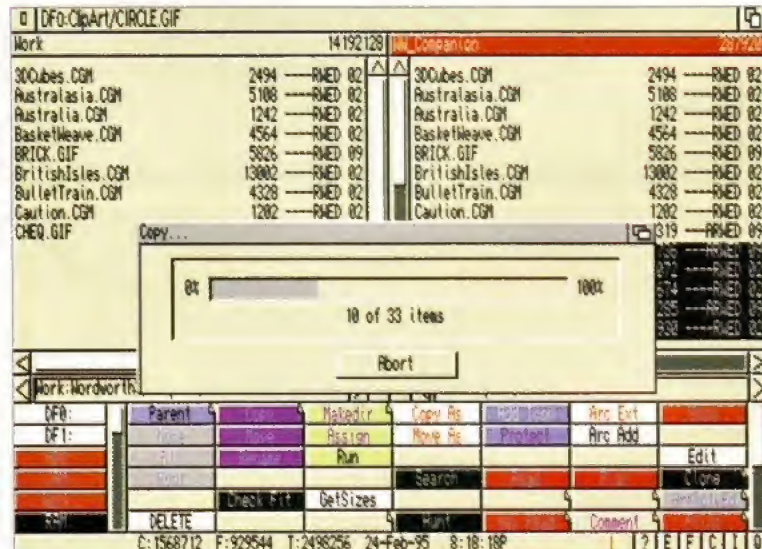
STEP 1
In your Wordworth drawer is a directory called WwFonts. Inside this is another directory called Intellifont. This the directory to which you need to copy your fonts.

STEP 2
When you have copied all of the files to the Intellifont drawer, you then need to tell *Wordworth* about them. You can do this with a utility called InstallOutlines. Double-click InstallOutlines using the left mouse button. A window should appear telling you that the utility is installing the fonts to the Intellifont drawer.

STEP 3
Once InstallOutlines has finished, you are ready to run *Wordworth* and check out your new fonts.



You can use Workbench to copy files to the correct place for *Wordworth*. Here the Window menu item Show All Files is used to display all the files in a drawer. The files can be selected and copied to another drawer.



A file manager such as *Directory Opus*, is a useful tool for copying files from one place to another. In this example, we see files being copied from the Ww_Companion disk (right-hand list) to the ClipArt drawer in *Wordworth*'s directory (left-hand list).

with Wordworth

Part
2

INSTALLING INTELLIFONTS ON TO A FLOPPY DISK

STEP 1

Before you do anything, get hold of a blank disk and format it so that it's ready for the installation process (refer to your Workbench manual for more information about this). Name the newly-formatted disk WwFonts. Make sure that you remember that name.

STEP 2

Copy the fonts to your new disk WwFonts.

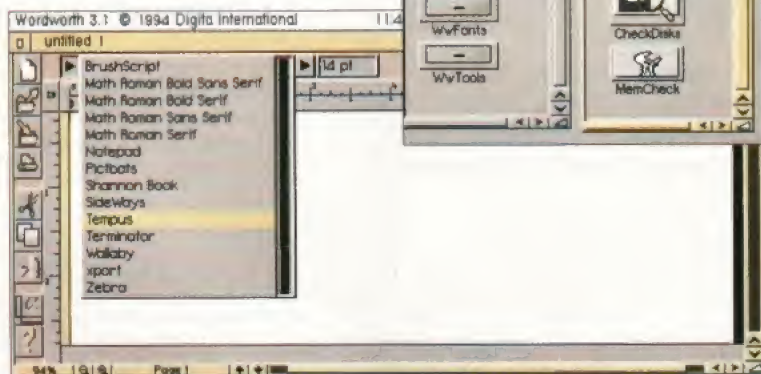
STEP 3

Reset your Amiga with the Wordworth disk. Quit Wordworth, if it is running, and go to Workbench. Place the Ww3Extras disk in any drive (Wordworth 3.1SE users should insert the Ww3System disk).

Double-click on WwTools and then single-click on the InstallOutlines icon. Choose Information (Icon menu, Right Amiga I is the short-cut). The first thing you see is a load of pretty intimidating tool types. Click on any of them enclosed in brackets. The brackets mean they are not active. The tool type you clicked on should now appear in Text Gadget on the right of the New and Del buttons.



InstallOutlines is a utility in the WwTools drawer. It is used to produce a number of files that tell Wordworth about the new fonts you have installed.



Click the I-beam at the beginning of the tool type and delete the opening bracket. Now move the I-beam along to the first character after the equals sign. Press the Delete key on your keyboard until all the text after the equals sign has been deleted. Directly after the equals sign, type *WwFonts*. Do not forget the colon. Press Return and click Save.

STEP 4

Double-click InstallOutlines. You will be asked for the Ww3Outlines disk. If you have a second disk drive, place that disk in a second drive leaving Ww3Extras in its drive. Shortly after you place the Ww3Outlines disk in a drive, your Amiga should ask, via a system requester, for you to insert WwFonts – your new fonts disk.

Remove the Ww3Extras disk (or the Ww3System disk for Wordworth 3.1SE users) and place WwFonts in its place. InstallOutlines now goes through the disk, looks at your new fonts and writes a few necessary files to the Ww3Outlines disk.

This brings us to a very important point and one that many people seem to overlook – when you are installing your fonts remember not to fill the Ww3Outlines disk. Make sure there is always plenty of room for the necessary files to be written to it and place all the new fonts on a separate disk like we have done here.

STEP 5

All of your intellifont fonts should now be successfully installed. When you run Wordworth, you can see these fonts listed in the various font requesters and the pop-up lists.

INSTALLING CLIP ART ON TO YOUR HARD DISK

Wordworth automatically looks in the ClipArt drawer in the Wordworth directory for all pictures and illustrations, so copy any clip art you acquire to Wordworth's ClipArt drawer. Now, whenever you choose the Place Picture option from the Object menu, you should see your all of your clip art listed in the requester.

INSTALLING CLIP ART ON TO FLOPPY DISK

If you don't have a hard disk, you can still install clip art on to your Wordworth 3 floppy disk. It's all very easy – on the Ww3Extras disk (Ww3System disk for Wordworth 3.1SE users) is a drawer called ClipArt. It is to here that you should copy clip art.

HOW TO DELETE A FONT WITH WORDWORTH 3.1

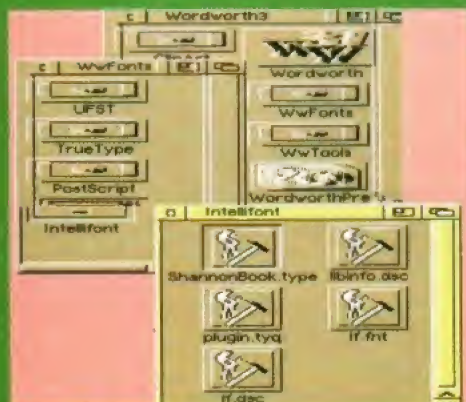
Now you know how to install fonts, but what about deleting fonts that you no longer want. A

lot of people seem uncertain of how to do this, so just follow these three steps.

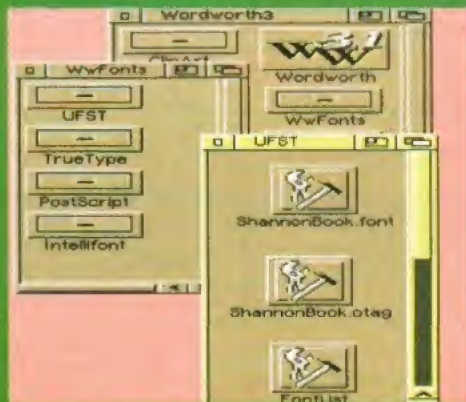
- Delete the font file from its drawer (usually the intellifont drawer, in the WwFonts drawer).
- Open up the UFST drawer in the WwFonts drawer and choose the Show All Files option from

the Window menu. Delete the Fontlist file and the files ending in .font and .otag for the font(s) that you wish to delete.

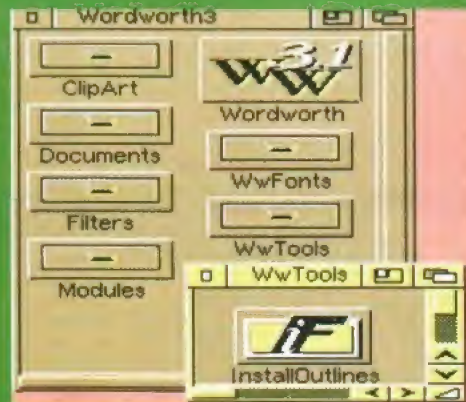
- Double-click the InstallOutlines icon, in the WwTools drawer (floppy disk users will find this drawer on the Ww3Extras disk).



We'll get rid of Shannon Book, so first of all delete the font in the Intellifont drawer. It ends in .type.



Then delete the Fontlist file and the Shannon Book files ending in .font and .otag.



And finally, double-click the InstallOutlines icon in the WwTools drawer.

DATEL

01782 744707

24hr Mail Order Hotline

DIRECT

buying direct from the manufacturer means both low prices and a service second to none!



FAX 01782 744292



DIGITIZING TABLET
NOW ONLY
£99.99

AS AN ALTERNATIVE TO THE STYLUS INPUT THE GENIUS TABLET ALSO HAS OPTIONAL FOUR BUTTON PUCK.



GENIUS PUCK
£29.99
For Digitizing Tablet

- ▲ With the Amiga Genitizer Graphic Tablet you can streamline the operation of most graphic or CAD programs.
- ▲ The Genitizer Graphic Tablet utilises latest technology to offer up to 1000 dpi resolution at the tip of a stylus.
- ▲ Complete 9"x6" digitizing area plus super accurate stylus combine to enable fast, accurate and easy control.
- ▲ Works by "mouse emulation" so the Genitizer will work with most packages where mouse input is the usual method-Deluxe Paint, Photon Paint, CAD Packages, etc.
- ▲ Supplied with template for Deluxe Paint.
- ▲ This is the input method used on professional systems.

- ▲ Fast input of drawing by "tracing" is made easy - plus "absolute reference" means you can move around the screen many times faster than by a mouse.
- ▲ The Genitizer fits in the serial port of your Amiga 500/500+/600/1200/1500/2000 and "co-exists" with mouse.
- ▲ Unlike a mouse, the tablet gives absolute co-ordinates so that tracking and menu selections are possible from the tablet face.
- ▲ A pressure sensitive switch built into the stylus tip activates the Tablet overriding the normal mouse input. When you are not using the Tablet, you have normal mouse control.

FREE PC INSTALLATION PACK
IF YOU BUY A GENIUS TABLET SYSTEM FOR YOUR AMIGA YOU WILL ALSO RECEIVE SOFTWARE AND MANUALS FOR INSTALLATION ON A PC ABSOLUTELY FREE!

MAGNETIC CARD READER

Explore the data hidden on Credit Cards, Debit Cards, Security & Membership Cards etc.



Simply swipe your card and read the contents Reads tracks 1,2 and 3 Plugs into your Amiga Joystick Port.

MAGNETIC CARD READER
£59.99 Complete system

OVERDRIVE CD



- ▲ CD Rom Drive for AMIGA 600/1200
- ▲ PCMCIA interface.
- ▲ CD32 Emulation.
- ▲ CD Photo carousel viewer.
- ▲ CD digital audio player.
- ▲ Double speed or Quad speed. Quality mechanisms- Sony, Mitsumi etc

OVERDRIVE CD
DOUBLE SPEED £189.99 **QUAD SPEED £249.99**

MIDI MASTER PROFESSIONAL MIDI INTERFACE



FULL FEATURE MIDI INTERFACE

THE BEST SELLING MIDI INTERFACE FOR THE AMIGA

- ▲ Full specification Midi In, Midi Thru and Three Midi out sockets.
- ▲ Stylish case to match Amiga colours
- ▲ Fully Opto Isolated.
- ▲ Compatible

MIDI MASTER
£19.99



INTERACTOR™

Interactor is a one-of-a-kind virtual reality vest that adds a third dimension of FEELING to video games.

When you slip on Interactor, you'll feel punches, kicks, slam dunks, explosions and more! Interactor works by converting the standard audio output of your Amiga into body-pulsing vibration. Easy to use and works with most any game system.



INTERACTOR VEST
£79.99

Competition PRO CD 32 JOYPAD



CD 32 JOYPAD
£16.99

- ▲ TURBO FIRE
- ▲ SLOW MO & AUTOFIRE
- ▲ 8 WAY SUPERSWITCH.

AMIGA HYPERPAD

2 BUTTONS EACH WITH SPEED CONTROL PERFECT FOR REAL ARCADE STYLE GAMES



AMIGA HYPERPAD
£12.99 AUTOFIRE SPEED SELECT

VIDEO DIGITIZER 2

A low price real time video frame grabber for the A500 Save images as Raw or IFF Mono digitizing at an affordable price



VIDEO DIGITIZER 2
£29.99 IDEAL FOR DTP etc

FREE CATALOGUE



FREE FULL COLOUR CATALOGUE WITH EVERY ORDER.



GOLIATH POWER SUPPLY

£44.99 3 times the power of a standard power supply

GOLIATH

GOLIATH HAS THE POWER

Goliath is a direct power supply replacement with a difference! If you have an Amiga with a large hardrive, extra memory, accelerator board or indeed any powerful add-on then a standard Amiga power supply just cannot cope. The Goliath packs more power than you can possibly need.

- ▲ Fan cooled.
- ▲ Heavy duty case.
- ▲ Switch mode electronic system.
- ▲ Full 200 watt output.
- ▲ On/Off switch.
- ▲ 13 Amp uk approved mains lead.
- ▲ Direct plug-in replacement.
- ▲ Also available for cd 32.

AMAZING 200 WATTS OUTPUT!

THE ANSWER TO ALL YOUR DISK BACKUP PROBLEMS



SYNCRO EXPRESS is a sophisticated hardware and software package that works by directly controlling your second drive as a slave device ignoring the Amiga's own disk drive controller. This way SYNCRO EXPRESS delivers power to backup programs, when other backup systems fail.

- ▲ The most powerful disk backup system ever conceived.
- ▲ Very simple to use requires no user interface.
- ▲ Powerful "SYNCRO MODE" actually synchronises your drives to achieve even greater backup power!
- ▲ Menu driven selection of start/end track. Upto 85 tracks.
- ▲ Totally "transparent" hardware switches out automatically when not in use.

SYNCRO EXPRESS

£34.99 For A500/600/1200


NOW VERSION 5.0

WARNING 1988 COPYRIGHT ACT

It is illegal to make copies, even for your own use, of copyright material, without the given permission of the copyright owner, or the licensee thereof.

HIGH RES HANDY SCANNER

FREE PHOTON PAINT



Genius

- ▲ An easy to handle Scanner featuring 105 mm scanning width & 400 dpi resolution enables you to scan graphics/text into your Amiga 500/500+/800/1200/1500/2000..
- ▲ Includes hard disk transfer to run under Workbench.
- ▲ Adjustable switches for brightness/ contrast levels.
- ▲ Geniscan gives you the ability to scan images, text or graphics & even offers 200 Dpi Dual Scan Mode..
- ▲ Scan Grey Software included to convert half tone images to true Grey scales. Includes editing, zoom & processing features.
- ▲ Save images in suitable format for most leading packages including PHOTON PAINT, DELUXE PAINT, etc.
- ▲ View window and position control panel.
- ▲ Powerful partner for DTP that allows for cut & paste editing of images etc.

NOW ONLY £79.99 WITH FREE PHOTON PAINT

512K RAM BOARD

- ▲ 512K Ram upgrade for Amiga A500
- ▲ Direct plug in.

£19.99 FOR AMIGA A500

512K RAM BOARD

£19.99 FOR AMIGA A500

8 BIT SOUND SAMPLER

FULL 8 BIT SAMPLING AT A NEW LOW PRICE

- ▲ Full 8 Bit Sound Sampling System. For A500/1500/2000/1200.
- ▲ Fits into Printer Port.
- ▲ Complete Hardware/Software package including Sound Sampler

£19.99 Amiga 500/ 500plus/ Amiga 600/ 1200

INTERNAL MIDI CARD

FULL FEATURE MIDI INTERFACE

- ▲ INTERNAL MIDI CARD FOR A2000/1500/3000
- ▲ Full feature Midi interface - Midi In, Midi Thru and Three Midi outsockets
- ▲ Opto isolated.

£19.99 Amiga 2000, 1500, 3000

AMIGA VIDEO INTERFACE

- ▲ This Amiga video interface allows you to output S-VIDEO or COMPOSITE PAL from your Amiga.
- ▲ Connects to Amiga monitor port Thru connector allows standard Monitor to be connected simultaneously
- ▲ Separate output gives S-VIDEO or COMPOSITE PAL output (please state which required)
- ▲ Ideal for many video applications including titles etc.
- ▲ Allows Amiga to be used with any SCART TV if you don't have an Amiga monitor

£34.99 VIDEO INTERFACE

MICRO MIDI

FULL FEATURE MIDI INTERFACE

NEW LOW PRICE

- ▲ Low cost Midi Interface.
- ▲ Midi In, Midi Out and Midi Thru.
- ▲ Opto Isolated.
- ▲ Compact design.

£11.99 Amiga 500/ 500plus/ Amiga 600/ 1200

SMART UPS 300

With this un-interruptable power supply unit your system is totally protected from massive data loss due to mains power failure or voltage surges and spikes. If mains power is lost the SMART UPS 300 will automatically switch to standby power within milliseconds enabling your system to continue unaffected.

The SMART UPS 300 has both LED and audible alarm to indicate that the mains has failed, alerting the user to enable a shut down as required. Because many system failures are caused by mains fluctuation and not always mains failure the SMART UPS 300 also has EMI and RFI noise filters to deliver super clean power.


£119.99 For data security

REPLACEMENT POWER SUPPLY

- ▲ Switch Mode Electronic System.
- ▲ 4.5 Amp Output.
- ▲ Cool Running.
- ▲ 13 Amp UK approved mains plug.

£39.99 Direct Plug-in Replacement

DATEL DIRECT



Here at Dattel we have been designing exciting computer peripherals for over 10 years.

By dealing direct with the manufacturer you can be sure we offer the latest products at the keenest prices.

Our sales and technical staff will be pleased to advise you and we will deliver your order to your door within days. Why not give us a try.

AMPLIFIED STEREO SPEAKERS

YOUR AMIGA HI-FI STEREO SOUND. WHY PLAY THIS THROUGH A SMALL TV SPEAKER WHEN YOU CAN HAVE FANTASTIC HEAD-BANGINGLY GLORIOUS ARCADE STEREO?

10 WATTS

£14.99

Logic 3 MAGNETICALLY SHIELDED

50 WATTS

£34.99

Logic 3 MAGNETICALLY SHIELDED

70 WATTS

£79.99

50 WATT WOOFER

£59.99

50 WATT WOOFER

£59.99

01782 744707

24hr Mail Order Hotline

VISA SWITCH

1500/2000 POWER SUPPLY

- ▲ Switch Mode Electronic System.
- ▲ Direct replacement
- ▲ Cool Running.
- ▲ Fits 1500 and 2000.
- ▲ Low, Low price

£79.99 Direct Replacement

REPLACEMENT DISK DRIVE

- ▲ Top quality external 3.5".
- ▲ Quiet operation.
- ▲ Small footprint slimline design.
- ▲ Built-in anti-click feature.
- ▲ Daisy chainable via thru port.
- ▲ No need for external PSU.

£59.99 Direct Plug-in Replacement

3.5" INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVE

NEW

- ▲ Quality Chicon Mechanism.
- ▲ Features special eject button.
- ▲ Quiet operation.
- ▲ Includes mounting pillars.
- ▲ Comprehensive instruction manual.

£39.99 Amiga 500/ 500plus **£49.99** Amiga 600/ 1200


ACTION LINE BBS

ACTION LINE is the biggest and best BBS yet! Over 10 GIGS of data. Loads of game checks, Y2, shareware, images, chat, adverts. Large AMIGA only section - Plus much, much more! All speeds to v32 FA5T.

SUBSCRIPTION & VIEW NUMBER
01782 744199

INSTANT DOWNLOAD NUMBER
0891 516353

No subscription- Just pay for the call!



0891 calls cost 30p/min
cheap rate, 49p at all other times

CALL **01782 744707** and we will ship your order same day!

DEALER ORDERS WELCOME

Please add £2.00 per order.
For next day delivery add £5.00
For export orders we will quote shipping at cost via UPS.

01782 744707
24hr Mail Order Hotline
FAX 01782 744292

FAX ORDERS

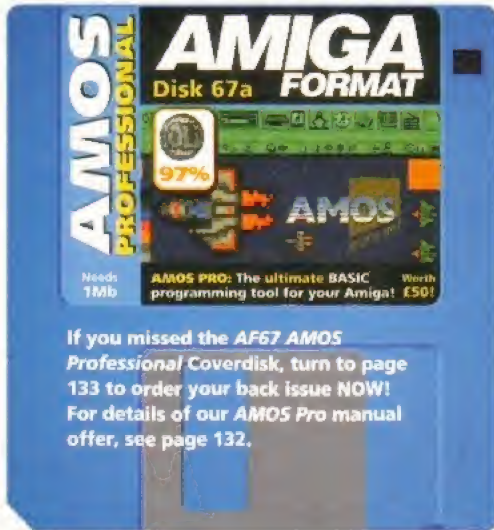
01782 744292
24 HRS SERVICE

DATEL DIRECT LIMITED

DATEL DIRECT

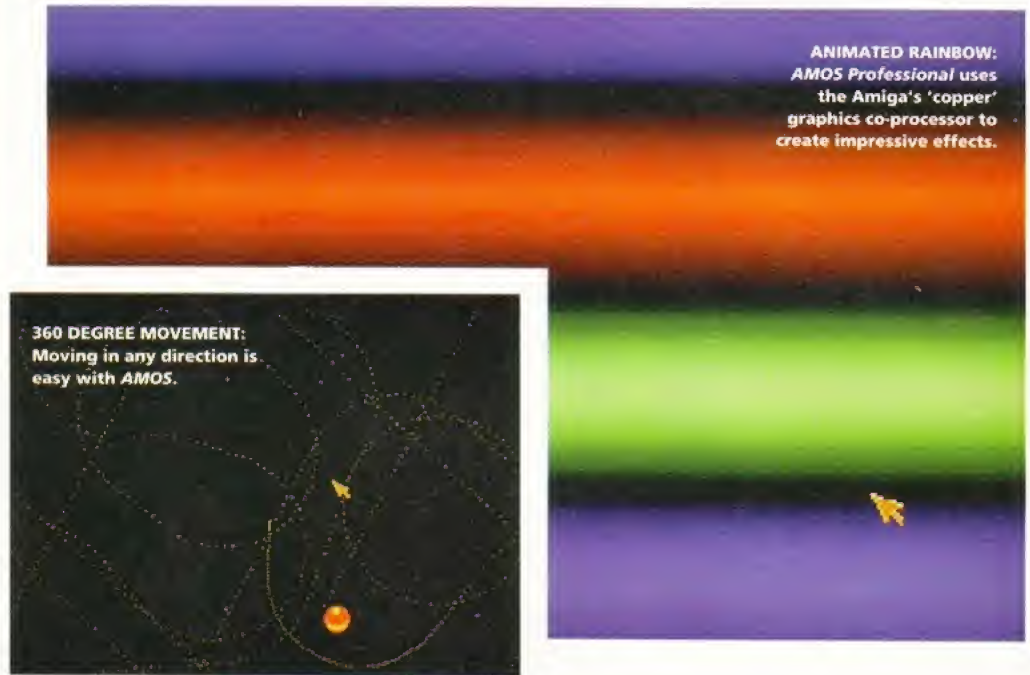
GOVAN ROAD,
FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT,
ST4 2RS, ENGLAND
01782 744707

Ultimate AMOS



In the last of our *AMOS Professional* series of tutorials, **Jason Holborn** takes a look at some of the routines you simply can't afford to be without.

If parting is such sweet sorrow then my taste buds are well and truly on overload with the bitter taste of finality. Yes folks, our six month journey through the uncharted depths of *AMOS Professional* has well and truly come to an end. We're not going to go out with a whimper, though – no siree, that's not the style of *Amiga Format*. Instead, we're going to trot off into the sunset with a bumper collection of handy *AMOS* routines which would-be games programmers should find infinitely useful.



ANIMATED RAINBOW

One of the Amiga's most powerful features is its 'copper' graphics co-processor which enables you to change hardware registers on the fly – you can, for example, change the background colour on every single line of the Amiga's display. Not surprisingly, *AMOS Professional* fully supports the copper chip with its `Rainbow` and `Rain()` commands. These two commands can be used to create some quite fantastic multicoloured effects that take full advantage of your Amiga's amazing graphic capabilities. Type this listing in and enjoy the lightshow!

```
Rem *** Animated Rainbow effect
Rem *** By Jason Holborn
```

```
Screen Open 0,320,256,2,Lowres
Flash Off : Curs Off
```

```
Set Rainbow 0,0,192,"", "", ""
```

```
Rem *** Define copper list
```

```
COUNT=0
For R=0 To 15
  RGB=Val(Hex$(R)+"00")
  Rain(0,COUNT)=RGB : Rain(0,COUNT+1)=RGB
  COUNT=COUNT+2
Next R
For R=15 To 0 Step -1
  RGB=Val(Hex$(R)+"00")
  Rain(0,COUNT)=RGB : Rain(0,COUNT+1)=RGB
  COUNT=COUNT+2
Next R
For G=0 To 15
```

```
  RGB=Val("$0"+Right$(Hex$(G),1)+"0")
  Rain(0,COUNT)=RGB : Rain(0,COUNT+1)=RGB
  COUNT=COUNT+2
Next G
For G=15 To 0 Step -1
  RGB=Val("$0"+Right$(Hex$(G),1)+"0")
  Rain(0,COUNT)=RGB : Rain(0,COUNT+1)=RGB
  COUNT=COUNT+2
Next G
For B=0 To 15
  RGB=Val("$00"+Right$(Hex$(B),1))
  Rain(0,COUNT)=RGB : Rain(0,COUNT+1)=RGB
  COUNT=COUNT+2
Next B
For B=15 To 0 Step -1
  RGB=Val("$00"+Right$(Hex$(B),1))
  Rain(0,COUNT)=RGB : Rain(0,COUNT+1)=RGB
  COUNT=COUNT+2
Next B

Rem *** Turn on and animate copper list
Do
  For C=0 To 191
    Rainbow 0,C,0,280
    Wait Vbl
  Next C
Loop
```

360 DEGREE MOVEMENT

Writing handler code to move a bob around the screen is simple enough if the direction of movement is restricted to the basic eight directions - north, south, northwest and so on. But how do you move a sprite in any direction? It's quite simple. All you need is the code below which uses the AMOS trigonometry functions Sin() and Cos().

```
Rem *** 360 degree movement routine
Rem *** By Jason Holborn
```

```
Screen Open 0,320,256,4,Lowres
Flash Off : Cls 0 : Curs Off
```

```
Load "<filename of your bob bank>"
Get Sprite Palette
```

```
Bob Update Off
Double Buffer
Autoback 0
```

```
Rem *** Add this code at the start of your program
Dim OBJ#(4)
```

```
OBJ#(0)=160 : Rem *** Ship X position
OBJ#(1)=128 : Rem *** Ship Y position
OBJ#(2)=0 : Rem *** Speed of bob
OBJ#(3)=0 : Rem *** Angle (0=North)
```

```
Degree
```

```
Do
```

```
Bob Clear
```

```
Rem *** Update speed of object
```

```
If Joy(1) and 2
  OBJ#(2)=OBJ#(2)-0.1
  If OBJ#(2)<0
    OBJ#(2)=0
```

```
End If
```

```
End If
```

```
If Joy(1) and 1
  OBJ#(2)=OBJ#(2)+0.1
  If OBJ#(2)>10
    OBJ#(2)=10
```

```
End If
```

```
End If
```

```
Rem *** Update angle of object
```

```
If Joy(1) and 4
  OBJ#(3)=OBJ#(3)-OBJ#(2)/2
```

```
End If
```

```
If Joy(1) and 8
  OBJ#(3)=OBJ#(3)+OBJ#(2)/2
```

```
End If
```

```
Rem *** Calculate new direction
```

```
OBJ#(0)=OBJ#(0)+Sin(OBJ#(3))*OBJ#(2)/2
If OBJ#(0)>320 or OBJ#(0)<0
  OBJ#(0)=320-OBJ#(0)
```

```
End If
```

```
OBJ#(1)=OBJ#(1)+Cos(OBJ#(3))*OBJ#(2)/2
If OBJ#(1)>256 or OBJ#(1)<0
  OBJ#(1)=256-OBJ#(1)
```

```
End If
```

```
Bob 1,OBJ#(0),OBJ#(1),1
```

```
Bob Draw
Screen Swap 0
```

```
Wait Vbl
```

```
Loop
```

PARALLAX STARFIELD

If you're writing a shoot-em-up, you can add an additional feeling of depth by incorporating a scrolling parallax starfield effect. Most routines of this type work by using the AMOS Plot command to draw lots of little dots in white and then black (to erase them). Although this approach works, it's very slow. Our routine, on the other hand, uses bobs (one for each star) which are 'blasted' on to the screen using the Amiga's blitter. In order to use this routine, you'll need to create an AMOS Sprite Bank with position one in the bank defined as the star's image. Anyway, here's the code that makes it all happen.

```
Rem *** Parallax starfield routine
Rem *** By Jason Holborn
```

```
PLANES=5 : Rem *** 'depth' of parallax
STARS=40 : Rem *** No. of stars
```

```
Dim X(STARS),Y(STARS),Z(STARS)
Global PLANES,STARS,X(),Y(),Z()
```

```
Screen Open 0,320,256,16,Lowres
Curs Off : Flash Off : Cls 0
```

```
Pen 2 : Paper 0
```

```
Double Buffer : AutoBack 0 : Bob Update Off
```

```
Load "<filename of star sprite bank>"
Get Sprite Bank
```

```
_SETUPSTARS
```

```
Do
```

```
Bob Clear
```

```
_MOVESTARS
```

```
Bob Draw : Screen Swap 0
Wait Vbl
```

```
Loop
```

```
Procedure _SETUPSTARS
```

```
Rem *** Set up position and speed of stars
```

```
For N=1 To STARS
```

```
X(N)=320
```

```
Y(N)=Rnd(256)
```

```
Z(N)=Rnd(PLANES)+1
```

```
Next N
```

```
End Proc
```

```
Procedure _MOVESTARS
```

```
For N=1 To STARS
```

```
Rem *** Update position of star
```

```
Add X(N),-Z(N)
```

```
Rem *** Has star left screen?
```

```
If X(N)<0
```

```
Rem *** If it has, move star
```

```
X(N)=320
```

```
Y(N)=Rnd(256)
```

```
Z(N)=Rnd(PLANES)+1
```

```
End If
```

```
Rem *** Draw star
```

```
Bob N,X(N),Y(N),1
```

```
Next N
```

```
End Proc
```

LATEST & GREATEST SOFTWARE

Please note: All disks in this advert should work on any Amiga (min memory 1mb) unless otherwise stated. E.G. N1.3 means not Amiga 1.3. A1200 or AGA means A1200 only! 2mb means min memory.

UTILITY SOFTWARE

IMPORTANT Some of the following programs maybe shareware, and you may have to send a fee to the author to get a full working copy.

- PU 207 **SID2 + MULTIDOS** transfer files between the Amiga and a PC
- PU 663 **CROSSMAC** Read/write MAC disks. Shareware
- PU 654 **APPLE 2 EMULATOR** Shareware demo version
- PU 230 **PRINTER DRIVERS** Inc latest Setkasha, Star, & Citizen drivers
- PU 352 **HP 550C & CANON BJ10 DRIVERS** printer drivers and more
- PU 357 **CANON PRINT STUDIO** A must disk for Canon printer owners
- PU 727 **IMAGE STUDIO v1.21** Graphics conversion package
- PU 615 **TERDS v2.3** Totally Excellent Random Dot Stereogram
- PU 661 **AUTOSTEREOGRAM & 3D DOTS 3D** Picture converters
- PU 684 **STERIOSCOPIC** ...and another 3D Stereogram producer
- PU 167 **MULTILOT** Data plotting program
- PU 204 **GATORS GRAPHICS TUTORIAL** Super D' Paint hints and tips
- PU 447 **MINIMORPH** A nice morphing package, plus a good example
- PU 726 **PRINT-A-CARD** Pics and templates to produce greeting cards
- PU 362 **SUPERVIEWER v2.4** Produce a slideshow with music
- PU 681 **ALIENS** Good picture and animation viewer
- PU 713 **GFX (A1200 only)** Misc graphics programs

Free! One disk free with every 10 (excludes special packs)
Postage free on orders over £10.00 (UK only)

- PU 240 **FREECOPY V1.4** Removes 'Passbook Protection' on some games
 - PU 426 **LOCKPICK 2** Disk copier which may also unprotect programs
 - PU 551 **ASI DISK ARCHIVERS** PackDisk, P-Compress, All2LHA, etc
 - PU 687 **DMS v2.03** One of the more popular whole disk archiver
 - PU 700 **EXOTIC RIPPER v3** Now rips out just about any music
 - PU 697 **TUDE** The ultimate degrader and enhancer disk
 - PU 421, 427, 623, and 724 **ASI DISK HELPERS 1 to 4 (4 disks)**
- Includes: DiskSalv2, Deopy 3.1, ReOrg, Scrubber, File handlers, AFCopy, Diskmate, Install Master and Assign Manager. (Useful for HD users) Disk Manager 4.0, Zap v2.44, SuperDuper 3.1, Disk Spare Device 1.6, Cliva 2.0, Big Brother 3.12, Bad Format 4.0, Menu Stay 1.0, Noisome, Purge 2.0, Head Cleaner 37.2, ClickNot 37.3, Gutarc 1.22., Mformat, AssignManager, Appleser, DiskMaster v3.99 DB v2.0...and more! An essential selection!

- PU 625 **SNOOPDOS v3** Dos program problem hunter
- PU 698 **AIBB v6.5** Latest, get info on your Amiga
- PU 708 **DISKMON TOOLS v3.0** A diskmonitor/optimiser
- PU 652 **AMIGA SYSTEM CHECKER** SysInfo, ClockDoctor etc
- PU 064 **HARD DRIVE UTILITIES** Backup, fixdisk and more
- PU 548 **REORG V3.11** Hard disk organiser/optimizer
- PU 564 **WORKBENCH MATE V1.15** HD menu utility
- PU 574 **DISK SALVAGE v211.3** May recover deleted/corrupt files
- PU 575 **POWERCACHE v37.115** Speeds up access time
- PU 576 **HD CLICK v2.7** Clicking menu HD system
- PU 660 **VMM v2.1** Use HD as virtual mem. Needs 68030/40 plus MMU.
- PU 686 **HD GAMES INSTALLER** Installs: Aladdin AGA, Alienbreed 2, Assassin, Bodyblows, Bubble & Squeak, Elfmania, Goal, Isher2, Jungle Strike, MK2, Rise of Robots, Ruff & Tumble, Stardust, Superfrog, Zool 2
- PU 721 **EPU STACKER v1.70** Increases HD storage capacity
- PU 668 **SECURITY v3.71** Good prog to protect your HD
- PU 717 **MULTIUSER** Password project your computer
- PU 425 **MAGIC WORKBENCH** Re-designed workbench, (for w/b 2.0+)
- PU 536 **MAGIC WORKBENCH EXTRAS** More goodies
- PU 704 **MAGIC WORKBENCH EXPANSION** ...and more
- PU 285 **WORKBENCH 3 BACKGROUNDS** enhance your WB 3.0
- PU 560 **SWERVE BACKDROPS** 256 colour backdrops for WB 3.0
- PU 552-4 **WALLPAPER** 3 disks of good WB backgrounds
- PU 534 **FOOTBALL ICONS** Lots of 8 colour icons of football teams
- PU 621 **ASI MAGIC ICONS 2** Useful icon creators and tools
- PU 714/6 **ICON ARCHIVE** A massive 3 disk collection of icons
- PU 728 **ICONTOLBOX v2.12** Icon creation utility disk
- PU 291 **WORKBENCH HACKS** Fun/useless hacks for AGA machines
- PU 496 **BLITZBLANK** WB 2.04 + Great blanker. Various FX
- PU 683 **CAPTIONATOR v2.0** Improved TV titler. New fx, fonts, etc
- PU 705 **VIDEOTRACKER 2** Create your own video epics
- PU 706 **VIDEOTRACKER 2 AGA** AGA version of above
- PU 712 **PROTITLER** Excellent shareware video titling
- PU 659 **SCION v3.13** Genealogy program, appears to be well set out
- PU 680 **GENIE** Another family history data base
- PU 015 **BIORHYTHMS & STARCHART** Check your Biorythms
- PU 693 **BIRTHDAY HISTORY 2.2** Info on that birthday
- PU 293-317 **HAM RADIO SET** 25 disks for only £15.00
- PU 430 **LANDSCAPE** A program to help you design your own garden
- PU 644 **GOLF GURU** A new program to keep a tally on your rounds of golf
- PU 283 **CYCLING MILAGE RECORDER** Useful for cycling training
- PU 666 **TELETEXT** A hardware & software design project
- PU 694/6 **TERM v4.2** Latest modem program(3)
- PU 690 **VIRUS WORKSHOP v4.6** Latest update
- PU 692 **VIRUS CHECKER 6.47** Latest version

EDUCATION

- PE 07/8 **LEARN & PLAY** Word & number games for ages 5-10 yrs
- PE 27 **AMIGA BEGINNER** Help and info on the Amiga
- PE 35 **KIDS DISK 1** Alphabet & Colours. Great for pre-school
- PE 47/9 **BACK TO SKOOL 1, 2, & 3** Compilation of education progs
- PE 50 **LITTLE TRAVELLER** World geography info
- PE 52 **COMMUNICATE** Useful Sign Language tutor
- PE 54 **ARTISTIX** Superb art package for kids. **Recommended!**
- PE 58 **WORD FACTORY** Brilliant spelling program
- PE 77 **GCSE MATHS** Several lessons and questions
- PE 86 **KIDS DISK 6** Includes 'Shop' a good money/counting game
- PE 90 **ALGEBRA & TRIGONOMETRY** For 12s and over
- PE 105 **10 OUT OF 10 MATHS** Brill demo of the commercial packs
- PE 108 **CATCH SONG** Family game, guess the song. Demo
- PE 109 **SPELLTRIS (n1.3)** Educational Tetris Game
- PE 110/1 **STAR TREK GUIDE (2)** Hyperbook Trek info

BUSINESS

- PB 002/3 **ANALYTICALC** Superspreadsheet
- PB 020 **TEXT ENGINE 4.0** Possibly the best 'PD' Wordprocessor
- PB 022 **BBASE III v1.3** Comprehensive database
- PB 023 **FORMS UNLIMITED** Nice program to create Forms
- PB 030 **MONEY PROGRAM** Flash accounts/personal finance
- PB 038 **BUDDBASE** Comprehensive database. Great docs for beginner
- PB 042 **EASYCALC MASTER** Dos 2.0 or higher Spreadsheet
- PB 054 **ACCOUNT MASTER v3** Another fine finance package
- PB 065 **ONFORM v1.3** Computerised order form for businesses
- PB 066 **ADDRESS PRINT v4.4** Address dbase & label print
- PB 067 **DYSK STIK** A nice disk labeling program
- PB 068 **OFFICE BOX** Compilation of business programs
- PB 069 **CHECK IT OUT v1.02A** Excellent accounts package
- PB 070 **MAXILIFE & SPENDWISE DEMOS** Cash & life!

GAMES

- PU 722 **F1 GP EDITOR** Change names colours power etc
- PG 482 **GLADIATORS OF DAGANIA** D&D 3D maze
- PG 486 **DYNAMITE WARRIORS 2** Good Dynablasters clone
- PG 488 **ZYRAD 11** Collect all the power crystals
- PG 489 **SUPERMEGA FRUITS** A brill fruit machine demo
- PG 490 **FEARS(AGA)** Doom on the Amiga. Small but good
- PG 491 **ROCKETZ 2** Brill Thrust type game
- PG 492-8 **TOMCAT (HD only)** Huge seven disk flight sim (2mb)
- PG 505 **JUDGEMENT DAY** Blitz, but they shoot back!
- PG 506 **XENEX** Its like Asteroids but a little special
- PG 507 **OBSTICKLE** Platforms and collecting game
- PG 508 **ULTIMATE QUIZ** Quiz. More questions available
- PG 509 **ZAXXON** Classic arcade game. Good version too
- PG 510 **PUCMAN WORLDS** Novel Pacman variant
- PG 514 **DELUXE GALAGA v2.4** Mega and classic game
- PG 518/9 **JINX** A 25 level diamond puzzle Very classy
- PG 530/1 **CHANEQUES** Super Lemmings clone. GET IT, its really good
- PG 533 **INDYCAR CHALLENGE** Car racing management
- PG 537/8 **CHEATLISTER v3.06** 100s of cheats & solutions

TEXT ADVENTURE PACK

A great chance to get into the wealth of text adventures available on the Amiga. Includes: PG 48-The Holy Grail, PG 149-A Night at the Town, PG 204-Thrall Bound, PG 266-Box, PG 371-Temporal Misplacement, PG 392/3-The Suitcase, PG 403-Life After Death, PG 432-PsychoWard, PG 462/3-Time Zoner, PG 535-Oklibs Revenge. 12 disks for £10.00 (plus postage)

MUSIC UTILITIES

- PT 157 **MIDI PACKET MASTER v2.0** JR Illusion demo
- PT 158 **MIDI FILES** Traditional music in midifile format
- PT 159 **DELUXE MUSIC INSTRUMENTS** Instruments
- PT 160-5 **DMCS SCORES** 5 Disks of scores for Delux Music only
- PT 165 **MIDICRAFT FREWARE DEMO** Preview of MidiCraft mag
- PT 166 **MIDICRAFT FREWARE DEMO 2** ...and more
- PT 167 **A DROP IN THE OCEAN** ...and more
- PT 168 **GUITAR CHORD DIRECTORY** Latest version
- PT 169 **SONIC DRUMKIT v2.1** Latest version
- PT 170 **DELITRACKER 2** Latest version, plus Utils
- PT 171 **HIPPO PLAYER** Will play 8 track PC Steamtracker mods
- PT 172 **AUDIOMAGIC 11** Latest music utilities

DEMOS

- PD 284/5 **BOMB MOTION (2)** Brill fractal landscapes and 3d vectors
 - PD 286 **WIT PREMIUM (AGA)** Manic rave music, fast flashy graphics
 - PD 287 **ANDROMEDA: NEXUS 7 (AGA)** A must for AGA Amiga!
 - PD 297 **IN A WORLD OF ASCII (Not 1.3)** Very clever indeed. All ASCII
 - PS 199 **3D STEREO SLIDE** Its those freaky 3d pictures
- See our disc catalogue for more of everything!

All PD **99p** per disk
But look for special bargains!

BLITTERCHIPS PD
CLIFFE HOUSE, PRIMROSE ST.
KEIGHLEY
BD21 4NN
TEL 01 535 667 469
FAX 01 535 667 469

NBS PD
1 CHAIN LANE
NEWPORT, I.W.
PO30 5QA
TEL 01 983 529 594
FAX 01 983 821 599

NBS
BLITTERCHIPS
UNITED PUBLIC DOMAIN
DISTRIBUTORS
for a fast and reliable service

Domain Distributors

CLIP-ART

Classic Collection

Mono, high quality, clips. Huge bitmaps, many greater than an Amiga hires screen, for use in Dpaint or DTP packages. Most disks autoboot as a slideshow!

ART01	WEDDINGS (2 disks)
ART03	RELIGIOUS (3 disks)
ART04	WWII AIRCRAFT
ART05	MEN (2 disks)
ART06	WOMEN (2 disks)
ART07	KIDS (2 disks)
ART08	BUSINESS
ART12	XMAS (3 disks)
ART17	SCHOOLS (2 disks)
ART18	BABIES
ART19	SPORT (2 disks)
ART22	SEALIFE
ART23	DECORATED MONTHS
ART24	WACKY
ART25	HOLIDAYS
ART26	BANNERS (2 disks)
ART29	FOOD (2 disks)
ART31	DTP BORDERS (2 disks)
ART34	TEDDY BEARS (2 disks)
ART36	HALLOWEEN CLIPART
ART39	FLORAL
ART49	MORE ANIMALS
ART50	ANIMAL LINEART
ART53	GOLF HUMOUR (2 disks)
ART54	SPACE & TRANSPORT
ART58	TRAVEL (2 disks)
ART59	ALPHABET (2 disks)
ART60	ACCENTS & FLASHES
ART65	ANIM & BIRD
ART68	BEAST & MYTH (3 disks)
ART69	TRANSPORT (3 disks)
ART70	TRUCKS & TRAINS
ART71	ASTROLOGY (2 disks)
ART72	AIRCRAFT (3 disks)
ART73	BIRDS
ART74	DOGS
ART75	BUILDINGS
ART76	SPORTS-MAC
ART78	MILITARY (10 disks)
ART80	KIDS ANIMALS
ART84	CAMPING

More available in this set
See full catalogue for details.

Original Clipart Collection

Collection of hundreds of small clips	
PU 152	Animals
PU 153	Animal, Building, People, Art 1
PU 154	Art 2 (fonts)
PU 155	Arrows, Stars, Explosions
PU 156	Education, Financial, Art misc
PU 157	Food and Drink
PU 158	Environment, Health, Home
PU 159	Valentines, Weddings, Leisure
PU 160	Birthdays, Xmas, Easter, etc
PU 161	Kids, Family, Fashion
PU 162	People (Men Woman)
PU 163	Signs (Bears, Christmas, Misc)
PU 164	Sports
PU 165/6	Work and Trades 1, Transport

Also available...
Colour Clipart 100 disks of colour clips

FONTS FOR WORDSWORTH

Compugraphic font disks which can be used with **Wordworth**, **Professional Page**, and **Page Setter**. There are an average of 16 fonts per disk, and 33 disks in all. Available separately or full set for just **£24.99**

AMIGA CDs

CD32/Amiga Serial Link cable including software (Network CD also required) £19.99

AMOS PD	Special price	£17.25	AMINET CD 4	£18.95
W.S NETWORK CD		£14.95	W.S CLIPART CD	£8.99
W.S FONTS CD		£8.99	EMERALD MINES	£13.99
ASSASSINS GAMES CD	about 800 games.		95% A/Format	£18.95

Please Note: CDs are a clearance item. Please ring to confirm availability

UPD Public Domain Discovery Pack

Especially compiled for the new Amiga owner or anyone wanting to discover the wonderful world of Amiga Public Domain

Pack contains:
Word processor, Database, Virus Killers
Disk Copier, Selection of great games
A stunning demo
Plus our latest catalogue
(Please state your Amiga model)

A total of 8 disks for only **£5.00 inc**

Central Licenceware

A collection of premium quality programs, better than Public Domain. All are full programs with no additional fees to pay.

EDUCATION AND HOBBIES

CLE 01	T.C. DINOSAURS	Great pics and facts	£4.95
CLE 03	T.C. SOLAR SYSTEM	Great pics & facts	£5.95
CLE 05	ACHORD	Guitar chord tutor	£3.95
CLE 15	FAST FRET	Lead guitar exercises	£3.95
CLE 16	KINGS AND QUEENS	History info, pics	£4.95
CLE 41	BASICALLY MEDICINE	Body and drugs	£4.95
CLE 46	BASIC HUMAN ANATOMY	Info	£3.95
CLE 47	SEA SENSE	Boat owners info	£3.95
CLE 51	PAINT & DRAW	Good kids painting	£3.95
CLE 54	THE TITANIC	Great pics and facts	£4.95
CLE 58	T.C. STARS & GALAXIES	More p & f	£5.95
CLE 62	MASSAGE & AROMATHERAPY		£5.95
CLE 63	TUTANKHAMUN	Info and pictures	£4.95
CLE 65	JUNIOR MATHS	Early years maths tutor	£3.95
CLE 66	BASIC NOTE TUTOR	How to read music	£3.95
CLE 67	PHOTO	Complete photography manual	£5.95
CLE 68	AMIGA PRO TAROT	Re-write of CATT	£5.95

UTILITIES

CLU 03	TYPING TUTOR	Very popular tutor!	£3.95
CLU 04	ALPHAGRAPH	Super graph producer	£3.95
CLU 10	POWER ACCOUNTS	Nice bank account	£3.95
CLU 11	CALC	Simple to use spreadsheet.	£3.95
CLU 21	INVOICE MASTER	Handy for small buss	£3.95
CLU 42	FORECASTER	Horse form/prediction	£3.95
CLU 44	NATIONAL LOTTERY	Scientific picker	£3.95

GAMES

CLG 17	IMBRIUM	Excellent graphic adventure	£3.95
CLG 30	CAPTAIN K	Rodland type platform	£3.95
CLG 59	FOOTBALL CLUB MANAGER		£3.95
CLG 60	WIZZ 2	Platform game designer!	£3.95
CLG 61	WORLD CUP MANAGER	Good man. sim	£5.95
CLG 62	TOADO	Its Frogger!	£3.95
CLG 64	MAHJONG & PLUM IT	Two classics!	£4.95
CLG 65	WEAPONS MASTER	Gorey beat-em up!	£3.95
CLG 66	FRONTIER DEFENDER	Like StarWars	£3.95
CLG 67	FINAL IMPACT	Street Fighter clone	£3.95
CLG 68	WITNESS	Stunning Defender clone	£3.95
CLG 69	CYBERDROID	Smooth scrolling SEU	£3.95
CLG 70	WINNING POST	Horse racing game	£4.95
CLG 71	TANK WARFARE	Strategy game	£4.95
CLG 72	OG (AGA)	Good Caveman Platform	£3.95

Assassins Game Compilations

The best selection of PD games ever assembled Here is our top 40 list of the very best.

PLEASE NOTE: The odd game will not work on certain Amigas

ASI 3	Megaball & Drip
ASI 14	China Challenge, Columns
ASI 26	Superpacman, SmashTV
ASI 27	Assorted card games
ASI 36	Wond'land, Donkey Kong
ASI 41	Pacman, Hellzone
ASI 45	Ditris, Teserre, Castle Kumquat
ASI 46	Checkers, Ouch!, City, Amiga Q
ASI 53	VelcroGrub, Venus Invaders, +4 more!
ASI 60	PipeMaster, Hunter, Chinese Checkers
ASI 65	Paranoids, Chess, Word Puzzles
ASI 70	Wangle & the best Tetris
ASI 71	Numerix, Battleships
ASI 89	Megaball 2.1, Cluedo
ASI 90	Starlans, Flashbier, MineField
ASI 94	Wibble, Mechanoid, SkodaChallenge
ASI 95	Premier Picks, Tangle, Bop & Plop
ASI 96	Dungeon Flipper, Backgammon
ASI 102	Fruit Salad, Pacesim
ASI 113	Trek trivia, Popeye
ASI 133	Znyk, Poker
ASI 135	BackGammon, Ack Ack
ASI 138	Galactoid, Scorched Tanks, Air Hockey
ASI 140	Fatal Mission 2, Chronic the Hedgehog
ASI 145	PuzzWord, KungFu Charlies, SPong
ASI 148	Polymorph, Nostalgium, MegaMind
ASI 151	Krillian, Caffeine. (Brill SEUs)
ASI 158	Scrabble, Toad, VChess2
ASI 159	Racing Maniacs, Smidge
ASI 166	Confusion, HyperDrive, Fleuch2
ASI 168	Dyna-Warriors, Ludo
ASI 169	Pee Bee, Turbo Hockey, Brain Damage
ASI 171	GalagaAGA, Xmas Time, Amosteroids
ASI 179	Super Obliteration, Raise the Titanic
ASI 194	Automobiles, Courli, Robot Reb
ASI 200	Pub Darts, Battleships
ASI 213	Moria, Rueda
ASI 224	TopHat Willy, Star Busters
ASI 225	Backgammon, SteelDevils, XenoStar
ASI 226	Jumping Jack, Technoball, Zillo

SPECIAL OFFER..... Any 10 of the above....£8.00
Any 20 of the above...£15.00

All 40 of the above £24.00

CATALOGUE

Our PD collection is now **HUGE!!** For a full catalogue just send 3 x 25p stamps Includes a full list of **Education Demos, Utilities, Music Utilities, Business, Animations, Games Music, Fonts, Clipart, & more!**

ORDERING DETAILS Send your order plus your name, address, (BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE!) and a cheque or P/O to either of the PD libraries in this advert. Cheques should be made out to that company. For super fast results you may phone in your order with your ACCESS or VISA card number. Delivery will normally be NEXT DAY!

PD PRICES All PD now only£0.99 (minimum order £2.00 inc postage)

POSTAGE Please add 50p to the total price, to cover post and packing (UK only)

OVERSEAS ORDERS WELCOME EU....Add 25p per disk postage. World....Add 50p per disk.

Example order

9 disks at 99p = £8.91

Plus postage (50p) = £9.41

Why pay more for the same thing?

Why not get a few blank disks with your PD order
Only 40p each

The ultimate

Everyone is (still) talking about the Internet.

Richard Baguley gets back to basics and explains exactly how to get there.

You wouldn't expect to be able to move to another country without at least learning the basics of the language. You should at least know how to say: "Which way to the pub please." It's the same when you try to move your Amiga to Planet Internet: it's not going to get very far if it doesn't know how to talk nicely to other computers.

Computers are more stupid than people, or far more intelligent (depending on which way you look at it), so every computer on the Internet only speaks one basic language: *TCP/IP*.

The *Transport Control Protocol/Internet Protocol* (for that is what it stands for) is the standard which defines how different computers talk to each other. We don't have space to go into all of the intricacies of this standard, but suffice to say that if you are really interested, there are several books the size of small countries which will tell you all you need to know about *TCP/IP*.

Although the ins and outs of *TCP/IP* are, frankly, rather tedious, there is one fact which is worth bearing in mind. *TCP/IP* was designed to be used on practically any form of link, from a null modem lead between two machines to a super-fast satellite link. As far as the software which sends and receives data over the link is concerned, the type of link is completely irrelevant.

All of that is handled by the *TCP/IP* software itself, and the various programs which you use to access the things you find on the Internet (such as FTP archives or IRC servers) work through the *TCP/IP* software without knowing or caring what sort of link you are working with.

The Amiga, being the polyglot machine that it is, can quite easily speak this language with the assistance of a phrase book. This takes the form of the Amiga version of the software which implements this standard: *AmiTCP*. This software is available from any good PD company or can be



A little known secret: you can also use the Amiga Mosaic web browser to FTP files.



Amiga Mosaic in action on Amiga Format's very own World Wide Web page. Who's that ugly....

FTP'd from any Aminet server (such as src.doc.ic.ac.uk) in the directory `/pub/aminet/com/net`. The file is called *AmiTCP-demo-40.lha*

AmiTCP has a reputation for being difficult to use. Although it is a fairly complex subject, *AmiTCP* is, in fact, reasonably easy to get up and running if you know a few basics. It is awash with curious technical terms, but most of these are really pretty simple. See the box headed You're Gonna Get Your Jargon Kicked In for more details. But before you start setting up, there are a few details you will need to know:

- Your user name
- Your host name
- Your domain name
- Your IP address
- Your netmask

The user name is usually picked by you. This name identifies your machine, although most

people use this as an excuse to pick something wild and wacky. The host name forms part of the domain name, so pick something relevant. For instance, if I was setting up a Demon account, I would probably pick a user name such as *richard* and a domain name of *baggers*. These two together would give me an address of richard@baggers.demon.co.uk.

The IP address is determined by the service provider. Most of them have a block of these and merely assign you one from these. Some service providers use a system called Dynamic Addressing where an IP number is assigned to you when you connect to them. It is possible to use this with *AmiTCP* from version 4 onwards, so you should read the documents for more details.

The netmask is decided on by the service provider, although it is usually 255.255.255.0. Frankly, the technical details of netmasks aren't overly interesting or relevant unless you are part of a bigger network which is being connected to the

DEMONIC INFLUENCES

For some bizarre reason, no service providers are willing to provide support if you are using an Amiga on the Internet. The only one which provides any form of customised software is Demon Internet Services (0181 371 1000), who have a specially customised version of *AmiTCP* on their FTP server.

This has been adapted so that most of the things mentioned in this article have already been changed for use with their service. It also

includes most of the software you need, including a news reader and mail software.

Although it's still being beta tested it does seem to be extremely reliable. I installed it on my machine and within half an hour was up and running. The only thing that needed any fiddling with was the phone number, because they hadn't updated the file for the post-phoneday codes. This was merely a question of editing a text file, so there's no great shakes in that. You can find this software in the file *AmiTCP-DIS95.lha* in the directory `/pub/amiga/amitcp`.

Internet guide

Internet, so most people should be able to type it in and forget about it.

Included with *AmiTCP* is a special driver called GWCslip. This is the bit which actually handles the business of dialling up your service provider and connecting, so you should be careful that this is set up correctly. It uses a protocol called *SLIP* (*Serial Line Internet Protocol*) which determines how the link between your computer and the Internet works. There is another, more modern standard called *PPP* (*Point to Point Protocol*) which is available, but this isn't included with *AmiTCP*, although it could be added later. The actual method of connection is really irrelevant to the software, although a modem link is slower than a leased line or a fibre optic cable.

Once again, there is another standard for these things. The SANA II standard was defined by Commodore and is used by *AmiTCP*. This controls how the devices which deal with the actual connection work, although, as far as the user is concerned, the process is pretty much invisible.

AmiTCP uses the standard Commodore installer, so it's very easy to install and every stage has a help file you can read. Just unpack the archive, stick it somewhere and double-click on the Install *AmiTCP* icon and you're away. The installer asks you for the various bits of information you have collected earlier and a few other questions. Most of these can simply be ignored, but there are a few which should be approached with caution.

It offers to automatically add some lines to your user-startup file which start up the software when you boot up, but for most people this shouldn't be necessary. When you want to link up to the Internet you should just open a Shell, type *startnet* and *link up* and your modem should start dialling and connect you to the Internet.

Once you've got everything installed and set up, you'll want to test it all out. Assuming that the process of calling up your service provider and logging in goes all right, the best way to test the software is by doing a ping. Those of you with a nautical background may recognise the phrase. Submarines send out a sonar ping (a burst of noise) and wait for an echo to tell them what else is lurking in the water.

The Internet ping is much the same: your Amiga sends a burst of data to another computer and waits for it to echo it back. To do a ping, simply type *ping* and the name of the machine you wish to ping. You can ping any machine on the Internet, but it's best to try something local. Ask your service provider what their machine are called, or try something like *news.demon.co.uk*, or some other machine which you are pretty sure will be up and running most of the time.

If everything is working well with your connection you can get on with other things, but if your ping fails to return you should go back and check your software set-up before going further.

Incidentally, there is a related command which is rather useful and distinctly educational - Traceroute. If you type *traceroute* and the name of

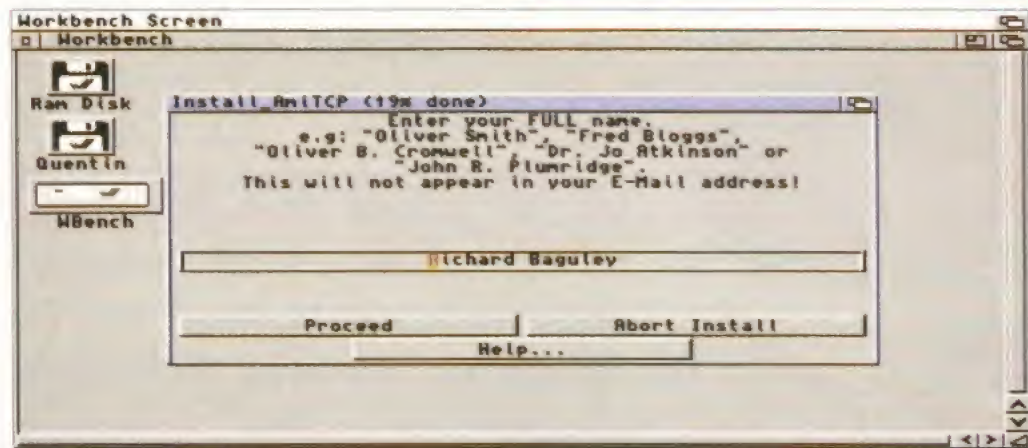
another machine on the Internet, the software shows you the route that any information you send to the machine takes and how long each step takes. I did one of these and it informed me that sending a packet of data from West Yorkshire to the Michigan Institute of Technology (MIT) took just under two seconds, so it's somewhat quicker than the postal service. Once you have successfully managed to ping somebody, you get into the really fun stuff, such as E-mail, the World Wide Web and the like. The fun starts here...

Finally, I should mention one thing. *AmiTCP* is written and maintained by a rather cool bunch of people at the University Of Technology in

Helsinki, Finland. A large round of applause and a few well-earned pints of beer are due to these chaps for putting in all the hard work which enables Amiga users to get on to the Internet.

They have taken a certain degree of stick for deciding to go commercial with version 4 of this software, but you shouldn't forget that they have also produced a demo version which has practically everything that a typical Internet user is likely to need. Cheers, chaps!

Richard Baguley can be contacted at baggers@cix.compulink.co.uk



Installing *AmiTCP* is actually pretty simple. It's just a question of entering the right data at the right time.

YOU'RE GONNA GET YOUR JARGON KICKED IN!

The Internet is awash with jargon and technical terms. Here's a few of the more common phrases you are likely to come across and their meanings.

DNS: Abbreviation of Directory Network Services. This is effectively the Directory Inquiries of the Internet. Although human beings are great at renumbering names, they aren't as good at remembering numbers. The Internet, however, likes numbers (in the form of IP addresses), so DNS is the way of matching the two. For instance, if you ask *Amiga Mosaic* to look up the WWW page [HTTP://WWW.FutureNet.co.uk](http://WWW.FutureNet.co.uk), it connects to your DNS server and asks it for the IP address of the machine called WWW in the domain FutureNet.co.uk. As far as the user is concerned the process is invisible because it's all done by the software used to access the Internet.

IP address: The Internet thrives on numbers. Although machines are called by names such as spadger@team17.co.uk, computers prefer to work with numbers such as 194.70.228.84. This number is the Internet Protocol address. There is a good reason why it's structured like that, but I'm afraid that we haven't got enough space to go into the fine details here.

Gateway: The gateway is the place on the Internet through which all of the data you send has to pass. Your software should automatically send all of this data to this Internet Protocol address and the machine at this address works

out where to send it from there. Think of it as a PO box: all your letters go through it and on to other places afterwards.

Domain: A section of the Internet. When you sign up with your service provider you will give them a domain name such as Baggers.demon.co.uk. This means that people can then send mail to you by using the machine name (such as Arnie) and the domain name. For this example, the mail address would be arnie@baggers.demon.co.uk.

Service provider: A service provider is a company which provides access to the Internet as a commercial service. Most students have free access to the Internet, but the rest of us have to pay a company such as Demon Internet Services or EUNet to get on line. Most of them charge a set fee per month which gives you unlimited access, although you still have to pay your own telephone bills.

HTML: *Hypertext Markup Language*. Despite appearances to the contrary, World Wide Web pages are, in fact, nothing more than a bunch of text files with special tags in them which do things such as load images, create links to other pages and the like. These tags form the HTML language. Certain commands have not yet been implemented on the Amiga web browser *Amiga Mosaic*, so some WWW pages may not appear quite as they should do.

Official Government
& Educational orders
welcome

LOWEST PRICED TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS
INCLUDING RIBBONS, INKJETS, TONERS, DISKS, ETC

Trade enquiries
welcome

Printer Ribbons - Ring for Ribbons Not Listed

BLACK	1off	2+	5+	10+	BLACK	1off	2+	5+	10+
Amstrad DMP 2000/3000	2.80	2.65	2.45	2.25	Epson FX/MX/RX800/FX/LX800	2.90	2.75	2.55	2.35
Amstrad DMP 4000	3.66	3.51	3.31	3.11	Epson FX/MX/RX1000/FX/MX1000	3.36	3.21	3.01	2.81
Amstrad LQ3000	6.10	5.95	5.75	5.55	Epson LX80/86/90	2.12	1.97	1.77	1.67
Amstrad PCW8256/LQ3500 Fab	2.85	2.70	2.50	2.30	Fujitsu DL3300/3400, DX2200	3.75	3.60	3.40	3.20
Amstrad PCW8256/LQ3500 M/S	3.57	3.42	3.22	3.02	IBM 4207/4212 Proprietary X24	3.88	3.73	3.53	3.33
Amstrad PCW9512 Fabric	3.38	3.23	3.03	2.83	Mannesmann Tally 80/81	3.90	3.75	3.55	3.35
Amstrad PCW9512 M/Strike	2.60	2.45	2.25	2.05	NEC Pitowriter P2200/P2-	3.03	2.88	2.68	2.48
Brother M1009/1024/1109/1209	3.90	3.75	3.55	3.35	OKI ML182/18A/192/193/195	3.17	3.02	2.82	2.62
Brother M1818/1824L/1924L	4.88	4.73	4.53	4.33	OKI ML320/321/380/390/391	3.32	3.17	2.97	2.77
Citizen 1200/LSP10/Swift 24/9	2.85	2.70	2.50	2.30	Panasonic KXP1123/1124/1140	3.40	3.31	3.11	2.91
Commodore MPS1220/1230	4.50	4.35	4.15	3.95	Panasonic KXP1080/1180/90	2.89	2.74	2.54	2.34
Commodore MPS1500/1550	6.75	6.60	6.40	6.20	Panasonic KXP1524/1540/1624	4.55	4.40	4.20	4.00
Epson LQ100	4.10	3.95	3.75	3.55	Panasonic KXP2123/2124/2180	4.95	4.80	4.60	4.40
Epson LQ200/400/500/800/850	3.45	3.30	3.10	2.90	Seikosha SL30/92/95/96	5.70	5.55	5.35	5.15
Epson LQ1000/1050/1070/1170	4.10	3.95	3.75	3.55	Star LC10/20/100	2.29	2.14	1.94	1.84

Inkjet, Cartridges & Refills

BLACK	1off	2+	5+	10+	BLACK	1off	2+	5+	10+
Star LC210	3.00	2.85	2.65	2.45	Canon BJ-10/20 Cartridge	17.54	each		
Star LC24-10/20/200	2.86	2.71	2.51	2.31	Commodore MPS1270 Cartridge	12.13	each		
Star ND/NL/NR/NX10, NB24-10	3.85	3.70	3.50	3.30	Epson Stylus	24.24	each		
Tuxan Kaga KP810/815/910/915	3.14	2.99	2.79	2.59	HP Deskjet Cartridge (Double Cap.)	28.89	each		
COLOUR									
Citizen 224,240, Swift 24/9	11.95	11.80	11.60	11.20	HP Deskjet Tri-Colour Cartridge	12.13	each		
Commodore MPS1500/1550	9.38	9.23	9.03	8.63	HP Thinkjet/Quiescent Cartridge	16.00	each		
Panasonic KXP2123/2124/2180	10.63	10.48	10.28	9.88	HP Deskjet Tri-Colour Cartridge Refill (enough ink for 5 refills of each colour)				
Star LC10/20/100	6.00	5.85	5.65	5.25	Inkjet Refills (Twin Packs - 40ml ink) for: Canon BJ-10/20/200, BJ330, HP Deskjet etc. Available in Black, Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, Red, Blue, Brown, Light Green, Dark Green and Gold.				
Star LC200	9.78	9.63	9.43	9.03	1 Pack \$11.00, 2-Packs \$10.80 each, 5-Packs \$9.95 each				
Star LC24-10/20/200	9.63	9.48	9.28	8.88	Ring For Inkjets & Refills Not Listed				

Toners

HP Laserjet II/III Toner Cartridge	44.51	each
HP Laserjet HP/III Toner Cartridge	53.14	each

Ring us and WE WILL BEAT all other Ribbon prices

3 1/2" Disks, Disk Boxes & CD Drawers

Top Quality Bulk	Branded			
DS/DD	DS/HD	DS/DD	DS/HD	
10 Disks	\$5	\$7	\$6	\$9
25 Disks	\$10	\$14	-	-
50 Disks	\$16	\$23	\$24	\$36
100 Disks	\$29	\$43	\$41	\$66
250 Disks	\$65	\$92	\$96	\$153
500 Disks	\$125	\$175	\$187	\$288

Preformatted (MS-DOS) Bulk disks available at 2p extra/disk.
All Disks Certified 100% ERROR FREE and INCLUDE FREE Labels

Normal Delivery FREE.
GUARANTEED Next Day Delivery (not N. Ireland)
available, for all products at \$5.50

Lockable 3" Disk Boxes
100 Capacity \$5.99
50 Capacity \$4.99
with orders of \$10+

Lockable 3" Disk Drawers
200 Capacity \$15.99
100 Capacity \$13.99

3" 10 Capacity Boxes \$1.50
3" 6 Capacity Wallets \$3.99

Lockable CD Drawers
30 Capacity \$16.99

Joysticks, Mice & Trackballs

Special Low Prices (Limited Period Only)
for Quickshot Joysticks for Amiga/Atari ST

Apache 1	6.89	Python 1M	8.89
Aviator 1	25.99	Starlighter 1	8.49
Intruder 1	22.99	Turbo II	8.49
Maverick 1M	12.49		

Mice & Trackballs for Amiga/Atari ST

Mouse	11.99	Trackball	23.99
-------	-------	-----------	-------

Paper & Address Labels

2000 Sheets 11" x 9", 60 gram,	1 box - 19.99
Micro Perforated, Listing Paper	2+ boxes - 14.99
500 Single Sheets A4, 80 gram, Laser	1 pack - 8.99
Paper (suitable for Inkjet printers)	2+ packs - 3.99
Tractor Feed Address Labels,	500 - 4.49
1 across width, 3" x 1 1/2"	1000 - 7.49

Miscellaneous Items

100 Single Colour 3 1/2" Disk Labels	1.99
1000 Single Colour 3 1/2" Disk Labels	8.99
1000 Multi-Colour 3 1/2" Disk Labels	9.99
1000 White Tractor Feed 3 1/2" Disk Labels	10.99
3 1/2" Disk Cleaning Kit	2.99
Parallel Printer Cable (1.8m)	3.99
Mouse Mat 6 mm Thick - 2.99, 8 mm Thick	3.99
Mouse House	2.99
2 Piece Universal Printer Stand	5.99
14"/15" Optical Glass Screen Filter	16.99
Amiga Mouse/Joystick Switch	9.99
Mini Stereo Speakers	5.99

Dust Covers

CPU & Monitor	6.49	Atari ST	3.99
Monitor	4.99	Amiga 500	3.99
80 Column Printer	3.99	Amiga 600	3.99
PC Keyboard	3.99	Amiga 1200	3.99

All Prices INCLUDE VAT (@ 17 1/2%) & FREE UK Delivery

01543 250377

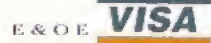
Ring us or send cheques to:

01543 250377



Owl Associates Ltd, Dept 343, Owl House,

5 The Brambles, Lichfield, Staffordshire, WS14 9SE



COMPUTERS AND MONITORS
REPAIRS WHILE-U-WAIT!!!

- FIXED CHARGES FOR A500 AND A500+ ONLY
- FAST TURN AROUND
- MANY REPAIRS DONE WHILE-U-WAIT!!! (AMPLE PARKING)
- THREE MONTHS WARRANTY ON ALL REPAIRS
- A600/A1200/A1500/A2000/A3000/A4000EQUOTATION
- WE PROVIDE PICK-UP SERVICE FOR REPAIRS FOR ONLY £6.00 + VAT

£49.95

(A500 & A500+ only)

including NEXT DAY DELIVERY (if picked up by us)
by Courier Service when despatched back

MEMORY UPGRADES

A500	Upgrade to 1 Meg £13.95	Upgrade to 1 Meg with clock £18.95
A500+	Upgrade to 1.5 Meg £14.95	Upgrade to 2 Meg £21.95
A600	Upgrade to 2 Meg £24.95	Upgrade to 2 Meg with Clock £29.95
A1200	1, 2, 4 & 8 MEG P.O.A FOR BEST PRICES	

**GUARANTEED
SAME DAY DESPATCH**
(Subject to availability)

INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES

for A500, A600, A1200

£35.95

2.5" IDE HARD DRIVES

60Mb	£79.95
80Mb	£99.95
170Mb	£139.95
250Mb	£179.95
340Mb	£199.95
540Mb	P.O.A
IDE Cable for 2.5" + software	£9.95

3.5" IDE HARD DRIVES P.O.A

CHIPS, SPARES, ACCESSORIES

KICKSTART ROM V1.3	£24.95	Mouse (290 dpi)	£14.95
KICKSTART ROM V2.04	£34.95	Scarf Lead	£14.95
KICKSTART ROM V2.05	£39.95	Mouse Mat	£3.95
A500/A500+ Keyboard	£49.95	Dust Cover	£3.95
A600/A1200 Keyboard	£69.95	10 Branded Disks	£5.95
1 MEG FATTER AGNIUS	£34.95	Printer Cable	£9.95
2 MEG FATTER AGNIUS	£39.95	100 Disk Box	£9.95
A500/A600/A1200 PSU	£34.95	Amiga Power Supplies for:	
68000	£14.95	A500/A600 / A1200	£34.55
6570 Keyboard Chip	£19.95		



Analogic Computers (UK) Ltd
Unit 6, Ashway Centre, Elm Crescent
Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey KT2 6HH

Open Mon-Fri 9am-6.30pm Sat 9am-5pm

Tel: 0181-546 9575

Fax: 0181-541 4671

* All prices include VAT * All prices subject to change without notice * Fixed charge for repair does not include disk drive/keyboard.
* We reserve the right to refuse any repair. * P & P charges £3.50 by Royal Mail or £6.00 + VAT for courier * Please allow 5 working days for cheque clearance





Mailbag

Send your letters to: Letters To The Editor,
Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW.

WHAT HAPPENS NEXT?

How long is it going to be before new Amigas are in the shops? Is the A1200 going to return with an improved spec, or are we going to get the nearly three-year-old model?

I've heard that Escom plan to put the A600 back in production. Are they mad? By the way, why did I never get my Vista FPU disk?

David Hulse,
D.A.Hulse-91@student.lut.ac.uk

The A1200 is still a viable machine. Wouldn't you rather it was available again at a cheaper price to swell the ranks of the Amiga faithful? I'm sure Escom will look at things like providing a 120Mb hard drive model and perhaps a CD-ROM-based machine too.

Truly new machines are some way off because they have to be designed first. You forget that very little has been done with the Amiga in the last 12 months. I'm not clear about whether the A600 is intended for the UK market. It could be that this is one machine Escom plan to introduce at low cost in countries where the average computer fan couldn't afford an A1200.

You probably never got your Vista FPU disk because you were one of the great number of people who wrote in asking for one 18 months after the offer last appeared in the magazine.

THE UPGRADE ARGUMENT

I feel the need to join in the debate about the excellent Amiga Format being A1200/A4000 biased. I can



If A500 owners want Lightwave, they should upgrade, says Greg Spalding.

sympathise with the likes of Graeme Wilson and JR Drinkall. I used to feel the same when I was an A500 user - all mags were only interested in the new machines.

But this is not true. Look at the matter from Nick Veitch's point of view. Every month, he has to come up with a magazine for computer users of a bankrupt company. And every month he has to make sure the mag appeals to as many readers as possible. But the way forward is in A1200 and A4000 machines. If developers want to create more impressive products, then they use the more powerful machines.

You cannot blame AF for being A1200/A4000 biased when the only software available in this uncertain period is for the higher power machines. I'm quite sure if a company such as Newtek thought they could produce an A500 version of Lightwave that would run under WB1.3, they would have done - and made a lot of Amiga fans happy.

I LOVE BRADLEY, ME

Congratulations on your rise to editor. Even though you have only been in charge of the mag for a few months it is already looking better. Despite the brilliant work of the whole team, I wish to single out one man. Without his excellent game reviews, the world would be a poorer place. This man is, of course, Steve Bradley.



Steve Bradley: humorous and witty. Yesterday.

He is a hero to the computer games world and his superb, witty, humorous and intelligent reviews have given many thousands of AF readers enjoyment for hours upon end. I refer you to AF54 when he reviewed *Knights Of The Sky*: "I love manuals, me." It may not seem like much, but I liked it along with: "Planes flew at a decent speed back in the First World War. You could see the enemy - no speed of sound stuff then." It is little comments like this that help give AF the edge over other mags. It works as well. After reading the review, I bought *Knights Of The Sky* and I'm glad I did. Please can we have a few sentences of comment from the man himself?



Michael Newsham,
Ipswich, Suffolk

Oh well, there had to be one. If it makes you feel better, I'll spare Mr Bradley his ritual flogging for a few days, but I'm afraid I can't let him out of his cage at the moment to write to you himself, because he thinks all this praise is a cruel, new, psychological torture I am subjecting him too. You can have several thousand words from him elsewhere in the issue anyway.

Upgrade as soon as possible. Believe me, you will see things in a new light and never look back.

Greg Spalding,
Stratton, Swindon

MORE ABOUT THIS RISC BUSINESS

I'd like to say what a great magazine AF is. Anyway, I have some questions I would like to ask:

1) When will the new RISC-based

Amiga be coming out that you were going on about in AF66, and approximately how much will it cost? 2) Would I be right in saying that the price of AF is going up to £4.50? As I was reading issue 71, I came across an advert that said the price was going up to £4.50. If this is true why don't you put an extra disk on each issue with PD titles on it? If the price is going up to that amount, you will

Continued overleaf →

The Gallery



UNTITLED

by Mike Docherty, Carlisle

A beefier than average A1200 helped create this incredibly cute picture. Using a Microbotics 50MHz 030 MMU accelerator, the picture took about three hours to render and needed VMEM virtual memory. We reckon it was worth the wait. Well done Mike.



DMA Design are giving away a

Tabby graphics tablet worth £54.99 for the best Gallery entries. Plus, you may be commissioned by DMA, the team behind Lemmings. Please state if you do not want your details passed on. Send entries to: Amiga Format, Gallery, 30 Monmouth St, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW.

READERS' LETTERS
JULY 1995
125

THE BITS ON THE SIDE GIMME GALLERY

Amber, an AF70 Gallery entry by Andrew Powell from Canada caught the eye of John Gustafsson.



I really like the Gallery pictures, but I also would like to get them. E-mail addresses for those who want to put 'em out would be great. That Amber piccy in AF70 is excellent!

John Gustafsson, Sweden
John_Gustafsson@AUGS.se

I'm glad you like the pictures. We are considering setting up an area on our WWW site (www.futurenet.co.uk) so people can see more of our Gallery entries and even download them. Please bear this in mind when you send pictures to The Gallery. If you don't want them to be put on our Internet site, please make sure you say so in an accompanying letter.

WHY I'M A PIRATE

I agree with most of what was said in the Reforming Pirate letter (AF71), but I don't agree about sending the programmers money. I also buy pirated software but I would probably stop if the programmers made most stuff hard disk installable. Alas, they can't be bothered, because they rush out the software or they say it takes up too much space on the disks. Bollocks! I recently bought Cannon Fodder 2, hard disk installable, and will continue to buy pirated software as long as the pirates are selling games that hard disk install.

The software houses are the only ones who can curb piracy. If they can't be bothered to write hard disk install programs for their software, or drop their prices, then piracy will continue.

Maverick

I can understand your annoyance, but piracy is still wrong. If you want your games to be hard disk installable, then let the software publishers know. Some games don't actually benefit much from being HD installable, but most do.

Ironically, the reason some games are not hard disk installable is because the disks are deliberately in a non-DOS format to make things harder for software pirates.

CAN YOU HACK IT?

Could you tell me please if there are any hacking type games about. When I had a Spectrum and C64 I remember Hacker 1 and 2, and System 1500, but never got round to getting them. Do you know of any in the Public Domain either as full-blown Amiga software or as part of a Spectrum/C64 emulator?

Si Wooldridge,
swouldri@mlsma.mlm.att.com

The genre of Hacker is a bit outdated now, but there are some adventures which follow a vaguely Hackerish plot. BloodNet, and even DreamWeb spring to mind.

WELL DONE AF!

I would like to congratulate Amiga Format for informing readers of dodgy mail order companies. I was considering buying a hard drive from a company but decided not to when an article in Format said there had been complaints. Since then I have bought a hard drive from First Computer Centre which has greatly enhanced my A1200 and enabled me to jump on to the Internet bandwagon. Thanks and well done!

Richard Brennan
Richard@mortalk.demon.co.uk

You will be pleased to know, if you have any trouble you can contact our Mail Order Protection Scheme staff at: mops@futurenet.co.uk. Everyone should remember to be polite and courteous - they are trying to help you after all.

lose readers who cannot afford AF, a lottery ticket and everything else people want every month.
3) What have you done with The Gallery? I liked the bit at the bottom of the picture saying what it was drawn on, and if it was by hand.
4) Please, please can you print a complete solution to Indiana Jones And The Fate of Atlantis. I keep getting stuck on each of the three paths. Please help!

Darren Marsh,
Sittingbourne, Kent

- 1) How many seas must the white swan sail, before she can sleep in the sand? I doubt if even Escom know the answer to your question. It certainly won't be before Christmas, and it certainly will cost more than the A1200.
- 2) We put the price up not because we wanted to, but because the magazine now costs us more to produce. Adding an extra disk will just make Amiga Format even more expensive.
- 3) AF never stands still, and bits get changed all the time, mostly for the better. I happen to agree with you though, so there should now be a little extra info on every picture.
- 4) We couldn't justify the space to print the complete solution just for you, but it does exist in the Complete Control book available for £9.99 from Amiga Power. For details, call the mail order department on 01225 822511.

BE SENSIBLE, SENSIBLE

Sensible World Of Soccer is an excellent game, with a few flaws. If one player scores 255 goals in one competition (not total) his goals are reset to 0. If he scores 258 it is reset to 3. (Do I get a T-shirt/game for being the first person to spot that?). I did that in my second season at Bury while scoring over 500 goals.

I have always thought of Sensible Software as being a good company and loyal to the Amiga. However, I read recently that Sensible Golf was going to be their last title for the



Will the Sensible Software team sink to second division obscurity with the PC?

Amiga, and they were moving to the PC. SWOS was the leading seller on any format over Christmas, so why are they doing this? I bet Sensi World 2 would also sell in bucket loads, if they made one.

They are hardly loyal if they release SWOS unfinished for a Christmas cash-in, and then release an update disk. They should develop a better game with player stats, and overhead kicks, with a small update fee for existing owners. Where is their customer loyalty?

It seems that Sensible Software is being run for maximum cash and minimum service. Please see this as constructive criticism, and not just a long moan. I hope Sensible listen to the people writing in, and continue to support the Amiga with titles such as Cannon Fodder, and Sensible Soccer, and don't move over to the PC.

Alastair Paterson,
Aylesbury, Bucks

It is sort of understandable that some companies were a little reluctant to commit to long-term development plans while the Amiga was no longer in production. However, in the light of recent news, and given that SWOS sold in huge numbers, it looks like a number of software developers should be seriously considering developing new Amiga games.

OOH, AHH SENSI SOCCA

I have discovered another bug in SWOS which I believe no-one else has found. No matter how hard I try,



BREAKFAST by Anthony Fitchett, Notts
Here's what you can do with your Coverdisks. This was rendered in Imagine 2 from AF53.



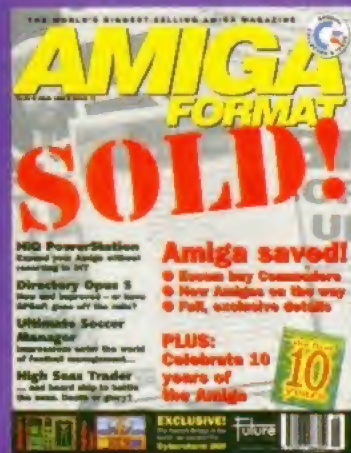
KANEDA by Jamie Woodhead, Devon
Jamie says this was drawn freehand in DPaint using a CD³² and SX-1 combination.



PLASTIC LITTLE by Bryan Moore, Ayrshire
This Anime-inspired effort was drawn freehand using a standard A1200 and DPaint IV.

THE PRICE IS WRONG

Once again you have been forced to put up the price of *Amiga Format* and once again people are forced not to buy, because it is getting beyond their price range. How long



Amiga Format costs more, but we think it's still worth every penny.

is it going to be before it becomes even dearer? I know you say it is because of paper prices, but I work in a printers and know the price of paper. Does every page need to have colour? Why not consult with some of the advertisers to have them in black and white thereby reducing the amount of ink used.

As you are probably aware, magenta is the dearest ink per kilo, and because most of the pages have magenta on them, this seems a possible way round your crisis and therefore maybe you could reduce the price rather than increase it.

*P J Griffiths,
West Norwood, London*

THOSE WERE THE DAYS

I remember the good old days, when *Amiga Format* was a reasonable £2.95 and had some real good demos and utilities on the Coverdisk. Nowadays standards have slipped! These so called full software packages are really just

outdated pieces of rubbish with adverts to sell the new versions. The quality of demos has also slipped. My first *Amiga Format* had a *First Samurai* and *MIG-29* demo and a lot of PD stuff. Now we are lucky if we get one average demo, which has to be decompressed on to three disks.

Bring back the good old days! Bring back hanging! Hang the AF team and bring back Marcus Dyson!
The Hairy Dude

CHEAP AT HALF THE PRICE

I'm just writing to give you a helping hand. If anyone writes to complain about the price of *Amiga Format*, you can print my letter.

In Denmark, I pay about £10 for every issue of *Amiga Format*. And I'm not just buying AF. I also buy *Amiga Power* (£10) and *Amiga Shopper* (£10). In other words, I pay £30 for these magazines each month. English readers only pay about half of this.

So if anyone writes in to complain, they can bloody well sod off! Keep up the good work. Oh, and how about those Ecom guys? Are they up to any good?

*Allan Lund Jensen,
diku0486@diku.dk*

I don't think that cheapening the quality of our publication by reverting to black and white sections is really something that we, our readers or our advertisers would be interested in, but thanks for giving it some thought anyway. I don't know what you mean about 'once again' this is the first major price increase for some time.

I'm sorry if you don't think that Coverdisks such as Imagine, Music-X, Wordworth AFC, Alien Breed 3D, Death Mask, AMOS, PageSetter, SWOS and ATR were worth getting, several thousand other people think they were. So, you want to bring back Marcus. Do you want to hang him too?

I cannot manage to get Eric Cantona to run towards the crowd and kick someone in the chest. Not even when I am playing against Crystal Palace at their ground. Also, I cannot get Roy Keane, also of Manchester United (who are crap), to stamp on Gareth Southgate of Crystal Palace. Believe me, I have tried ever so hard but it just isn't going to happen.

I also have some other complaints about this marvellous but flawed game - it is too easy! I started my career as a player-manager for Bury in Division 3. Three seasons later and I have now worked my way up to Liverpool. In my last season I only lost three games. Call this a challenge Sensible? Come on, my 9-year old brother can beat AC Milan with his favourite team, Chelsea! If only this could be true in real life!

So please make this game harder for the update disk, Sensi.

*Daniel Irvine,
Crawley Down, West Sussex*

A lot of people seem to have good fortune with Bury, but I think you would have to concede that SWOS is certainly harder than the original. Perhaps the next update should have a difficulty scale ranging from 'I think the original game was better' through 'come on if you think you're hard enough' to 'I am, in fact, Steve Bradley'.

NEW ZEALAND STORY

Hi, I'm writing from New Zealand, and guess what? The few Amigas that are available are second-hand, but are dirt cheap in relation to PCs.

I picked up an A600HD, with a 120Mb hard drive, 2Mb RAM, colour 9-pin printer, monitor and software for only \$650 (about £250). CD³²s retail for about \$199 (roughly £70)

The only downfall is the complete lack of software and software support. Where does this lead? Well, piracy is the only option, though it has a valid reason in my opinion. If there is no software, then how can one operate a computer?

In order to preserve their precious computers, people have to pirate software. I can remember back to Form One, when Amigas were all the rage. Now, in Form Seven, everyone has a PC. The reason for the change? No software.

I don't condone piracy, but when there is no software, what can you do? Sacrifice your computer for the sake of software company profits? All the pirated software that came with my Amiga has now been erased, and this has left me with almost no software. Perhaps you could find it in your hearts to send me a game... I know you probably won't because I am overseas but here's hoping. I promise not to pirate the game. Honest!

*Ridge,
ridgepet@rosmini.ah.planet.co.nz*

Could you not order the software through one of the companies that are selling software for other platforms? There must be somewhere you can get software from, after all, some great games are being produced by Acid Software who are based in New Zealand.

THE 'WONDER' OF WINDOWS

I would like to draw your attention, and that of all your readers, to an article in the Sunday Times, regarding the imminent release of Microsoft's much hyped *Windows 95*. The article stated that, although *Windows* is due for public release in August and is at final beta testing stage, there are still serious flaws within the program.

It was found that there is such a high level of requirements on the system memory that the reviewer's system (Pentium PC with 32Mb RAM!) "ran out of steam" while only running a word processor (*Word 6*) and an on-line networking package.

I have an A1200, accelerated with a Viper 2 030EC (40MHz), 4Mb

RAM, giving me in total a 6Mb, 40MHz, 32-bit computer, not a 60-90MHz, 64-bit computer with 32Mb RAM, yet I do not have any problem with multitasking. In fact, I can edit a 10-page essay in *Wordworth 3.1SE*, while listening to one of my favourite music modules on *OctoMED V.5*, while carrying out various disk operations with my copy of *Directory Opus*.

Some of my Pretty Cruddy computer-owning friends have likened my set-up to a child's toy in comparison to their 'wonder machines', yet once they actually see the A1200 in full flight, not even breaking sweat, you can almost see them turn green with envy.

Therefore, I would just like to send a message to all the PC fraternity - it is they who have purchased the wrong system not us!

*P Ayres,
Kirkby in Ashfield, Nottingham*

I wonder if we have any readers who have an Amiga and a PC, and would like to comment on this?

QUITE FRANKLY...

All right then, the game's up! Did you honestly think that us sharp-witted *Amiga Format* readers could possibly miss the little sketched goaty-beard tattooed on Frank Bartucca's chin on the Special Offers page of AF71? Either he is so ugly that you had to cover up his face to stop art editor Sue White from laughing, or you were so upset about his lack of hair that you had to draw some on his lower lip.

I appreciate your lavish sense of humour, but poor Frank must be deeply upset with your cruel act of vandalism and he might never grace

the pages of AF again. Is that what you want to happen? (Maybe, on second thoughts...)

If you're really that concerned about Mr Bartucca's lack of follicle development, why not transplant some hair off the head of Nick Veitch (how do you pronounce that surname?) or other members of staff who have a strange tendency of not visiting the hairdressers. I'm sure they wouldn't mind.

*Andrew 'Brackets' Robertson,
Ratho, Midlothian*

I'm afraid nothing we could do would stop Sue White laughing at Frank Bartucca, but yes, you are



Frank Bartucca (left) and Sue White modelling the amazing AF sweatshirts.

right, Frank is so ugly that we felt obliged to mask his face. You should pronounce Veitch, Veeech.

READERS' LETTERS
I don't think that cheapening the quality of our publication by reverting to black and white sections is really something that we, our readers or our advertisers would be interested in, but thanks for giving it some thought anyway. I don't know what you mean about 'once again' this is the first major price increase for some time.
I'm sorry if you don't think that Coverdisks such as Imagine, Music-X, Wordworth AFC, Alien Breed 3D, Death Mask, AMOS, PageSetter, SWOS and ATR were worth getting, several thousand other people think they were. So, you want to bring back Marcus. Do you want to hang him too?
I wonder if we have any readers who have an Amiga and a PC, and would like to comment on this?
I'm afraid nothing we could do would stop Sue White laughing at Frank Bartucca, but yes, you are

AMIGA FORMAT

Diane Clarke
01225 442244

ADVERTISING RATES
£60 + VAT
per Company entry

AMIGA FORMAT MARKET PLACE
Beauford Court
30 Monmouth Street
Bath, Avon
BA1 2BW

Tel: 01225 442244
Fax: 01225 480325

We accept cheques
for payment

AMIGAHOLICS PD

THE 100% AMIGA PD LIBRARY
Send SAE for catalogue disk. Loads Amiga PD stuff, including Clipart, Anims, Utilities, Fonts, Music, Assassins, Game Disks, L.S.D. Legal Tools & Demos. CD's UP TO 20% OFF LIST PRICE - ASK FOR LIST SPECIAL DEAL, 10 DISKS FOR £7.50 INC P&P
1 Disk £1.50, each additional disk £1.00
Order 5 disks get 1 FREE
Order 10 disks get 3 FREE
Order 15 disks get 5 FREE
Order 20 disks get 10 FREE
Send Cheques/P.O.s to: Dept AF Amigaholics PD, 234 Chester Road North, Kidderminster, Worcs DY16 1TE

ONLINE PD

FREE 2 DISK CATALOGUE LISTING 9000+ PD TITLES.
TEL: 01704 834335 OR SEND SAE
75p PER DISK
Assassins Games 1-232 Free Fish 1-1000
Every 10 disks ordered choose 1 FREE.
Online PD, Dept AF7
1 The Cloisters, Halsall Lane, Formby, Liverpool L37 3PX

KEW = II Software

EST. 1989
TOP QUALITY AMIGA PD & SHAREWARE
CATALOGUE WITH INDEX & TITLES ONLY £1
1-3 DISKS £1.50
4 PLUS DISKS £1.25!
FREE P&P
FREE FRIENDLY HELP, POST OR PHONE ASSISTANCE!
P.O. BOX 672 SOUTH CROYDON SURREY CR2 9YS
TEL: 0181 657 1617
THE LEADER - OTHERS CAN ONLY FOLLOW!

LotteryLogic

For all Amigas (Min 1MB RAM)
27 38 11 44
40
32 18 11 6
Had no luck with the Lottery? Then try LotteryLogic. With its suite of programs to help you select your numbers, LotteryLogic could be the answer.
Cheque or PO to: V&S Industries, Dept AF, PO Box 71, Hythe, Southampton SO45 2ZA
Only £9.95 inc P&P
Remember: Just 3 winning numbers in 1 week and LotteryLogic has paid for itself!

A1500 and A2000

power supply replacements
£90.00 + VAT (£105.75)
Telephone 01453 827100
E. & J. Coxon, 10 Park Road, Stonehouse, Glos. GL10 2DE

ALMOND P.D.

(DEPT AF) 19 JUNIPER GROVE, LIVINGSTON EH54 5JF TEL: 01506 493671
WE HAVE THE LATEST PD IN STOCK & WE ALSO HAVE THE LATEST CD'S FOR THE CITY & CD'S AT VERY GOOD PRICES. PHONE NOW. PLUS A LARGE RANGE OF AMIGA ACCESSORIES.
PD PRICE £7.95 OR LIES FOR DISK. CATALOGUE ONLY 50p. LOW COST POSTAGE ON PD ORDERS. OPEN MON-SAT 9AM-7.30PM. ORDER BY 5PM. SAME DAY VTE CLEARS POST. FREE MEMBERSHIP. THIS MONTH'S NEW PD: 1070 EDITOR-IMAGINE BUDDY SYSTEM-RE-VERY SEAS-THE QUMP-OCTAVED V4-HYPHOS-LAT2-MELON NINJA-NEURON 1-2-JAMA JUSTICE IN REARVIEW FOOTIE
THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL OFFERS: WITH EVERY 10 DISKS ORDERED PICK ONE FREE THE AGAIIRON RANGE ONLY 4.99 PER DISK. FIRST 50 NEW CUSTOMERS OF JUNE GET A TWO YEAR 50% DISCOUNT CARD FOR USE ON ALL PD TITLES AND A FREE GAMING FOOT ODDER. MAKE CHEQUES & ORDERS PAYABLE TO: ALMOND PD

Express PD Galore CD

Now in stock, New low price! £3.95
CD Works on CD32 (Joypad compatible), Zappo Overdrive, A570, CDTV and Amiga CD Rom drives with Amiga drivers.
P&P UK 75p, UK Recorded Delivery £1.65/Europe £3.50/D.O.M. £3.00
Cheques/PO payable to Express P.D. (Sorry no Credit Card Orders)
Send to Express PD, 47 Aberdale Road, West Knighton, Leicester LE2 6GD.
Tel enquiries (0116) 8887061 11am-3pm

HORNESFT PD

EST. 1989
OVER 12,000 AMIGA PD DISKS, PRICED FROM JUST 30p TO 89p
Amiga and PC catered for!
Send an SAE for FREE 2-Disk Catalogue To: HORNESFT P.D., DEPT AMF, 23 STANWELL CLOSE, WINCOBANK, SHEFFIELD S9 1PZ
Tel: 0114 2 492950 Ask for Chris
Our catalogue disk is unrivalled by any other. Amiga hardware also available.
We treat customers as friends, and not just another cheque!

PD & Shareware titles from just 25p

Realm Software

Disk Prices
1-10 - 75p
11-24 - 67p
25-49 - 60p
P&P - 75p
For a catalogue disk send SAE with 50p and 2 x 1st class stamps to:
PO Box 145, Walsall WS2 9YX
Make Cheques/POs payable to: J. Sheppard

ARNOLD COMPUTER SUPPLIES

Amiga A1200 £289
Blank Disks £19 per 50 inc. labels
DSHD Disks £25 per 50 (Pre-formatted)
PD LIBRARY NOW OPEN!
Please send £1 or 4 1st class stamps for catalogue
Free local delivery and installation (10 mile radius)
Many more items stocked.
Please phone or fax for latest prices.
Barry Voce 0115 926 4973
11 Campion Street, Arnold, Nottingham NG5 8GR

FREESTYLE PD

FOR THE VERY LATEST IN GAMES, UTILITIES AND DEMOS
TEL: 01922 710985
GAMES, UTILITIES, DEMOS, SLIDESHOWS, FONTS, CLIP ART, MUSIC, ASSASSINS GAMES 1-220, L.S.D. TOOLS 1-150 AND FRED FISH 1-1000. CATALOGUE DISK £1.00
PD DISK PRICES
1-20 @ £1.00 EACH 21+ @ £0.75 EACH
2 Free disks with every 10 purchased. P&P 50p per order.
Please send all Cheques and Postal Orders to: FREESTYLE PD, DEPT AF, 108 WOODSIDE WAY, SHORT HEATH, WILLENHALL, WEST MIDLANDS WV11 5NT
RECYCLED COVER DISKS - CALL FOR PRICES

Convert your Amstrad COLOUR MONITOR

£9-95 MADE DIY
40406 £28064 (no sound) £9-90 £5-90
40408 (with stereo speakers) £34-90 £25-90
404 Plus (includes sound) £19-90 £8-90
Hagars Electronics, Dept AF,
127 High Street, Sheerness,
Kent ME12 1UD
Tel (01795) 663336
Cheques/Postal Orders Delivery 1 week

S&S Computer Supplies

We stock L.S.D, Fred Fish, Assassins, Clip Art Samples, Fonts, Blank Disks and other Peripherals. Free index disk with s.a.e.
Free P&P on all orders.
S&S Computer Supplies
9 Windsor Road, Upholland, Skelmersdale WN8 0JE
Tel: 01695 625063
Amiga PD from 70p

FOR ALL YOUR PD REQUIREMENTS TRY BRITAIN'S BRIGHTEST LIBRARY
FISH - ASSASSINS - DEMOS - UTILS - ANIMS - CLIPART - FONTS - MODULES
AND IF WE HAVEN'T GOT IT WE'LL GET IT

PD WORLD

ALL DISKS 99p EACH
S&M TILL 9PM EVERY DAY
BLANK DISKS 50 @ £16.00 + P&P
TELEPHONE 01322 552835
Catalogue disk 50p or free with first order - All disks vms free + P&P 65p
PD World, 20 Princess Parade, Waterlooville, Crayford, Kent, DA11 4JD

RAVEN SOFTWARE

Public Domain for All Amigas.
For 2 free disks & P.D. catalogue send SAE with 2 first class stamps.
RAVEN SOFTWARE (AF), 6 RAILWAY TERRACE, HOLLGATE, YORK YO2 4BN
TEL: 01904 622416
Prices from £1 to as little as 50p per disk.
You may have tried the rest.
NOW TRY RAVEN and SEE THE DIFFERENCE.
* GREAT COMPETITIONS & PRIZE DRAWS *

Are You Missing Out on the VERY BEST AMIGA User Group?????

Massive Discount Offers on all the latest goods • Thousands of New Contacts • Free Help & Advice • Gigabytes of Free PD/Shareware from our Members Only BBS • Regular Newsletter • Second-hand Hardware, Software Bought/Sold • Latest product information, member reviews and opinions • Low cost Internet Pack • The best Fantazies/Diskcaves • Millions of PD/Shareware titles on disk at unbelievable member only prices.
Find out what you're missing by sending an SAE for our FREE intro pack to:
C.C.C. (AF9), P.O. Box 212, Gwershan Cross, Banks BL9 9JP (01783) 884475
We also offer groups for IBM/Atari/3 Dns/Compaq and Fantasy/SGI Games and MIDI Music Users
Trade and Dealer Enquiries Welcome. Plus FREE publicity for new software/hardware etc. Contact us now!

THE NATIONAL COMPUTER EXCHANGE

BUYING AND SELLING SECOND-HAND GAMES OR SYSTEMS BY PHONE
The NCE holds details of people buying and selling any games or systems. Simply call to place your advert and then hear who wants to trade with you. It's easy!

MÔN PD

The Island of DISCOVERY
For Quality Assured PD and CD
FOR CATALOGUE SEND SAE
9 Lon y Wylan, Ynys Môn, Gwynedd, N Wales LL61 5JU
Tel: (01248) 714591

FREE DISK CATALOGUE

DON'T BE DECEIVED by our small advert. We are now in our fourth year of trading and stock thousands of PD titles from only 60p! Send SAE to:
PATHFINDER PD (AF), 41 Maroon Street, Bingley, West Yorkshire BD16 4NQ
01274 565205
THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL OFFERS:
Assassins Games Disks (1-220) ONLY 60p each
Fred Fish Disks (1-1000) ONLY 75p each
10 Blank Disks £4 - 100 labels £1.50
Weird Science Fonts CD £8.99 - Weird Science Clipart CD £8.99

Quality Public Domain & Shareware software, including the very best demos, anims, games and utils.
Also a large selection of graphic files, 3D objects, samples and modules.
New Files obtained daily from BBS's around the country and also from the Internet.
Disks only £1 each, 75p P&P per order
Catalogue now available Only 50p inc P&P
CONTACT: PD CITY, PO BOX 28, WIDNES, CHESHIRE WA9 8EJ

Call 0891 23 00 66

• Live service • All formats •
• Instant access to adverts
ACS, PO Box 125, DL3 1NC
Calls charged per minute, 39p cheap, 49p other times. Approx. 3 mins

Computer Workshop

Tel: (01332) 291219
Cheap Set Price Repairs. Quick And Efficient Service.
Amiga 500 Repairs £34.99
Amiga 600 Repairs £39.99
Amiga 1200 Repairs £44.99
Amiga 500 Modulator Repair/Exchange £13.99
Amiga 500 Internal/External Drive Repair £22.99
Amiga 500 Internal/External Drive Repair £27.99
We Also Buy And Sell Amiga Hardware And Software Parts and Spares.
Please Call For Price FREE Game With Every Repair/Service.
Let Our Engineers Give Your Amiga An All Over Service And Clean Up For Only £19.99. All Amigas Catered For. Services May Include Small Repairs At No Extra Cost. (E.g. Replace A Key, Replace Disk Drive Button etc. All Prices include Postage and Packaging And VAT. All Repairs Carry A 90 Day Warranty. Please Make Cheques/P.O.'s Payable To 'Computer Workshop'.
Tel: (01332) 291219
Tel: (01332) 291219
8E Rowan Court, Friargate, Derby DE1 1BU

50 TOP AMIGA GAMES FOR ONLY £12.95 POSTPAID!!

These games are NOT Public Domain or Shareware!
They are ALL 1993 copywrited games titles
Adventures, Puzzlers, Platformers, Sports, Shoot-em-ups, Beat-em-ups etc.
Some of these games were MEGA HITS
FUTURE SOFTWARE (AF)
8 MAGNOLIA PARK, DUNMURRY, BELFAST BT17 0DS
ALL AMIGAS - 1 MEGABYTE MINIMUM!
Fast despatch on orders. Overseas add £2.00

AmiCom PD

Dept AF, 22 Church View Close, Havercroft, Wakefield, West Yorkshire WF4 2PH
Catalogue disk 50p + P&P
★ SPECIAL OFFER ★
Every 10 disks you BUY choose 5 EXTRA FREE
Offer ends 31st August 1995
Disk Prices: All disks ONLY 99p each
Postage & Package 50p UK
Make Cheques/Postal Orders payable to: K M Lumsdon

WHITBY AMOS CLUB

DISK MAGAZINE

Issue 11.00 Each
Issues 2 - 72.50 Each
5 Lockton Rd, Whitby
N. Yorkshire YO21 3NB
Cheques payable to P. Gumsley

J.W. Computer Supplies

TEL/FAX 0181 985 3850

We can supply Hardware/Software for Amiga, PC, 3DO, SNES, Mega Drive/CD, CD32 & Jaguar. We also stock Assassin, 17bit, Fred Fish, Scope, Tbag & Amos at 90p per disk inc P&P.

★★★JUNE SPECIAL OFFER★★★
10% off RRP on any CD, Cartridge, or Disk Software, & FREE P&P.

We will Price Beat any CD or Disk Based Software advertised in this Mag (subject to stock, excluding Special/Promo Offers but including P&P)

Phone Now for latest prices and FREE catalogue

Dept AF J.W. Computer Supplies,
33 Iveagh Close, Victoria Park,
Hackney, London E9 7BW

UK Comms - Complete Guide

Everything you need to know about computer communications with your Amiga, written by your favourite authors John Kennedy and Darren Irvine. Learn how to use Bulletin Boards, The Internet, CompuServe, CIX and Delphi, among others. Subjects covered include: connecting computers by telephone, sending and receiving messages; joining in conversations, discussion groups and clubs; grabbing software, pictures, sound and multimedia files, moving around other people's computers; finding the utilities you need; technical appendices on hardware, AT commands and much more

ISBN: 1-873308-40-X, 320 pages, £19.95

Workbench Booster Pack

This great-value package contains everything you need to take your Amiga A1200 or A4000 beyond the basics: Workbench 3 A-Z Reference, Disks and Drives Insider Guide, 75 minute video on Workbench, AmigaDOS and hard drives, utilities disk and reference cards.

ISBN: 1-873308-41-8, 512 pages, video etc. £39.95+£39.95+£42.95

To order or for more information write or call:

BSB
Bruce Smith Books
Bruce Smith Books, Freeport 282,
St Albans, Herts AL2 3BR
Tel +44 (0) 1923 894355
24 hour credit card hotline

MAX P.D.

100 P.D. GAMES

ONLY £5 INCLUDING POSTAGE & PACKING FREE CATALOGUE TOO

Make Cheques/Postal Orders Payable to 'P.Long'

MAX P.D. DEPT AF, 40 HIGHCLIFFE ROAD, TWO GATES, TAMWORTH, STAFFS B77 1EE

SADDLETRAMPS PD

Official Distributor for Morten Striker Back

1-4 PD Disks 95p each...5-9 PD disks 85p each...
10 or more PD disks 80p each

For new catalogue disk just send 1 first class stamp
DSD with labels £3.00 x 10 or £28.00 x 100

CD-ROMS

NEW	SECOND HAND
AMINET 5 £14.99	SABRE TEAM £14.99
17 BIT PHASE 4 £18.50	UFO £8.35
LSO TOOLS 9 £17.99	FIREFORCE £11.75
ASSASSINS CD £17.99	WHALES VOYAGE £19.50
POINTS CD £6.75	N. MANSSELL £10.00
CLIPART CD £8.75	ZOOL £10.00

POSTAGE & PACKAGE FREE!!!

1 Lower Mill Close, Goldthorpe,
South Yorkshire S43 9BY
Tel/Fax: 01709 888197
Please make cheques/postal orders payable to:
SADDLETRAMPS PD

CAPRI CD DISTRIBUTION

ALL AVAILABLE TITLES IN STOCK

70+ CDTV TITLES COMPATIBLE WITH CD32
100+ CD32 TITLES / 50+ VIDEO CD TITLES

SHADOW FIGHTER £29.99 PINBALL ILLUSIONS £29.99
SUPER SKIDMARKS £29.99 HOTTEST 5 £19.99
GIGA GRAPHICS (4 CD'S) £39.99 FRED FISH 8 £24.99
AMINET 1 £34.99 AMINET 5 £19.99
3D ARENA £24.99 MULTIMEDIA TOOLKIT 2 £29.99
GFX SENSATION £19.99 CD BOOT (EMULATOR) £29.99
CDTV POWER PINBALL £24.99 LIGHTROM 2 £39.99
WORLD OF AMIGA £14.99 WORLD OF CD32 £14.99

BACK IN STOCK/SPECIAL OFFERS
GROUWER ENCYCL £49.99 INSIGHT TECHNOLOGY £29.99
RISE OF THE ROBOTS £19.99 LOST VIKINGS £14.99
DARKSEED £19.99 MARVIN MARVELLOUS £14.99

THIS IS JUST A SMALL SELECTION OF THE TITLES & SPECIAL OFFERS WE HAVE. PLEASE WRITE OR PHONE FOR THE LATEST LIST! WE ALSO STOCK THE COMPLETE ALMUTHERA, G.T.L. OPTONICA, PD SOFT & WEIRD SCIENCE RANGES.

CAPRI CD DISTRIBUTION
DEPT AF7, CAPRI HOUSE, 9 DEAN STREET
MARLOW, BUCKS SL7 3AA
TEL/FAX 01628 891022
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Cheap Spares and Repairs

Tel: (01332) 291219

A500 Repair, Set Price.....£37.00
A600 Repair, Set Price.....£42.00
A500/A600/A1200 Power Supply.....£20.00

OR

Send us your broken one and pay only.....£10.00
A500 Replacement Keyboard.....£27.00
A520 Modulator Repair/Exchange.....£13.00
A500 Drive Repair.....£10.00 } 99% Success Rate
A600 Drive Repair.....£24.00 }
Computer to T.V. Aerial Lead.....£2.00

Access/Visa welcome, Please make Cheques/P.O's payable to Omnidate Supplies, All Prices Include VAT and P&P. All Power Supplies carry 1 year Warranty, Spares/Repairs 90 Day Warranty.

Omnidate Supplies, 8E Rowan Court, Friargate,
Derby DE1 1BU.

AMIGA MUSICIANS!

Specifically designed and manufactured for use with the Amiga, we are pleased to introduce the "Little Gem" Micro Mixer and EQ Unit.

Allows you greater control over the sound when playing your Amiga through an outside sound system, or when recording your Amiga Audio Output to tape or DAT.

2 Channel In/2 Channel Out
Hi Lo EQ (Equivalent to +/- 12db)
Pan controls for stereo positioning of each channel
Independent Volume/Gain control for each channel
Battery or Mains operation (takes no power from the Amiga)
Process sounds prior to sampling
Dimensions: 140mm x 75mm x 32mm
COMPATIBLE WITH ALL MODELS OF AMIGA

SERIOUSLY ENHANCES THE SOUND!
Battery or mains unit not supplied

Available only from the manufacturer:
GILLETT MULTIMEDIA
10 St Audrey's Way, Ely, Cambridge, CB6 1DF
Tel: (01353) 669203. Fax: (01353) 663371

LOW PRICES AS LOW AS 60p EACH

FRED FISH 1 TO 1000 Prices Per Disk Check Brackets (1)

GAMES
G 200. Temp. Shoot'em up OK at Amigas
G 202. A/B. George Giano. (2) Platform
G 203. BrainBog. Puzzle - A. Steiner
G 205. High Octane. Overhead Racing
G 197. A/B/C. Warlock. (3) Graph. Action
G 166. A/B. Clash of Empires (2) War
G 165. Micro Mart. V1.2
G 156. A/B. Starbase 13. (2) Brill
G 158. Baiden Grove WB2 - only.
G 152. Road to Hell. A. Classic.
G 265. Galago 2.4 not A500. 75 Levels.
G 254. A/B. Missiles Over Xenon. (2)
G 250. Super Mega Fruits
CARD GAMES
G 12. Card Sharp V1.0. Klondike/King
Alberti/Calculation/Demon/Castle.
G 93. Rummy. Card Game.
G 167. Excellent Cards & Mancaia.
G 160. Solitar Sampler 5 All Amigas
G 161. Excellent Card Games 2.
G 185. 40 Thieves. Card Game
G 172. A/B/C. Klondike Aga Only. (3)
G 230/1/2/3. Klondike 2 Aga. (3)
"Harddrive Only"
G 226. Gvb-Pd Games 13. Wb2 & 3
Only. Dual Maze & Johns Video Poker.
G 276. A/B/C/D. Klondike 3. 4 Disks.
Aga Only A1200 & A4000.

1 TO 31 DISKS £1.00 each
12 TO 19 DISKS 75p each
20 PLUS DISKS 60p each
All prices include P&P. UK only
Overseas orders via our catalogue disk only

DEMOS
D 92. Nexus #7. Aga Only. Brilliant
D 51. Point Of Sale. Aga Only. A Classic
D 27. A/B. Jesus On Er (2 Disks). Brill
D 28. A/B. Keltens Demo Desert Dream (2)
D 29. State Of The Art Demo. Brilliant

TOPLESS GIRLS: Aga Only
Topless Girls Aga Over 18 Only. Proof of age required, we do not condone or supply illicit hard core material.
S 72. Ago Big Bust Girls #1. Pcs 1 To 3
S 73. Ago Big Bust Girls #2. Pcs 4 To 9
S 74. Ago Big Bust Girls #3. Pcs 10 To 14
S 75. Ago Big Bust Girls #4. Pcs 15 To 18
S 76. Ago Big Bust Girls #5. Pcs 19 To 23
S 77. Ago Big Bust Girls #6. Pcs 24 To 28
S 78. Ago Big Bust Girls #7. Pcs 29 To 32
S 79. Ago Big Bust Girls #8. Pcs 33 To 35
S 80. Ago Big Bust Girls #9. Pcs 36 To 39
S 81. Ago Big Bust Girls #10. Pcs 40 To 44
S 82. Ago Aikon Girls Disk #1
S 83. Ago Aikon Girls Disk #2
The Pictures On These Disks Are Just Magnificent
I Am Over 18 Years, And Wish To Order
Some 16 Rated Disks.
Signed

TELEPHONE: 01628 36020
Answerphone for a Catalogue Disk Or Send 7 First Class Stamps To The Address On The Right

GVB PD, DEPT AF104, 43 BADGER CLOS, MAIDENHEAD, BERKS SL6 2TE UK

D 30. Extensions Demo. Rave fantastic.
D 32. Atmosphere By Stone Arts. Classic
D 33. How To Spin A Cat. Excellent
D 35. Planet Grove Aga Only
D 36. Fairlight 242. Aga Only
D 43. Surtite Shades. Varmy Good.
D 44. SpaceBats Demo. Ok All Amigas
D 45. Mindwarp By Team Hal. Brill Aga
D 47. Sprints Like Chanel No.5. Aga
GAMES
I have in stock all Assassins 1-53 utla disks
U 599. Comms Guide V1.1. WB 2/3 Only
U 383. Nocomm V3.0. A1200/A4000 Only.
U 610. A/B/C. Term V4.0. (3) The Best
U 681. 1/2/3/4. Internet Uts (4) All Files Load.
VIRUS CHECKERS
V 621. Virus Workshop. All The Latest Killers.
DOCS DISKS
I have in stock all Assassins games disks.
DIX 79. Phredia & Phredion
DIX 128. Prekading Only 3
DIX 153. Prekading Only 1
DIX 154. Prekading Only 2
DIX 156. Hoaxers & Hoacking Tutorial
I Have in Stock Grapevine Disk Mags. 1 to 21
Make Cheques & P/O Payable to G.V.B.ROD ENT.
These Disks Are Just A Small Selection In Stock

NJH PD

Dept AF, 12 Measons Mead, Rochford, Essex S54 1RN
Tel: 01702 546796

FROM ONLY 60p PER DISK

GAMES
Mangled Fenders
R Super Mega Fruits
Dynamic Warriors
Flaming Engines
Jer Set Berry (2)
Judgement Day
The Jar
Sicario Machine
Comando Road
Black Down 94
Cyberbit
Mech Fighter
Morra
Space Taxi
Fishy Fishy
Alamic
Day at the Races
Paradise 64
Gunfighter
Punter
Black Down 2
Marbles
Scottish Football
Fruitmania
Seawards Enquiry
Automobiles
Raise the Titanic
Tollman (2)
Ant Wars (2)
Soccer Cards USA
Waynes World Peng
Jer Strike
18th Hole Golf (2)
Neighbours (2)
Road to Hell
G Prix Manager
Starbase 13 (2)
Texas Chainsaw
Star Trek (2)
Mr Men Olympics (2)
Skidmarks
Golf
Board Games
2 Player Soccer lg
Scrabble
Tetra Pro
Wibble World Giddy
Top of the League
Deluxe Pacman
Parachute Jump
Megaball 2.1
Mud Darts
High Octane
Clash of Empires

UTILITIES
HD Games Installer 2
Cross Dos
Rookies Copy utls
MLU V2.3
Speech Tools
Star Trek Guide (2)
Main Actor 1.35
Dpainter 4 Buddy (2)
Macros GP editor v2.31
Snop Doo 3
Virus Checker (6.51)
MP's Lottery Predictor
EMPU Disk stacker
Imagine 2 Buddy sys (2)
Spectrum v2
Spectrum Games vol 1 (4)
Spectrum Games vol 2 (4)
Prio Gamble
Databases
C Manual (12)
D-Copy 3.1
Lock Pick 2
Freecopy 1.9
Crack & Copy
Hard Drive Utls
200 Utls
PC Task 2
Little Office
600 Business Letters
Tax Engine 4.1

DEMOS
Zootie
Mr Monkey
Metallica (justice) (2)
MLU V2.3
Metallica (puppets) (2)
Metallica (lightning) (2)
Canon Eye Joe (2) (2 meg)
Fingers (2)
State of the Art
Dream Trapping
Jesus on E's (2)
Cindy Crawford Slides (2)
Coppella (2)
Whammer Slammer (3)
Soul Kitchen
Roots
Nexus 7
Origin 2 (2)
Killing Time (3)
Twisted AGA (4)
Prey (2)
Lone (2)
PC Task 2
Some Justice 94
Max Overdrive 2 (3)
Fatal Morgana
Roy World (3)

1200 UTILS
Spectrum 1.6 AGA
Movieguide (2) (HD)
ASI Fixes 2
Action Replay 4 Pro
1200 Diagnostics
ASI Multivision
Magic WB (hard drive)
VideoTracker AGA
Andy's WB3 Utls
AGA Utls #1
AGA Graphic Utls
Kick 1-3
Kick 1-4
WB3 Backdrops
WB3 Virus Killers
WB3 Hooks
Blackboard

1200 GAMES
Feats
Six AGA (2)
Tetris Dual AGA
Samurai Showdown
Rocketeer AGA
Kondika 2 (3) (hard drive)
Cybernet Corp (2)
Mad Fighter 2 (3)
Masquerade (2)
Bazza & Rant
Yatoze & AGA
Baconn AGA
Zombies II AGA
AGA Megaball
AGA Tetris
AGA Klondike (3)
Klondike Cards (4)
Motorola Invaders 2 (2)

1200 SLIDES
AGA Candy Caramel (4)
Wild Wheels
Nai Taylor (2)
Babyboy 5
AGA Men Slides (4)
Jansac Park
Red Dwarf (2)
Holidays (4)
Bodyshop 1 & 3 (1 disk each)
Bodyshop 2, 4, 5, 6 or 7 (2 disks each)
Bodyshop 8 (3)
AGA Fantasy Pack
Star Trek AGA
Tetris
Claudio
AGA Klondike (4)
GIF Books vol 2 (4)
GIF Books vol 3 (4)
Shelly's Farm
Theobis Codes

ACCESSORIES
MOUSE MATS £1.50
DISK CLEANERS £2.00
100 DISK LABELS £1.50
PRINTER STRIP £4.50
MOUSE HOUSE £2.00
500, 600 OR 1200
DUST COVERS £2.50
100 CAP DISK BOX £5.95
Blank Disks 45p each
10 BLANK DISKS £4.00

SPECIAL PD PACKS
2X SPECTRUM EMULATOR v2 plus 38 games disks (over 500 games) £25.00
AGA VERSION OF ABOVE FOR THE 1200 £25.00
BODYSHOP PACK 15 disks full of stunning swimwear girls (AGA only) £10.00
BUSINESS PACK 4 disk set containing database, spreadsheet, W/P etc £8.20
1200 DEMO PACK 11 disks of the latest demos for the 1200 £8.00
IMAGINE PACK 18 disks of objects, textures, help files and more £13.00
LIGHTWAVE PACK 18 disks of objects, textures, help files and more £13.00
ASSASSINS GAMES PACK 15 disks full of the latest games £10.00

CD TITLES
CDPD 1, 2, 3, OR 4 £17.99
DEMO 1 OR 2 £17.99
BIOSOURCE £13.99
PRACTICAL PREVIEW £1.99
FRESH FISH 3 OR 4 £17.99
FRESH FISH BEZZ £5.99
GAMES DESIGNER £17.99
GOLD FISH 1, 2 & 3 £17.99
GRAPHIC 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 £17.99
HOTTEST 4 or 5 £17.99
AMOS CD £17.99
AMOS 2 & 3 £21.99
ASSASSINS GAMES CD £17.99
DESKTOP VIDEO £13.99
CDPD 1, 2, 3, OR 4 £17.99
DEMO 1 OR 2 £17.99
BIOSOURCE £13.99
PRACTICAL PREVIEW £1.99
FRESH FISH 3 OR 4 £17.99
FRESH FISH BEZZ £5.99
GAMES DESIGNER £17.99
GOLD FISH 1, 2 & 3 £17.99
GRAPHIC 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 £17.99
HOTTEST 4 or 5 £17.99
AMOS CD £17.99
AMOS 2 & 3 £21.99
ASSASSINS GAMES CD £17.99
DESKTOP VIDEO £13.99
LOCK N LOAD 2 £17.99
LIGHT ROM 1 OR 2 £35.99
LSO TOOLS FOR 1 OR 2 £17.99
MULTIMEDIA TOOLKIT £17.99
NETWORK CD £13.99
POWER GAMES £17.99
P.O. CLIPART & FONTS £17.99
P.O. CLIPART & FONTS £17.99
SOURCE CODE £17.99
SPACE & ASTRONOMY £17.99
SPECTRUM CD £17.99

How to Order: Please tick boxes required and send with your name, address and payment of cheque/postal order/cash to the address at the top of this advert. Hand written orders also accepted. Cheques/Postal Orders payable to NJH. ALL ORDERS SENT BY FIRST CLASS POST THE SAME DAY.
All PD disks will RUN ON ALL AMIGAS APART FROM THE 1200 ONLY DISKS.
PROOF OF AGE REQUIRED. WE DO NOT CONDOGE OR SUPPLY ILICIT HARD CORE MATERIAL.

We also stock Fred Fish up to 1000, Scope up to 210, Assassins Games up to 226, LSO Tools, Jam and Arug, DTP fonts, clipart and much more CATALOGUE DISK 75p or 3 1st Class stamps (FREE WITH ORDERS OF 3 DISKS OR MORE)

AMIGA *special* FORMAT OFFERS

Check out our *AF* readers' offers, all at low, low prices. After choosing your special offer, turn to page 137 to fill in the order form.

All prices include postage and packing

Call our Order hotline on **01225 822511**

Siegfried Antivirus Professional



Save £5 on one of the best virus checkers available. SAP will help guard your Amiga against the unwanted attentions of viruses – it's more powerful than the various Public Domain virus checkers and includes several unique features. SAP works with all Amigas with Workbench 1.3 or better, although 1Mb of RAM and a hard drive are recommended. When it was reviewed in *AF72*, SAP scored an impressive 81 per cent and was described by Nick Veitch as: 'Possibly the most thorough virus protection system for your Amiga.'

NEW!

Description Siegfried Antivirus Professional

Order code AMFVIR **AF Price** £34.99

The Serial Killers



Nothing can beat the thrill of playing the best Amiga games head-to-head with another human player using a serial link cable. And *Amiga Format* can bring you that experience with this

specially-selected pack of three of the best-ever serial link games – all for under £30.

The Serial Killers kit includes *Knights Of The Sky*, *Stunt Car Racer* and *Lotus 2* plus a

three metre serial link cable – everything you need to get hooked up.

NEW!

Description The Serial Killers

Order code AMFSK **AF Price** £29.99



Directory Opus 5

Save £10 off the recommended retail price of one of the most useful and time-saving utilities you can buy for your Amiga. *Directory Opus 5* (*AF72*, 95%) essentially replaces your Workbench and makes many of those file management tasks much easier. An essential utility for the well-organised Amiga.

NEW!

Description Directory Opus 5

Order code AFOP0 **AF Price** £49.95

TV*Text Professional V2

Upgrade to the brand new *Format* Gold-rated version of *TV*Text Professional* now at a huge saving over the RRP!

See the review in *AF64* for full details of this tremendous video titling program then choose which upgrade option suits you:

- The complete *TV*Text Professional v2* package complete with both manuals and 50 extra outline fonts for just £89.99.
- The AGA upgrade and supplementary manual at £59.99.



Description TV*Text Pro

Full Package AFTVTF **AF Price** £89.99

Upgrade AFTVTU **AF Price** £59.99

Turbotech Clock Cartridge



Your Amiga will always know what day it is with this handy device which sets the correct time and date. The Turbotech Clock Cartridge simply fits into the disk drive port (or on the back of your second drive). Comes complete with software. Save £2 off the recommended retail price.

Description Turbotech Clock Cartridge

Order code AMFCLO **AF Price** £17.99

Music-X 2



This sequencer package, (85%, AF60), is one of the most groundbreaking releases since the original *Music-X* made such a huge impact back in 1989. *Music-X 2* is a full MIDI sequencing package for controlling synthesizers, drum machines and any other MIDI equipment, or you can use it with internal Amiga samples. The leading sequencer for the Amiga.

SAVE £100

Description	Music-X 2	EVEN LOWER PRICE
Order code	AMFMX2	AF Price £49.99

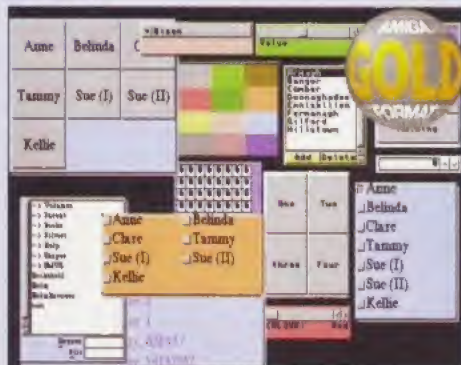
Mouse 'n' Mat



At last! A quality replacement mouse at a bargain price complete with mouse mat. The 260dpi resolution mouse is 100 per cent Amiga (and Atari ST) compatible and both buttons are fully micro-switched for maximum reliability and performance. The tastefully-coloured neoprene mouse mat, essential for keeping your mouse free of dust and dirt, is 5mm thick and has a non-slip backing surface.

Description	Mouse 'n' Mat
Order code	AFMM
AF Price	£12.99

Helm



A true multimedia authoring system, *Helm* earned 91% in AF53. Create image editors, databases, information managers, presentations or educational courseware. *Helm* is an authoring system and a graphics program, combining paint and image processing tools with a scripting language, a hypermedia database manager and user interface objects.

Description	Helm
Order code	AMF503
AF Price	£99.95

Super CD³² Control Pad



If your original CD³² control pad is feeling its age, or you just want an additional pad, you need The Super CD³² Control Pad from Competition Pro. With turbo fire, auto fire and slow motion features, the pad is also perfect for Amiga games.

Description	CD³² Control Pad
Order code	AMFCPP
AF Price	£19.99

Amiga Format Binder



If your magazines live in large piles on the floor, and you can never find the one you want, then keep your *Amiga Format* collection neat and tidy with these practical, yet stylish black-and-silver AF binders.

*AF top tip: buy two!

Description	Binders
One binder	AF108
AF Price	£5.99
Two binders	AF109
AF Price	£9.99

Exclusive AF Sweatshirts



At last! By public demand, we are delighted to offer these high-quality black sweatshirts discretely enhanced with the AF logo. Perfect apparel for those social occasions where what you wear says more about you than credit cards ever can. Available in large only (fits up to 44-inch chest) the AF sweatshirt is a tasteful blend of 70 per cent cotton and 30 per cent polyester. Models not included (fortunately).

Description	AF Sweatshirt
Order code	AFSWEA
AF Price	£12.99

Aladdin



This Disney-inspired platform adventure not only looks great, but it also plays brilliantly and earned a glowing *Format Gold* award in AF66. And now *Aladdin* can be yours for £10 off the RRP. *Amiga Format* games editor was so enchanted by *Aladdin*'s spell that he wrote: "It's just like being a real baggy-trousered sword-wielding little man in a cartoon in Khartoum. Or somewhere." ● A1200 only

Description	Aladdin
Black code	AFAL
AF Price	£16.99

Communicator III

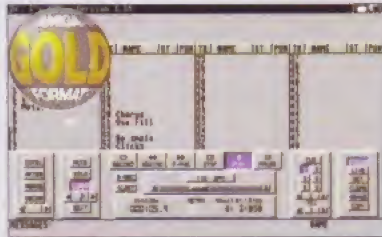


If you have a CD³² and an Amiga then with Communicator you can use your CD³² as a CD-ROM – and it brings many new features including AGA Viewer (view CD pictures and animations in 16.7 million colours), Virtual CD (select which menu the CD boots with) and more. Comes with software and leads to connect to the serial port.

Communicator needs at least 1Mb Chip RAM and Kickstart 2 or 3.

Description	Communicator III
CIII code	AMF505
AF Price	£69.99

KCS 3.5 Level II



When we reviewed this incredible music package (AF29) we awarded it the coveted Gold rating (a whopping 92%) and that was with a retail price of £279. We said: "Contains all the elements you could possibly need to use your Amiga in a serious environment." KCS 3.5 is much more than just a sequencer, it also contains a whole host of functions, in a multi-

program environment (MPE), to allow you a great deal of flexibility in creating music: record notes in KCS, edit them in *Tiger* and print out your score using *Quickscore*.

*KCS 3.5 requires 1Mb RAM, although 2Mb, a hard drive and a MIDI interface is recommended.

Description	KCS 3.5 Level II		
Order code	AMFKCS	AF Price	£69.99

AMOS Professional User Guide



This is the official manual for our wonderful *AMOS Professional* Coverdisk from AF67. The 650 pages gently introduce new users to the delights of programming in AMOS (97%, AF40) and then guide them through the many advanced features of this truly astonishing programming package.

Co-authored by industry guru Mel Croucher, this reader-friendly official manual contains all the essential information you'll need to get the most from our remarkable *AMOS Professional* Coverdisk.

Description	AMOS Pro Manual		
Order code	AMFAPRM	AF Price	£17.99

Datastore

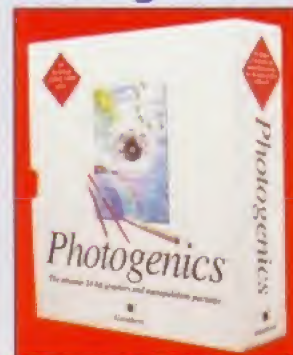


The full version of our tremendous AF68 Coverdisk is available now. *Datastore* is a revolutionary database, which is accessible, sophisticated and powerful, yet easy to use. The number of records is limited only by the amount of RAM you have available (minimum requirement 1Mb with WB2 or 3).

Easystart templates that come with the package include Club Membership, Recipes, Address Book, and a complete up-to-date *Amiga Format* Magazine Guide. Many commands are performed simply by clicking on icons, and multiple file editing allows several databases to be opened simultaneously. A ground-breaking release.

Description	Datastore		
Order code	AFDAST	AF Price	£49.99

Photogenics



There can't be a single Amiga owner who isn't aware of this package and the incredible impact it's had on the Amiga scene. Read our review in AF68, try our exclusive Coverdisk demo from AF69 and prepare to be amazed.

The most talked-about Amiga image manipulation package ever also brings you the creative freedom of a traditional paint program. Amazingly, *Photogenics* does NOT require a 24-bit graphics board but runs on an Amiga with 2Mb of Chip RAM and Kickstart 3.0 or higher. An AGA chip set is required for colour display.

Description	Photogenics		
Order code	AMF508	AF Price	£54.95

Tiger Cub Manual



To get the most from your excellent *Tiger Cub* Coverdisk (AF66), we are offering the official 100-page manual from Dr T's Music Software for the special price of just £9.99.

Featuring in-depth articles on getting started, the tape recorder, the graphic editing display, menus, instruments, drum kits, quickscore, tables of assignments and much, much more.

Description	Tiger Cub Manual		
Order code	AFTCM	AF Price	£9.99

PageSetter 2: The Manual



To enjoy the full benefits of the brilliant AF63 *PageSetter 2* Coverdisk, you need the official manual. Learn how to design, create and print your own leaflets, posters, party invites and stationery with in-depth tutorials.

The manual also contains information on importing format images, formatting text, drawing structured illustrations and a full listing of keyboard shortcuts.

With our Coverdisk and the full manual a whole new world of Amiga design and desktop publishing will open up before you.

Description	PageSetter 2: The Manual		
Order code	AFM/PSM	AF Price	£9.99

A500+ And A600 1Mb RAM Upgrades



A600 version shown

If you have less than 2Mb RAM, you are at a serious disadvantage, so take this opportunity to upgrade at an astonishingly low price. These boards for the A500 Plus and A600 simply plug into the Amiga's trapdoor connector. They are built to the highest standards and are fully guaranteed for a year. Upgrading to 2Mb will give both your machine and your productivity a boost.

Description	A600/A500+ 1Mb RAM Upgrade		
A600 code	AF6H1M	AF Price	£29.99
A500+ code	AF5P1M	AF Price	£29.99

Syndicate American Revolt Missions



If you thought the original *Syndicate* (91%, AF49) was tough, the *American Revolt Missions* Disk will test your skills to the absolute limit in a series of 21 fiendishly difficult missions. You can't buy this disk in the shops or from any other magazine, but you need a copy of the original four-disk game to use the *Missions* Disk.

Description	Syndicate Missions Disk		
Order code	AMFDSD	AF Price	£12.99

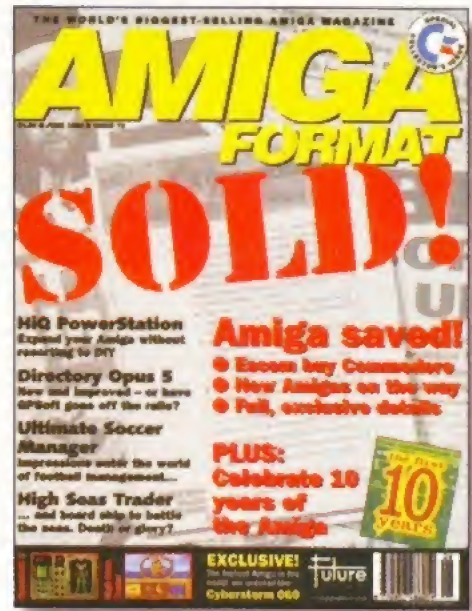
Collector's special

For just **£5** you can treat yourself to a back issue of *Amiga Format* complete with creative Coverdisk programs and the best game demos, or discover one of our special editions.



Pegger & Magic Storybook

Add JPEG support to all your graphics software and create interactive story books.



Virocop

Revel in Graftgold's latest game sensation - the only shoot-em-up with spacehoppers. And moles.

If you missed our Amiga 10th birthday special, turn to page 137 NOW!

MORE GREAT ISSUES

AF71 May 1995

Coverdisks: Make music with the full version of *Bars&Pipes Professional* and thrill to our *Death Mask* and *Allen Breed 3D* alien-blasting demos.

AF70 April 1995

Coverdisks: *Wordworth AFC*, an exclusive version of the outstanding *Wordworth* word processor, plus *King Pin* and *Bubble 'n' Squeak* game demos.

AF69 March 1995

Coverdisks: Exclusive demo of the incredible 95 per cent-rated *Photogenics* image processing program plus *Super League Manager* game demo.

AF68 February 1995

Coverdisks: Special demo version of *Digitia's* new *Datstore* database and four action-packed levels from *Sensible's* sensational *Cannon Fodder 2*.

AF67 January 1995

Coverdisks: Three-disk special edition featuring the full *AMOS Professional* worth £50, *Sensible World Of Soccer*, *ATR* and *Lion King* demos.

AF66 December 1994

Coverdisks: Complete *Tiger Cub* music package worth £60, plus a demo of *Binary Asylum's* fabulous helicopter shoot-em-up *Zeewolf*.

AF60 June 1994

Coverdisks: Three-disk special! Full version of *InterSpread* spreadsheet program worth £20 plus *DemoManiac* and *DreamWeb* demos.

AF55 January 1994

Coverdisks: Get the best out of *Workbench* with the excellent *DiskMaster 2* utility, and experience the moody might of our magnificent *Beneath A Steel Sky* game demo.

...AND FOR A SPECIAL TREAT



THE AMIGA FORMATS ANNUAL 1995

The ultimate buyers' guide to Amiga programs and add-ons - every essential piece of hardware and software reviewed, tested and explained by experts.



AMIGA CD32 MAGAZINE

This magazine was written by Amiga games experts and carries comprehensive reviews of the best available on disc. The mag has a Coverdisc packed with game demos, plus in-depth features on PRV and the SX-1 and many other aspects of the CD³² Essential.

Other AF Specials still available are:

No. 9 Beginners' Guide

Everything you need to know to get started with your Amiga.

No. 8 Amiga Format Annual 1994

Expert analysis of what 1994 had in store for Commodore and the Amiga.

No. 7 Games Special

The essential Amiga games guide. Packed with features and interviews.

No. 6 Good Hardware Guide

Expert advice on more than 200 hardware add-ons from drives to digitisers.

Call our Order hotline on
01225 822511

AMIGA book **FORMAT OFFERS**

All prices include postage and packing. Turn to page 137 for order form.

Call our Order hotline on **01225 822511**

*FREE WHEN YOU ORDER TWO OR MORE BOOKS

POCKET WORKBENCH & AMIGADOS REFERENCE*

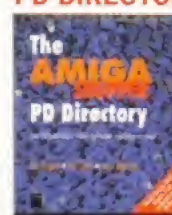


Workbench and AmigaDOS can be confusing, unless you've got help. This pocket guide is spiral bound to lie flat while you use it and is an indispensable companion.

SAVE £5

Order code **FLB017A**
Price **£4.95**

AMIGA SHOPPER PD DIRECTORY



A comprehensive PD directory. Within its pages you'll find over 700 applications, utilities and programs for your Amiga.

SAVE £10

Order code **FLB0114**
Price **£4.95**

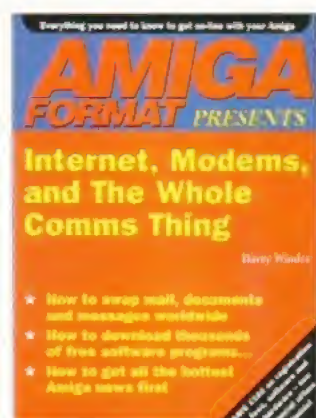
NEW



WORDWORTH COMPANION

This comprehensive guide to the excellent Wordworth word processing package was written by DTP and word processing expert Larry Hickmott with the full support of Digita International. *The Wordworth Companion* contains in-depth explanations on every aspect of the software and includes a bonus disk packed with fonts and clip art.

Order code **FLB0799** Price **£14.99**

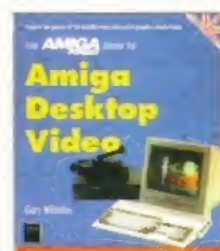


INTERNET, MODEMS AND THE WHOLE COMMS THING

- ★ How to find your way around the Internet, CiX, CompuServe and other major networks.
- ★ Bulletin Board Systems: what are they, who runs them, what do they do and how are they run?
- ★ You've got an Amiga and you've got a modem - now how do you make them talk to each other?
- ★ Make new contacts, obtain technical support, download software, join special interest groups and more.

SAVE OVER £160...
On network registration, software, hardware and on-line services - see the vouchers inside the book!

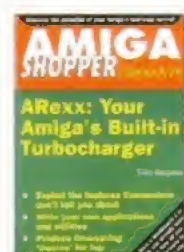
Order code **FLB5122** Price **£19.95**



AMIGA DESKTOP VIDEO

The Amiga is the world's premier low-cost graphics workstation. But its basic power, built-in expandability and ever-widening range of quality software and add-ons mean it's capable of highly professional results. All it takes is the know-how... and all the know-how is right here!

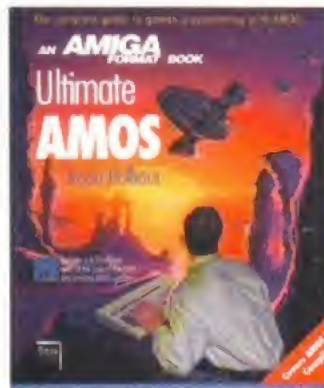
Order code **FLB5084** Price **£19.95**



AREXX

ARexx could be your Amiga's most important asset. It's a powerful programming language in its own right and it lets you create time-saving scripts for the increasing number of commercial programs that support it. In fact, ARexx is purpose built for multitasking operations, just like your Amiga!

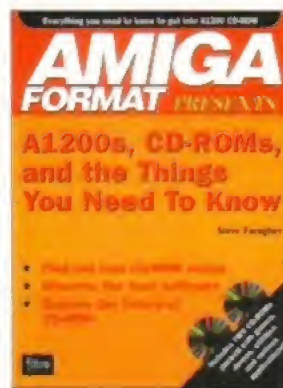
Order code **FLB5092** Price **£17.95**



ULTIMATE AMOS

Explore the full potential of AMOS with easy-to-understand descriptions, diagrams and dozens of example AMOS routines. All you need to produce your own Amiga games is a smattering of BASIC knowledge, AMOS - and this 400-page book! It includes a disk with all the author's routines and four skeleton games.

Order code **FLB0025** Price **£19.95**



A1200S, CD-ROMS, AND THE THINGS YOU NEED TO KNOW

This new book tells you everything you'll need to know about CD-ROM, how it works, and industry plans to exploit its full potential. **PLUS TWO CD-ROMS!** Included in the book are two CD-ROMs packed with hundreds of megabytes of useful utilities.

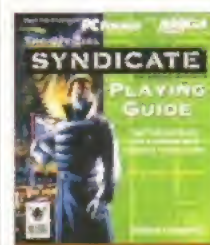
Order code **FLB5262** Price **£19.95**



CORISH'S AMIGA GAMES GUIDE

Corish's Amiga Games Guide is the latest hints and tips book from the world-famous Corish Games Guide series. This new edition has more than 400 pages packed with lifesaving tips, cheats and solutions.

Order code **FLB519X** Price **£14.95**



SYNDICATE PLAYING GUIDE

Find out how it's done with this *Syndicate Playing Guide*. You'll find full walk-through instructions and grabs of the key moments for all 50 missions of *Syndicate*. Now there's no excuse for losing!

Order code **FLB5157** Price **£13.95**

Subscribe



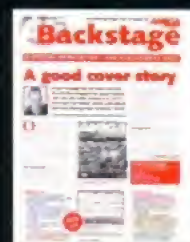
You know, it's a funny old world. Only last month we were dismayed to have to put up the price of *Amiga Format* to £4.50 because of the price of trees. However, if you bypass the

newsagent, you can save 44 pence an issue and have the world's best Amiga magazine delivered to your door. Now, if you take 44 pence from £4.50 it leaves £4.06, just seven pence more than the *AF* cover price before the increase. So, what do you get for your 7p? Well, there's 12 issues of *Amiga*

Format delivered to your door at a rate of one a month, plus two

Coverdisks featuring the best creative programs and the latest game demos. Then there's *Backstage*, our subscribers-only

newsletter packed with lively debate, behind the scenes news,



special offers and competitions. Plus the totally remarkable

Subscribers' Superdisk, an extra disk featuring the best PD

utilities and games hand-picked by the *AF* team. Subscribe to the

Amiga Format experience – it's the best 44 pence you'll ever save.



AMIGA FORMAT

AF 12-ISSUE UK SUBSCRIPTION: £48.75. ORDER FORM: PAGE 137. OFFER CLOSES 31.7.95

Now your favourite magazines are on-line.



Future Publishing has extended *Amiga Format* on to the Internet. With *FutureNet* you can talk directly to the editor, check out next month's contents, search back issues, pick up the latest news, buy mail order products and even subscribe on-line!

All you need to connect to *FutureNet* is an Internet account, such as Demon or Cityscape, or a direct college connection. Then simply use your World Wide Web browser to connect. There are no hidden charges – it's completely free!

Point your World Wide Web browser at:

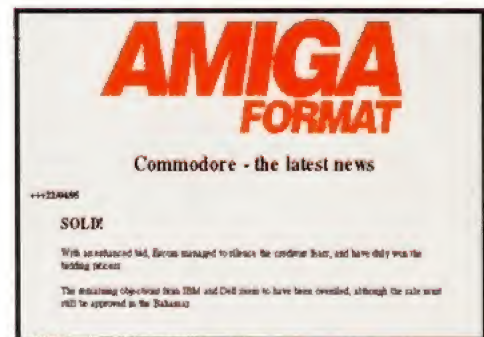
<http://www.futurenet.co.uk>



FutureNet is Future Publishing's on-line service, featuring information from over 30 magazines.



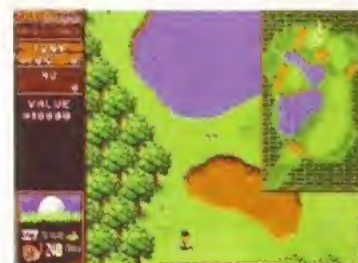
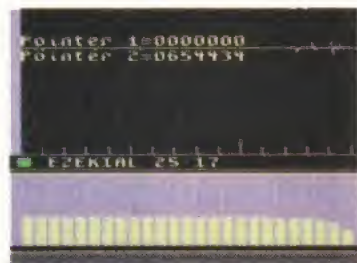
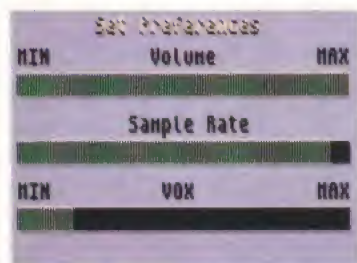
You'll find the latest information on new issues and forthcoming special offers.



For example, users of *FutureNet* were the first to know about the sale of Commodore.

AMIGA FORMAT COVERDISKS

WITH THIS MONTH'S COVERDISKS YOU CAN...



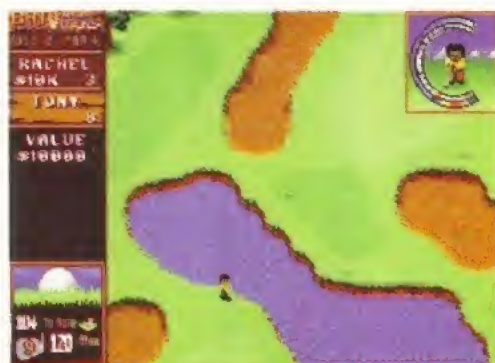
Explore the amazing music machine that is your Amiga with the truly wonderful *Technosound Turbo 2*.

Thrash around with a bit of rough in our exclusive five-hole demo of the new, improved *Sensible Golf*.



Steve Bradley (the bloke who knows his birdies from his bunkers) shows you how to get in the swing of *Sensible Golf*.

Sensible Golf



Click at the top of the blue for the full shot and again in the red for a straight shot. The left yellow bit hooks, the right slices. The rest misses.



In a tournament situation, you may wish to change outfits every day to suit the sponsor. Or you might just fancy a new pair of trousers.

THE SOPHISTICATED METHOD OF CONTROL

You have a joystick or a joypad. You haven't? Terribly bad luck. To view the course, press and hold **Fire** and shift the shaft, if you will. Press **Fire** again to return to normality. Now press **Fire** to bring up the swingometer, as they say.

It's back. After six months of tweaking, gardening and generally improving their swing, Sensible are ready to unleash their final (?) Amiga game. And after the, admittedly, rather average Coverdisk demo from November of last year, they are understandably keen to set the record straight. Our exclusive

five-hole demo, set in the lush pastures of Bath Waters, is a considerable improvement on the last effort and after a little practice, an extremely addictive experience.

Sensible Golf is quite distinct from other golf games. The only wind you battle against is on the nineteenth hole, and it's far more of an arcade

The hits just keep on coming. Once again we've searched high and low to bring you two of the finest Coverdisk programs imaginable. You lucky, lucky people.



Hanky Tastic is a Michael-taking observation, care of the Amiga. If you swing and miss a few times, you're often party to a sarcastic round of applause.



The Loyal Bank Of Sensible promises to pay the bearer very little, if truth be known.

affair than your *PGA Tours*, if you will. You really have to play around (boom boom) with it for a while, trying out different clubs and testing the distances you can hit balls.

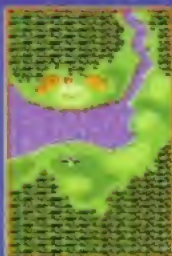
As often as not, the clubs you are offered are not the best ones to use, particularly when you take the walk to the first tee. Trying to hop over the water on the first hole with a four iron isn't the easiest shot to play, though, if you're tackling the Wicked CPU players, they can manage it. So, this observer reckons that you should take it easy - don't go for wildly optimistic shots, take the safe route and practice keeping a straight line.

The CPU players can be incredibly stupid, continually crunching balls into lakes or trees, but they inevitably come up with blinding second shots to recover.

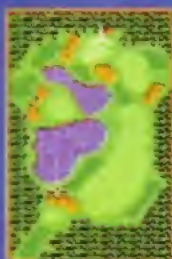
Our demo features the Skins option where you play for money on each hole and collect a cheque at the end. The full game will have Matchplay, Strokeplay, Fourball and Foursome options and Tournament Seasons. Also included are 25 courses and up to 72 can play at once, but hey, who has that many friends?

Technosound Turbo 2 overleaf →

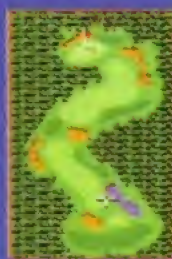
A FAIRWAY TO GO



The first hole looks an easy par three. But no. To make the green with a three or four iron, you must hit the ball spot on or the water beckons. Try a three wood and give it full welly. You might hit the bunker but it's better than dropping a shot in the pond.



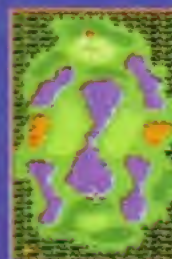
Use the one wood for the second hole and crack it to the top of the right fairway. Don't try to hop the lake. Good contact sees you in a fair position for an iron shot to the pin but beware the trees to the right. And the stump. A comfortable par four.



You can knock it over the trees from the third tee but it's safer to clock a two iron to the edge of the fairway. Then crack a three iron over the trees to the green. The safer option is to go for par (four) - play to the edge of the next fairway and pitch to the flag.



You won't reach the green on this par four with your first drive. The safest route is to knock it to the end of either fairway using a three iron or five wood before chipping on to the green. A pretty easy birdie lies in wait.



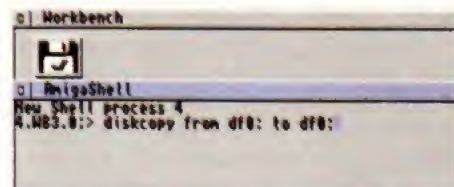
The fifth is a fairly easy hole to play, providing it's approached with care. Two small fairways surround the central lake. Thwack to the left one with a five wood or three iron and chip on to the green on your second shot. Good chance for an eagle.

BACKING UP YOUR COVERDISK

Copying your Coverdisk is very simple. Just follow the stages below...

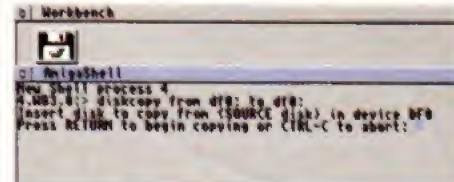


1 Boot up with your Workbench disk, and find the Shell icon, in your system drawer. Double-click on this to go into the Shell.

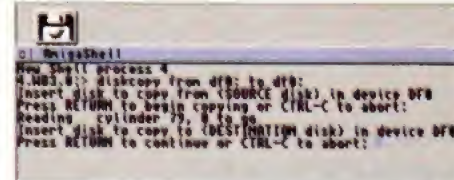


2 Type in the following line exactly as it appears here, taking care to put the spaces in the correct places:

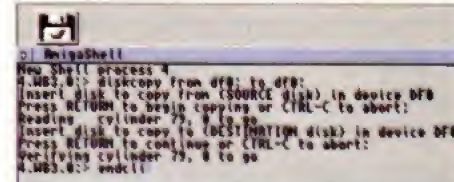
DISKCOPY FROM DFO: TO DFO:



3 When asked for the source disk, insert the Coverdisk and press Return. All of the information on this disk will then be copied from the disk into memory.



4 Once your Amiga has read the info, it will ask for the destination disk. Insert the disk you want to copy to and press Return. All information on this disk will be destroyed.



5 On an unexpanded machine, the Amiga may ask for the source disk again, because it copies in chunks. Finally, type *Endcli* to close down the Shell. Your copy is complete.

DISK NOT WORKING?

We take every care to test the Coverdisk software, but Future Publishing cannot accept any responsibility for any data loss or other damage occurring during its use. If your disk is faulty, send it back, including a stamped addressed envelope for a free replacement to:

Amiga Format (insert the name of the disk) Disk, DisCopy Labs Ltd, PO Box 21, Daventry, NN11 5RT.



Technosound

Music man **Graeme Sandiford** tunes up, turns on and drops in on *Technosound Turbo 2*. Follow these instructions to find out how get started with our sensational sample editor Coverdisk.

Ahh, I remember the good old days of audio sampling when you'd spend hours hunched over your dad's stereo just to get a crackly sound that vaguely sounded like the original. Then came the software that could make your voice sound like a dalek's. Things have moved on quite a way since those halcyon days and *Technosound Turbo 2* is an excellent example of the current state of the art of sound manipulation software.

Because this is the complete version of the software you'll have full access to *Technosound Turbo 2*'s highly impressive range of tools. You'll be able to play back your samples from hard disk, apply a variety of special effects, edit and mix samples, create hard disk playback sequences, compose music modules and, if you have a sampler, capture samples as well as generating real-time special effects.

The *Technosound Turbo 2* Coverdisk is self-booting and contains all the necessary files to run the program so there are no complicated installation or decompressing instructions for you to follow. However, if you own a hard disk you should take a look at the box on installing *Technosound Turbo 2* to hard disk.

INSTALLING TO HARD DISK

Installing *Technosound Turbo 2* to your hard drive is easy. Once you've inserted the disk in your floppy drive, just copy the program to a folder on your hard disk. To do this, first create a new drawer by pressing <right-Amiga> <N>. Next double-click on the disk and then drag the program's icon to the destination folder. There are some other files that are not visible at the

moment, so select Show All from the Workbench Window menu to see them. Now select the following files: demo.track, HDPlaySample, HDPlaySampleNOQUIT and PlaySample. Drag these over to the destination folder. Go to the Libs: directory of your Workbench partition and drag across the files from inside the libs folder on the *Technosound* disk.

EFFECTS

- V. DELAY
- V. ECHO
- V. SYNTHESIS
- MAXIMISE
- LOW PASS
- AMPLIFY
- SOFTEN
- FADE IN
- FADE OUT
- COMPRESS

EFFECTS MENU

V. DELAY: enables you to add a delay of anything between 1 to 9,999 milliseconds to a sample.

V. ECHO: an echo effect which can also have a value of anything between 1 and 9,999 milliseconds.

V. SYNTHESIS: an effect that raises and lowers the pitch of a sample as it is being recorded.

MAXIMISE: boosts the sample in selected area to its maximum volume.

LOW PASS: filters out high frequency noise (use this!).

AMPLIFY: amplifies the selected area.

SOFTEN: reduces the volume of an area.

FADE IN: fades a sample in.

FADE OUT: the opposite of Fade in.

COMPRESS: squashes down the size of the area to half of the original, very useful indeed.

PROGRAM PREFERENCES

VOLUME SETTING: determines how loud samples are recorded and played back.

SAMPLE RATE: the speed at which samples are played and recorded.

VOX LEVEL: determines the strength of signal needed to activate the sampler.



- FILE
- LOAD WAVE
- LOAD AREA
- LOAD SET
- SAVE AREA
- SAVE SET
- DELETE
- RAMSCAN
- PREFERENCES
- ABOUT...
- QUIT

FILE MENU

LOAD WAVE: loads a complete sample from disk. If the sample is too big try using Load Area.

LOAD AREA: loads as much of your sample from disk as will fit in the current area.

LOAD SET: loads sets of samples to the edit list. The Load Set function is accessed by pressing the Edit button on the main screen.

SAVE AREA: save the sample data in the selected area to disk.

SAVE SET: saves all samples in the Edit List to disk as one file.

DELETE: used to delete files from disk.

RAMSCAN: checks RAM for sample data.

PREFERENCES: used to set the program's preferences.

SYSTEM

- MODE
- AUDIO FILTER
- HD RECORD
- HD REPLAY
- SEQUENCER
- HD LOAD
- HD SAVE
- CHIP/FAST
- MIDI MODULE

SYSTEM MENU

MODE: switches between mono and stereo modes.

HD RECORD: enables you to save samples straight to hard disk, thereby overcoming memory limitations.

HD REPLAY: plays back samples from hard disk.

SEQUENCER: plays several samples in sequence from hard disk.

HD LOAD: loads HD samples to memory.

HD SAVE: saves a sample to hard disk.

CHIP/FAST: gives you the choice of having samples in either Chip or Fast RAM. The samples must be stored in Chip RAM if you intend to load them into the tracker.

MIDI MODULE: samples can be played by a MIDI keyboard.

AMIGA FORMAT COVERDISKS

**GOT A PROBLEM WITH
YOUR COVERDISK?
CALL
0191 584 0682
(MON-FRI 2PM-6.30PM)**



Your Coverdisk should be working fine, but if it's not, these hints, tips and corrections should sort out the problem quickly and easily.

EXTRA!

CLARISSA (AF61)

Many of the more advanced features of *Clarissa* rely on *ARexx* (the scripting language which comes as standard with Kickstart 2 and 3 Amigas). Before running the *Clarissa* program be sure to start *ARexx* first by double-clicking on the *RexxMast* icon which is in the System drawer of Workbench. The *Clarissa* hard disk installer utility appears not to work, but it will if you change the name of the disk from *Clarissa-Demo1* to *Clarissa-Disk*.



PIXEL 3D PRO (AF65)

Pixel 3D Pro is intended to be used in conjunction with a 3D rendering package. (such as the *Imagine* Coverdisk on AF55). The objects that it creates cannot be loaded into paint packages such as *DPaint*.



Pixel 3D Pro is a very memory-intensive program, and, is choosy about the type of memory it uses. It needs at least 1.7Mb of total memory, some of which must be Fast memory. The AF66 Coverdisk contains a patch which fools *Pixel 3D Pro* into thinking that you have some Fast RAM even if you haven't. You can either get hold of a copy of AF66 from Back Issues on page 133, or contact a PD library and ask for a program called *Half'n'Half* which will do the job.

OCTAMED V5 (AF62)

If you've tried to use the hard disk installation program on this disk you will have realised that it has a few bugs. To carry out the installation manually, first create a drawer on your hard disk called *OctaMED*. Insert your Coverdisk and double-click its icon. Copy the *OctaMED* program across by dragging the *OctaMED.V5* icon and dropping it into your newly created drawer.



Also copy across the *OctaMed.Guide*, *ReadMe* files and *OctaMED's* utilities drawer. Pull down Workbench's Window menu and switch on Show All Files. You can now see *OctaMED's* libs drawer. Using Show All Files again, compare the contents of this drawer with the libs drawer of your hard disk's Workbench or boot partition. Drag across any libraries that you don't already have to your libs drawer, such as *medplayer.library*, *octaplayer.library* and so on.

BARS&PIPES (AF71)

Several readers have reported memory problems when trying to run *Bars&Pipes* or when trying to access the *Bars&Pipes* tool *AmigaPhone*. To increase the memory available to *B&P*, disable any Workbench utilities that you may have running in the background (such as virus checkers), disable any external disk drives and use your Workbench Preferences tools to change your Workbench screenmode to run in the lowest resolution with the least colours possible.



Bars&Pipes should now load without any problems. Once running, use *B&P's* Preferences

menus to switch on all of the memory savers. The *AmigaPhone* tool should now work.

When you try to load the song *Brandenburg Demo*, the Amiga asks you to Insert Volume Internal Sounds Kit 1. This is an instruments disk which couldn't be included with the Coverdisk version of *B&P*. To work around this, make a copy of your original AF71A Coverdisk then rename it Internal Sounds Kit 1. Insert this disk in the drive when prompted. *The Brandenburg Demo* will find some of the sounds that it needs in the instruments drawer on this disk, but not all.

Instruments whose sounds can't be loaded, (cello for example), can be fixed by clicking on the *AmigaPhone* icon at the end of their pipe and choosing a suitable replacement sample from the AF71A instruments drawer.

LIBS, FONTS AND ALL THAT

There are lots of files and commands associated with the normal operation of software. You may not see them until you try to install software:

- LIBRARIES** - These are compact routines which are compiled as a separate library. They contain commonly used routines so programmers can write new utilities without having to re-code all the basic routines all the time. Libraries should be located in the LIBS: drawer of your start-up disk.
- FONTS** - Amiga fonts come in many varieties, but the most common are bitmap fonts. The majority of programs use the system fonts, but some use their own. In this case, the font must be present in the FONTS: drawer of your start-up disk.

IN GENERAL

Not all of the Coverdisk programs are self-booting, some, like *Bars&Pipes* for instance, require you to load up Workbench before you can run them.

A large number of people regularly ruin their Coverdisks by decrunching the full Coverdisk programs and game demos over the top of the Coverdisks themselves instead of on to blank disks. Often, this happens when they accidentally insert the wrong disk during the Coverdisk decrunching process.

To guard against this happening, as soon as you remove the Coverdisks from your magazine you should write-protect them - slide open the little tab in the top right-hand corner of the disk. Only when this is done should you follow the instructions for making back-up copies of the

Coverdisks and decrunching the Coverdisk programs to blank disks. Make sure you rename a back-up copy of a Coverdisk to the same name as the original before using it.

FAULTY COVERDISKS.

As a rule, a Coverdisk which is genuinely defective causes error messages such as Read Write or Checksum Error when it, (but not one of your own blank disks) is in the disk drive.

Not Enough Memory or Can't Open Such&such.library errors are almost always generated by something other than a damaged Coverdisk. Check that you've followed all of the instructions, and that the program is intended to work on your particular system. If the problem persists call the Coverdisk Helpline before you send the disk off to DisCopy Labs.

COVERDISK HELPLINE

The Coverdisk Helpline (0191 584 0682) is there to help you, but before you call please make sure you have the answers to the following questions:

- Which version of Workbench are you using?
- Which model of Amiga do you own?
- What memory expansions do you have?
- How much memory do you have?
- If you are getting an error message, what precisely does it say?

PC OWNERS

Often confused PC owners call the Coverdisk Helpline to complain about the *Amiga Format* Coverdisk programs not working on their HyDaeSung DX2 T (or whatever). They did buy the right magazine, though sadly they bought the wrong computer to go with it.

SILICA ARE NOW IN 18 BRANCHES OF
DEBENHAMS
 SEE BOTTOM PANEL FOR DETAILS

AMIGA CD³² CRITICAL ZONE

32-BIT SYSTEM PLUS! 7 CD TITLES

SAVE £50 OFF RRP
SILICA PRICE NOW ONLY
£199 INC VAT

- 32-BIT POWER
- BUILT-IN DUAL SPEED CD-ROM DRIVE
- 16.8 MILLION COLOURS
- ALSO PLAYS AUDIO CDs
- 11 BUTTON CONTROLLER
- TITLES AVAILABLE FROM £14.99
- OPTIONAL SX1 COMPUTER MODULE
SEE BELOW LEFT
- OPTIONAL FULL SCREEN VIDEO CD MODULE
SEE BELOW LEFT



PACK INCLUDES:

CD ³² CONSOLE	RRP £249.99
CANNON FODDER	RRP £29.99
DIGGERS	RRP £29.99
LIBERATION	RRP £34.99
MICROCOSM	RRP £44.99
OSCAR	RRP £29.99
PROJECT X	RRP £12.99
ULT B/BLOWS	RRP £29.99
TOTAL RRP VALUE:	£462.92

£199

INC VAT - CCD 3450

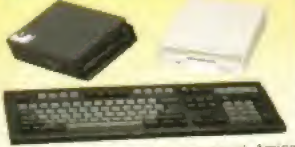
NORMAL RRP
~~£249~~

FREE DELIVERY IN UK MAINLAND



MORE THAN JUST A GAMES CONSOLE...

COMPUTER UPGRADE



Turn the CD³² into a fully functional Amiga 1200 compatible computer.
 SX1 MODULE KEYBOARD DISK DRIVE
£199 £39 £59
INC VAT - CCA 0100 INC VAT - PKG 0170 INC VAT - QST 0150

CONNECT TO AN AMIGA COMPUTER COMMUNICATOR III - NEW MODEL
 Allows the CD³² to be connected to all Amiga computer systems - offering AGA graphics to older Amiga models, MIDI ports, Genlock functions, Photo CD slideshow (even from PC CDs) and much more.
£79.99
INC VAT - CCA 0110

S-PORT SERIAL COMMUNICATIONS INTERFACE - CD³²
 Serial network cable for connecting your CD³² to an Amiga computer, allows CD-DATA to be transferred to the computer, supplied with CD-D1 CD (600Mb of software).
£29.00
INC VAT - CCA 0120

JOYSTICK CONTROLLER
 COMPETITION PRO Control pad for the CD³² allowing you to play both game & audio CDs. Features include auto- & turbo-fire, slow-motion switch & eight-way control.
£14.99
INC VAT - CCA 0130

NEW! 14" STEREO COLOUR MONITOR



FREE AMIGA CABLES
 • 14" CGA Stereo Colour Monitor
 • 0.39mm Dot Pitch
 • Built-in Stereo Speakers
 • Tilt & Swivel Stand
 • Controls for Brightness, Contrast, Colour & Volume
£199
INC VAT - MCR 4985 CORD CABLE CABS305 (P 95)

WATCH MOVIES
 With the addition of a simple plug-in cartridge the CD³² can be turned into a fully featured Video CD player. Allows you to play blockbusting movies (full screen) with digital quality picture and sound.
£199
INC VAT - MCR 4985 CORD CABLE CABS305 (P 95)

A COMPLETE RANGE OF SOFTWARE

JUST SOME OF THE 100+ TITLES AVAILABLE ON CD FOR THE AMIGA CD³²

Power Assault ARC 3001 £29.99	Arcade Pool ARC 3001 £14.99	Banquet ARC 3011 £18.99	Beneath Steel Sky ARC 3011 £29.99	Dizzy - The Big Six ARC 4001 £14.99	Elite 2 ARC 4001 £22.99
Fields of Glory ARC 3001 £34.99	Guardian ARC 3001 £29.99	Tnt Sensible Soccer ARC 3001 £24.99	Jetstrike ARC 3001 £29.99	LATEST TITLES	
Jungle Strike ARC 3001 £17.99	Little Drive ARC 3001 £29.99	PGA European Tour ARC 3001 £27.99	PhotoCD 1111 ARC 3001 £19.99	EXILE	ARC 6471 £29.99
Rise of the Robots ARC 3001 £34.99	Shadow The Sorcerer ARC 3001 £39.99	Super Stardust ARC 3001 £29.99	Top Gear 2 ARC 3001 £29.99	FRONTIER	ARC 8241 £29.99
Ultimate Body Blows ARC 3001 £29.99				KINGPIN	ARC 5401 £14.99
				LOST EDEN	ARC 5141 £29.99
				PINBALL ILLUSIONS	ARC 4491 £29.99
				SKIDMARKS 2	ARC 5141 £29.99
				SOCCER KID	ARC 5141 £14.99
				SPEEDBALL 2	ARC 5141 £14.99
				SUBWARS 2050	ARC 6001 £29.99
				THEME PARK	ARC 4001 £34.99
				WORLD CUP GOLF	ARC 7981 £29.99

17 YEARS SERVICE TO YOU

THE SILICA SERVICE

Before you decide WHEN to buy, we suggest you consider WHERE to buy and protect your investment with a purchase from Silica. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we will provide all the extra help, advice and new product information you may need both now and in the future. Visit one of our stores, or return this coupon now and begin to experience the "Silica Service".

Silica

NOW IN 18 BRANCHES OF
DEBENHAMS
 STORES NATIONWIDE

- **ESTABLISHED 17 YEARS:** We have a proven track record in professional computer sales.
- **PART OF A £50M A YEAR COMPANY:** With over 300 staff - We are solid and reliable.
- **EXPERIENCED STAFF:** All fully trained in "Customer Care".
- **TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:** FREE help and advice from a team of experts.
- **A FULL PRODUCT RANGE:** All of your computer requirements from one supplier.
- **WE PRICE MATCH:** We will normally price match any local high street store within a 3 mile radius on a "Same Product - Same Price" basis.
- **FREE CATALOGUES:**
- **PAYMENT:** We accept most major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms (APR 23.6% - written quotes on request).
- **VOLUME DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE:** Business, Education and Government. Tel: 0181-308 0888.
- **MAIL ORDER:** FREE DELIVERY in UK mainland on orders over £40 (VAT). Small administration charge (£2.50+VAT) on orders under £40 (VAT).
- **22 STORES NATIONWIDE:** *All Stores carry a broader range only but products can be ordered in the stores via Mail Order.

MAIL ORDER 0181-309 1111

PLUS TECHNICAL AND HEAD OFFICE

SILICA, SILICA HOUSE, MATHERLEY ROAD, SIDCUP, KENT, DA14 4DX

PLUS BRANCHES AT:

BRISTOL	Debenhams - Old Road	St James Barton	0117-929 1021
CARDIFF	Debenhams - The Road	St David's Way	01222 341576
CHELMSFORD	Debenhams - The Road	27 High Street	01245 355511
CROYDON	Debenhams - Old Road	11-31 North End	0181-688 4455
GLASGOW	Debenhams - Old Road	97 Argyle Street	0141-221 0888
GLOUCESTER	Debenhams - Old Road	Kings Square	0145-252 2121
GUILDFORD	Debenhams - Old Road	Millbrook	01483 301300
HARROW	Debenhams - Old Road	Station Road	0181-427 4300
HULL	Debenhams - Old Road	Prospect Street	01482 325151
IPSWICH	Debenhams - Old Road	Westgate Street	01473 221313
LONDON	Silica	-52 Tottenham Court Road	0171-580 4000
LONDON	Debenhams - Old Road	334 Oxford St	0171-580 3000
LUTON	Debenhams - Old Road	Armdale Centre	01582 21201
MANCHESTER	Debenhams - Old Road	Market Street	0161-832 8666
PLYMOUTH	Debenhams - Old Road	Royal Parade	01752 266666
ROTFORD	Debenhams - Old Road	Market Place	01708 766066
SHEFFIELD	Debenhams - Old Road	The Moor	0114-276 8611
SHEFFIELD	Debenhams - Old Road	Meadowhall Ctr	0114-256 9779
SIDCUP	Silica	Silica House, Matherley Rd	0181-302 8811
SOUTHAMPTON	Debenhams - Old Road	Queenway	01703 223888
SOUTHEND	Maddies - Old Road	High Street	01702 462426
THURROCK	Debenhams - Old Road	Lakeside Centre	01708 863587

SILICA

COMPUTER SHOPPER 1994 Awards WINNER Best Software Delivery Service

To: Silica, AMFOR-0795-231, Silica House, Matherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON AMIGA CD³²

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: Initials:

Surname:

Company (if applicable):

Address:

Postcode:

Tel (Home):

Tel (Work):

Which computer(s), if any, do you own?

©ACE - Advertised prices and specifications may change. Please return the coupon for the latest information.

AMIGA REPAIRS

FIXED PRICE ONLY £42.99 Incl. (A500/+, A600 ONLY)

- * Price includes PARTS, LABOUR, DELIVERY & VAT
- * 90 Day warranty on all repairs
- * 24 Hour turn-around on most repairs
- * All upgrades purchased from us fitted free with repair
- * Includes FULL DIAGNOSTICS, SERVICE & SOAK test
- * If drive or keyboard need replacing add £10.00

Est. 13 Years

AMIGA A1200 Repairs only £52.99 Fully inclusive

SPECIAL OFFERS

A500 Internal Drive	£30.95	A600/1200 Internal Drive	£35.95
A500/600/1200 PSU	£28.50	A500 Keyboard (UK)	£42.70
Fatter Agnus 8372A	£24.30	A2000 PSU	£65.00
Super-Denise	£18.40	A520 Xchange Modulator	£19.00

CHIPS	
8371 Agnus (A500)	£12.60
8372A 1 Meg Agnus	£24.30
8375 2 Meg Agnus	£24.30
8374 Alice (A1200)	£32.70
8362 Denise (A500)	£9.60
8373 Super Denise	£18.40
5719 Gary	£7.60
8520 CIA (A500/+)	£15.00
8520 CIA A600/1200	£15.00
8364 Paula (A500/+)	£12.34
8364 Paula (PLCC)	£16.76

CHIPS	
68000 CPU	£8.50
Video DAC (A1200)	£19.50
Kickstart 1.2	£1.20
Kickstart 1.3	£16.80
Kickstart 2.04	£22.40
Kickstart 2.05	£29.90
Rom Sharer	£15.00
NEW Modulators	£29.50

All spares are factory NEW and genuine Commodore parts. All come with 12 months warranty (except chips)

HARD DRIVES	
Quality 2.5 inch Int HD	
Suited for A600 & A1200	
60 Mbyte	£120.00
80 Mbyte	£125.00
120 Mbyte	£150.00
170 Mbyte	£195.00
210 Mbyte	£249.00

All drives complete with cable, fitting instructions installation software and 12 months warranty

Add £1.00 P&P on chips, £2.50 P&P on drives & PSUs. We reserve the right to refuse repairs

******* ATTENTION ALL DEALERS *******
 Our Company offers the most competitive dealer repair service to all home computer credit customers. SEND FOR FREE INFORMATION PACK TODAY

Service HOTLINE (0116) 2470059

DART Computer Services (AF)
 105 London Road
 LEICESTER LE2 0PF



-DART-
 Computer Services

The Guild of Master Craftsmen. A division of D.A. Computers Ltd

BUILD MUSCLES FAST!



NEW. Fast and effective way to build muscles and strength!

MUSCLE DYNAMICS is a 12-week body building programme based on the very latest scientific advances in strength training. Just 35 minutes daily in the privacy of your home will put you on the road to an amazing physique.

Noticeable results in 28 days guaranteed.

Send for FREE Information Pack.

MUSCLE DYNAMICS, P.O. BOX 70, DOUGLAS, IM99 1EH.

Tel: 01624 801023 (24 hrs)

MUSCLE DYNAMICS, P.O. BOX 70, DOUGLAS, IM99 1EH

Yes! I want to build muscles fast. Please rush me a FREE information pack!

Name.....BLOCK

Address.....CAPITALS

.....PLEASE

Postcode
 AF (A stamp for reply appreciated)

AF GUIDE TO BUYING MAIL ORDER

TEN STEPS TO SAFETY

When you're buying from any mail order company, it's worth following these *Amiga Format* guidelines:

- 1** Before you send any money for goods, ring the supplier to make sure the item you require is in stock. Ask questions about the company's policy on delivery and returns of faulty equipment. Make sure there are no hidden costs such as postage and packaging. Find out when you can realistically expect to receive your goods.
- 2** Always read the small print on advertisements.
- 3** Beware companies that do not include their address on their adverts. Avoid companies which do not answer or return your calls.
- 4** By far the best method of payment is by credit card. If ordering goods of more than £100 in total value, you are legally entitled to claim compensation from some credit companies if the retailer goes bust. Check your credit card company's policy. You can also try to get extra insurance in advance.
- 5** If you're not paying by credit card, pay by cheque. Never send cash, and avoid using postal orders.
- 6** Keep records. If you are buying by credit card, keep a note of the time of the order and ask for an order number. When ordering anything over the telephone, always double-check the price.
- 7** If you are sending a cheque, keep a note of the cheque number, the date and the exact value. Make sure you know the exact name of the mail order company.
- 8** When you receive your goods, check them carefully. If anything is missing or faulty, contact the supplier immediately.
- 9** Always order from the most recent issue of *Amiga Format*.
- 10** If a problem arises, contact the supplier in the first instance. Calmly and politely tell them your problem. Most problems turn out to be minor hitches or misunderstandings that can easily be resolved without taking the matter further. If you think you have a genuine grievance, contact your local Trading Standards Officer. The number is in the phone book.

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

1st Comp Centre	.55	.0113 231 9444	Indi	.24-25	.01543 419999
17 Bit Software	.74	.0114 278 0370	Intermediates	.9	.01279 600204
Active Software	.72-73	.01325 352260	Leisuresoft	.41	
Amiga Power	.46	.01225 442244	Market Place	.128-129	
Amiga Shopper	.104	.01225 442244	Merlin PD	.107	.01452 770133
Analogic	.124	.0181 546 9575	Microprose	.61	.01454 326532
Anco	.90, 112	.0171 721 7625	NJH PD	.129	.01702 546796
BAK	.107	.01246 290860	Omnicale Supplies	129	.01332 291219
Comp Workshop	.128	.01332 291219	OTM Publications	.34	.01827 312302
CTR Marketing	.107	.01509 670706	Owl Associates	.124	.01543 250377
Dart Computers	.144	.0116 247 0059	Post Haste	.58	.01227 764204
Datagem	.65	.0171 608 0624	Power Comp	.2-3, 93, 147	
Datel	.116-117	.01782 744707		.01234 843388	
Direct Comp Sup	.99	.01603 311471	Premier MO	.84	.01268 271172
Emerald	.6	.0181 543 2258	SFX	.51	.01225 442244
Epic Marketing	.30-31, 82	.01793 490988	Silica	.89, 97 113, 143	
Exclusive PD	.84	.01705 642409		.0181 309 111	
Fast Engineering	.107	.0171 252 3553	Siren Software	.17	.0161 724 7576
Future Books	.134	.01225 442244	Software First	.68	.01268 725500
Future Music	.54	.01225 442244	Softwood Software	65, 80-81	
FutureNet	.136			.01773 836781	
http://www.futurenet.co.uk/computing/amigafomat.html					
Gasteiner	.108	.0181 345 6000	Total Football	.13	.01225 442244
Gilett Multimedia	.129	.01353 669203	TRC Media	.144	
Ground Zero	.67	.0117 974 1462	Trilogic	.53	.01274 691115
GTI	.36	.00 49 6171 85937	United PD	.120-121	
GV Brood Ent	.129	.01628 773149	US Gold	.39	.0121 625
Harwoods	.88, 101, 112		Villagetronics	.8	.00 49 5066 7013
	.01773 836781		Wizard	.43	.01322 272908
Hi-Soft	.14	.01525 718181	Zone 1	.34	.0121 500 4085



NEXT MONTH

AMIGA FORMAT PRESENTS

Instant relief!

Next month all your questions will be answered. We get hundreds of letters to Workbench every month, so we'll be addressing some of the more persistent problems in excruciating detail. So, if you're having a problem with your printer, modem, monitor or

even commercial software, you're almost bound to find an answer in our troubleshooting guide. Even if fortune has smiled on you and you have no problems, you're certain to find some useful Amiga advice in our bumper section of tips and tutorials.

Escom speak

Plus, we bring you the latest news from Escom and their plans for the Amiga. Don't miss it.

Issue 74

On sale Thursday, July 6

RESERVE YOUR COPY OF

AMIGA FORMAT

MAG+SAVE

Cut out this form or photocopy it and then hand it in to your newsagent.

Please reserve/deliver *Amiga Format* magazine each month.

Name

Address

Phone No

To the newsagent:
Amiga Format is published by Future Publishing.
 Tel: 01225 442244.

JULY 1995

AMIGA FORMAT FORUM

Dale Bradford is your host for the page that gets the industry talking.



Air your views and share your thoughts on the topical subjects of the day – and win an AF sweatshirt.

Could I start this month's Forum with a little request? While we appreciate your long, considered replies, could you perhaps spend a little less time considering them? The reason I say this is because there is nothing more frustrating than reading a well-argued missive which has arrived too late and is therefore answering a question we dealt with in the previous month's magazine. Please, keep sending in your replies, but a little quicker.

All respondents selected for inclusion in Format Forum receive a shockingly smart AF sweatshirt, and the satisfaction of knowing that their comments will get seen by the whole Amiga community – what better incentive could there be? Last time we asked you:

What has been the most important Amiga software release ever? And why?

Surprisingly, perhaps, there was very little agreement on this. Many disparate packages received votes, but their sponsors neglected to say why. Of the ones who did justify their answers, the following were among the best:

"Sensible World Of Soccer, because it proved that despite there being no Amigas on sale, Amiga owners still bought software in huge numbers," said G Hunter of Doncaster. Sadly that argument appears to cut no ice with the producers of the title in question, but perhaps with the Amiga's future finally sorted, Sensible may yet change their minds about pulling out of the Amiga market. We can but hope.

D Johnston of Blackburn reckons the most important game is *Jungle Strike*. He argues, rather ambiguously, that: "To sit down and take full control of my chopper gives me a great deal of pleasure." Excuse me? Mr Johnston reckons that the most important application is *Wordworth* because: "Digita have upgraded and de-bugged this brilliant word processor, and have started to build on this stable foundation with *Datastore* and *Organiser*."

Rebecca Stacey of Balby nominates *Rainbow Islands*. "OK, so it may be a little bit old, but what else got thousands of Amiga owners jumping to try their luck at an original coin-op?"

"Civilization," claims Gerald Willis of Norwich: "It demonstrates that you don't need a mega PC to play one of the most involving games ever. In some ways the Amiga version is better than the PC one."

Fraser Welsh, who, confusingly, comes from Ross-shire in Scotland, suggests *Deluxe Paint*: "Who can forget that marvellous picture of King Tut's mask beaming out at them from Dixon's window? Who can forget asking the man in the shop what computer it was on, while rifling through their wallet? It was probably this release which funded the now excellent Electronic Arts all those years ago. Now I am older, and wearing long trousers, but I can still marvel at the..." Yes, yes, we get the picture.

"King Tut's mask"

B Everiss, who sadly did not include his address ends this Forum on a thought-provoking note: "In the worlds of novel and cinema, it is recognised that there are only a small number of plots in the universe. Each new book or film takes one of these plots and interprets it in a different way.

"So it is in computer games. Every new title has been seen before in many

"Civilization, DPaint, SWOS, Lemmings..."

different guises, it is merely the execution that is new. The Amiga unleashed new levels of sound, graphics and computer power on to the home market. Software titles utilised these capabilities in some amazing packages, but they were all just re-formulations of what had gone before.

"Until *Lemmings*. DMA Design created a totally new concept. In computer games this is less common than rocking horse manure. Not only was the concept of

"In games this is less common than rocking horse manure"

Lemmings completely new, but also the execution was exemplary, displaying the Amiga's capabilities well."

Phew! Who can argue with that? Sincere thanks to everyone who took part.

For next month, can I ask AF readers to consider the following question:

If the Amiga was a famous person, who would it be? And why?

Please, keep your replies fairly short and get them to us quickly. The best answers will be printed in a future edition of Format Forum, and will win their authors an AF sweatshirt. Please send your answers to, Format Forum, *Amiga Format*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW. Or you can fax us on 01225 318740

See you next month.

How to contact us

The best way to get an answer from Amiga Format is to make sure you're addressing your letter to the right person (or, indeed, department)...

- We get hundreds of letters and faxes a day, so we can't reply in person.
- Amiga Format is available for enquiries by telephone every Tuesday between 10.30am and 5pm. Please make sure your call is really necessary.
- Our advertising complaints department can help with problems with companies who advertise in AF if you phone during normal office hours. Ask for Sophie Collins. E-mail: mops@futurenet.co.uk.

WORKBENCH: If you have any problems with the technical side of your Amiga, we'll answer you in the mag. If you have advice or tips for other readers, send them in and you could win a prize. Workbench, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.

GAMEBUSTERS: If you've found a cheat mode, mapped out the levels, or found all the passwords for the latest game, send the info to Steve Bradley and you could win a prize. Or if you're stuck, ask Helping Hand for advice. Stephen Bradley, GameBusters, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.

READERS' LETTERS: The letters pages are there for you to air your views and share your opinions. Please remember not to ask questions that should be in Workbench! Letters To The Editor, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth St, Bath BA1 2BW.

COMPETITIONS: To enter a competition, write the answers and your name, address and phone number on the back of a postcard. Whatever Competition, Amiga Format, 29 Monmouth St, Bath BA1 2DL.

SPECIAL OFFERS: If you've ordered something from the AF Mail Order and you've got a problem, call our Mail Order department on 01225 822511. AF Mail Order, Future Publishing, FREEPOST (BS4900), Somerton, Somerset TA11 0BR.

SUBSCRIPTIONS: Send subs inquiries to: AF Subscriptions, Future Publishing, FREEPOST (BS4900), Somerton, Somerset TA11 0BR. subscriptions@futurenet.co.uk

FAULTY COVERDISKS: If your disk is faulty, DON'T return it to us, send it, enclosing an SAE, to Amiga Format (insert name of disk) Disk, Discopy Labs, PO Box 21, Davenby NN11 5RE.

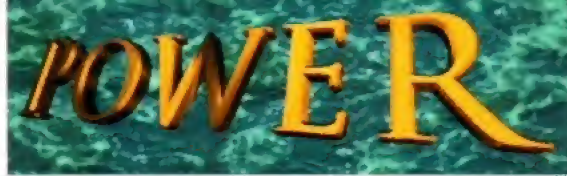
E-MAIL: You can send E-mail messages to AF at: amformat@futurenet.co.uk. Make sure you include the department in the subject line (Workbench, Letters etc). If you write info in the subject line you will receive a list of all relevant departments.

Next Day **£5.00**

2-3 Days **£2.50** Saturday **£10.00**

Deliveries are subject to stock availability

Allow up to 7 days for cheques to clear



TELEPHONE 01234 273000

POWER COMPUTING LTD
44a/b Stanley St. Bedford MK41 7RW
Tel **01234 273000** Fax **01234 352207**



CD-ROM



£199

x2 CD-ROM

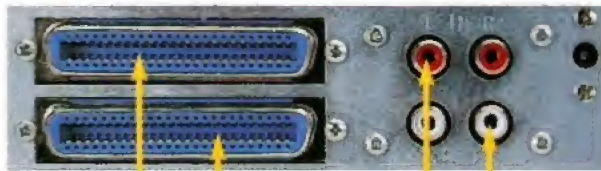
DOUBLE SPEED CD ROM



£299

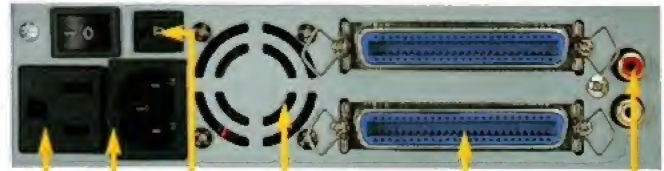
x4 CD-ROM

QUAD SPEED CD ROM



SCSI Connectors

Audio In/Out



110v

240v

SCSI ID

Cooling Fan

SCSI Connectors

Audio In/Out

POWER CD-ROM

CD-ROM SOFTWARE

The new Power CD-ROM for the Amiga 600/1200 plugs directly into the PCMCIA port and provides a direct SCSI-I and SCSI-II interface, allowing up to six additional peripherals to be connected, for example: Syquest Drives, Hard Drives, Flatbed Scanners and Dat Drives. What's more the Power CD-ROM features a 'Hot-Plug' and 'Un-Plug', which allows you to connect/disconnect at any time the Power CD-ROM and any additional devices, even when your Amiga is switched on.

The CD-ROM comes with a SCSI interface, PSU, manual, audio lead, mains lead* and software: Audio CD, CD32 Emulation, MPEG Film Decoder and PhotoCD software.

Amiga 600/1200

Double - Speed
CD-ROM**£199**

Quad - Speed
CD-ROM**£299**

Amiga 4000 No SCSI Interface

Double - Speed
CD-ROM**£159**

Quad - Speed
CD-ROM**£259**

Accessories

Amiga 4000
SCSI-Interface **£129**

Multi-media Speakers
80 Watt**£54**



**80 WATT
SPEAKERS
£54**

*UK only
Trade and Educational orders welcome - Worldwide distribution available
All prices include VAT. Specifications and prices are subject to change without notice. All trademarks are acknowledged. All orders in writing or by telephone will be accepted only subject to our terms and conditions of trade. Copies of which are available free of charge on request.

Technosound Turbo 2

Use the complete version of this outstanding sound sampling software to create and edit your own Amiga sound effects.



Sensible Golf

Can you knock a three iron 200 yards to the pin? Find out in Sensible



Software's follow-up to SWOS. Play our five exclusive holes at the glorious Bath Waters course.



Dream Machine

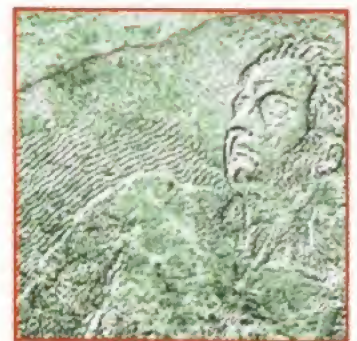
We dust down the office crystal ball and, through the swirling mists of time, we can see the next-generation Amiga. Has it got a hard drive, and CD-ROM, are those really HD disk drives? We reveal all.

Virocop

Andy Braybrook is back with a new shoot-em-up, a robot called DAVE and spacehoppers.

Painting The Town

TVPaint 3 hopes to build on its excellent reputation.



CD-ROM

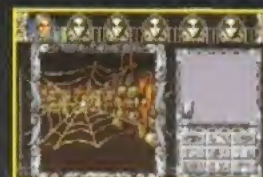


Syndicate CD32



Future PUBLISHING

Ambermoon



TVPaint 3

